

VOL. 4. No. 6.

JUNE, 1899.

THE AMERICAN

# X-RAY JOURNAL

A MONTHLY  
DEVOTED  
TO THE  
PRACTICAL  
APPLICATION  
OF THE  
NEW SCIENCE  
AND TO THE  
PHYSICAL  
IMPROVEMENT  
OF MAN.

HEBER ROBERTS M.D., M.E. EDITOR.  
SUITE 310 CHEMICAL BUILDING,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

413069  
JUN 1899

# SYR. HYPOPHOS. CO., FELLOWS

*Contains the Essential Elements* of the Animal Organization—Potash and Lime;

*The Oxidising Agents*—Iron and Manganese;

*The Tonics*—Quinine and Strychnine;

*And the Vitalizing Constituent*—Phosphorus; the whole combined in the form of a Syrup with a *slightly alkaline reaction*.

*It Differs in its Effects from all Analogous Preparations*; and it possesses the important properties of being pleasant to the taste, easily borne by the stomach, and harmless under prolonged use.

*It has Gained a Wide Reputation*, particularly in the treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Chronic Bronchitis, and other affections of the respiratory organs. It has also been employed with much success in various nervous and debilitating diseases.

*Its Curative Power* is largely attributable to its stimulant, tonic and nutritive properties, by means of which the energy of the system is recruited.

*Its Action is Prompt*; it stimulates the appetite and digestion, it promotes assimilation, and it enters directly into the circulation with the food products.

The prescribed dose produces a feeling of buoyancy, and removes depression and melancholy; hence the preparation is of great value in the treatment of mental and nervous affections. From the fact, also, that it exerts a double tonic influence, and induces a healthy flow of the secretions, its use is indicated in a wide range of diseases.

Medical Letters may be addressed to

**Mr. FELLOWS, 48 Vesey Street, New York.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## TONGALINE AND QUININE TABLETS.

Anti-  
Periodic.

Anti-  
Pyretic.



Anti-  
Rheumatic.

Anti-  
Malarial.

A box of 100 tablets mailed to any physician on receipt of \$1.00.

The addition of Quinine to the extraordinary eliminative properties of Tongaline presents a most effective combination for the relief of diseases that have periodicity as a prominent feature, and in such cases Tongaline and Quinine Tablets remove the poisonous and viscid secretions more promptly and thoroughly than any other remedial agent.

Tongaline Liquid - Tongaline Tablets  
Tongaline and Lithia Tablets - Tongaline and Quinine Tablets

Samples and Literature on Application.

MELLIER DRUG COMPANY,  
St. Louis.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL.

Devoted to Practical X-Ray Work and Allied  
Arts and Sciences.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING COMPANY.

HEBER ROBERTS, M.D., M.E., EDITOR.

London, England, Business Office, Earl's Court, S. W. J. W. BARBOUR, M.B., European Editor.  
New York City Business Office, 100 William Street, Room 205. PROF. T. L. BROPHY, Representative.  
Chicago Business Office, 87-89 Washington Street, Room 514. DR. FRED W. SPINK, Representative.

## SUBSCRIPTION RATES - IN ADVANCE.

United States, Canada and Mexico.....\$1 00	Foreign Countries.....\$2 00
Single copies.....15	Single copies.....20

Editorial matter should be addressed to Dr. Heber Roberts, Editor, 310 Chemical Building, St. Louis.

All business matter should be addressed to The American X-Ray Publishing Co., same address.

Contributors of original articles and other matter relative to X-Radiance, of interest to the medical profession, are solicited from all parts of the world. Contributors will be furnished a liberal number of extra copies of the JOURNAL containing their article. Reprints furnished by request.

Translation of articles written in German, French and Spanish is made by Frank Ring, A.M., M.D., 611 Chemical Building, St. Louis.

Entered at the postoffice at St. Louis, Mo., as second-class matter.

*VOL. 4.*

*ST. LOUIS, JUNE, 1899.*

*NO. 6.*

## CONTENTS VOL. 4 No. 5.

### Editorials.

X-Rays as Motor Power.

Styloid Process and Colles' Fracture.

Use of the X-Ray Is a Duty.

### The X-Ray in Law.

Balling vs. Schmidt and Fuchs.

In Providence, R. I.

In Bangor, Me.

In Paris, France.

### Object Lessons in Radiography.

By J. T. Morehouse, M. D.

### Charge Carried by Roentgen Rays.

### The Wehnelt Interrupter With Alternating Current.

By W. S. Andrews.

### Radiography of Arteries in the Living Subject.

By Dudley Tait, M. D.

### Translations.

By Frank Ring, M.D.

## CONTENTS VOL. 4 No. 6.

### Editorials.

### Translations.

By Frank Ring, M.D.

Styloid Process and Colles' Fracture.

Currents Generated by Roentgen Rays.

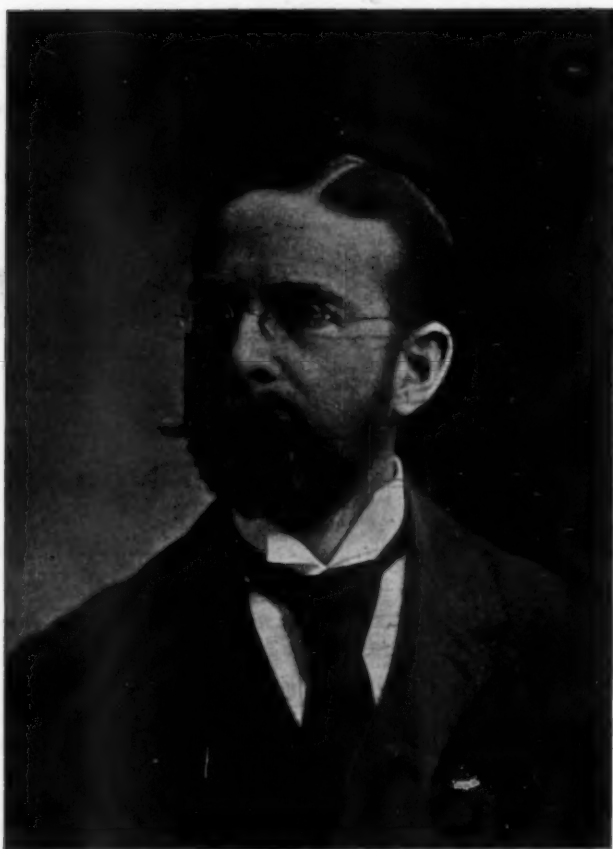
Nature of Cathode and Roentgen Rays.

Corpuscular Theory of Roentgen Rays.

Currents Produced by Roentgen Rays.

X-Ray.

Contents of the First Four Volumes of  
THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL.



CHARLES REA DICKSON, M.D.  
296 Sherbourne Street. Toronto, Canada.

# The American X-Ray Journal.

Devoted to Practical X-Ray Work and Allied Arts and Sciences.

VOL. 4.

ST. LOUIS, JUNE, 1899.

NO. 6.

THIS is the Index issue.

STUDY the index and see how much you know about x-radiance.

THE physician is very much polished if he is in possession of useful x-ray information.

DOCTORS doing surgery in the "old way" will be benefitted by reading the observations by Dr. Morehouse published in THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL for May.

An evidence of the value of THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL to the general practitioner is noticed in the fact, that not one of the thousands of physicians who read this publication has ever been prosecuted for causing x-ray injuries.

"THE X-RAY" is the title of a paper by G. G. White, M. D., of El Kader, Iowa, read at the sixth annual convention C. M. & St. P. Ry., Surgeons, Chicago. The article reflects credit upon the author and deserves careful reading by all surgeons employed in R. R. practice. The full text can be found in the *Railway Surgeon*, for April.

THE lay press has given the public some smattering knowledge of the x-rays; and since it is a purely medical

question the people have a right to expect intelligent answers to their questions from their family doctor. The intelligent only can answer and it is for this reason that physicians who read THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL stand first in the community in which they live.

PROF. W. C. FUCHS of Chicago has specialized his "Observations in Radiography" and frankly made concessions in the *Electrical World and Engineer* that the cause of backing up pictures are unknown to him. He says: "Experiments made by me have shown in many instances that objects back of the plate appear upon the plate, and this is something that it is necessary to avoid. It also opens up a subject for discussion, for it would be interesting to know definitely the cause of this freak, as it might be termed."

If Prof. Fuchs will read, "Further Observations on the Properties of the X-Rays," by W. C. Roentgen, (third communication to the Royal Prussian Academy of Science, Berlin) he will find this simple explanation: "The effect just described might be due to the deflection of rays of very long wave lengths, or to x-rays emitted by bodies in the field of the discharge apparatus, such as the air. The latter explanation is the correct one, as may be readily

shown by the apparatus about to be described."

It is not a "freak" but a universal fact that bodies such as air in the field of the discharge apparatus emit x-rays. If the rays are permitted to diffuse in all directions from the surface of the platinum disc the screen and the sensitized plate must to some degree be influenced by x-rays that have their origin outside of the tube. Prof. W. S. Andrews of Schenectady, N. Y., has devised "Non-Metallic Diaphragm for Radiographic Work," full account of which was printed in THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL for March, 1899. With this diaphragm all the direct rays are cut off from the body except at the circular hole made for radiographic work. The impervious material used in these diaphragms was first suggested by Dr. Wm. Smith, full account of which was printed in the Dec. issue of this journal for 1898.

To restrict wider diffusion of the rays emanating from the tube Dr. Wm. Rollins, of Boston, Mass., has confined all the rays not deemed necessary for radiographic work. With the observance of these precautions it may be possible to avoid all backing up rays except such as directly pass through the parts intended to picture.

#### TRANSLATIONS.

BY FRANK RING, M. D.

THE EPILATING PROPERTIES OF THE X-RAYS.—Following the Electrical Exposition at New York, a gentleman who explained the apparatus and used the cathodic rays, brought an action for \$10,000 damages against the Company. His cause of action was the loss of his hair and beard of the right side of his face. The Company is sought to be held accountable, because they knew,

or should have known, the epilating virtues of the x-rays.

An electro-therapist of California, has drawn a practical lesson from this incident. In California, bearded women are very rare. On the other hand, there are sufficient female moustaches, and even the use of the razor does not make this manly ornament disappear.

Certain of the fair sex have the arms hairy, not like an ourang-outang, (this would be saying too much) but, like a blacksmith. This down is far from contributing to the increase of their graces or their charms. Hence our coquettish sisters would willingly give all the gold of California which is in their possession, to be relieved of this superfluous covering.

A doctor of Los Angeles, after having read in his journal of the misadventure of the New Yorker mentioned, conceived the very practical and productive idea of using the cathodic rays, to relieve the most beautiful half of the human race from their moustaches, and the downy growth from their arms. As the doctor has not taken out a patent, and in order to gain the grateful favor of all French women, I will make known his method of proceeding.

There are certain precautions necessary to preserve the epidermis of our amiable companions; the current must not surpass an intensity of two amperes, and the tension of the volts; the Crookes' tube should be placed at a distance of one foot from the face, naturally gracious, or from the admirable arms of the patient, and finally in order not to try her patience, the application must not last longer than ten minutes. Naturally, one seance will not suffice, but the patient is free to return again, and pay accordingly at San Francisco or Los Angeles, after eighteen seances, the best results are obtained, and the mother-in-law loses her moustache of an an-

gry cat. As to the young ladies, three or four seances are sufficient.—*Revue Internationale d'Elektrik.*

In *Footschritte auf dem Gebrik der Roenigensprahler*, Hamburg, Band II, Hoft IV., Gassman & Schenkel report progress and improvement in cases of lupus treated by the Roentgen rays, in the University clinic at Bern. They describe the technique as used by them, as follows: Primary current, 30 volts, verging between 3 and 4 amperes. The greatest length of the spark was 45 cm. and the number of interruptions was from 1400 to 1600 per minute. For the protection of the sound skin, a mask of sheet-lead  $\frac{1}{4}$  mm. thick was used. Daily seances of 30 minutes' duration were held at 20 cm. tube distance.

INSENSITIVENESS TO FRACTURES.—McLean (in *Medical Age*, Detroit) describes a case of fracture of the astragalus, which was contested by an accident insurance company, which claimed that it was a sprain. The Roentgen rays established the diagnosis, and payment was made. Subsequently, the same patient presented an unrecognized fracture of the ulna, followed in three weeks by fracture of the adjoining radius and the x-rays were again used to make the diagnosis complete.

Prof. Dr. G. Julliard, of the Cantonal Hospital at Geneva, reports the case of a man of 34 years, in perfect health, who was suddenly attacked with complete suppression of urine. Examination by the x-rays gave a clear image of the place, form and volume of a vesical calculus, which upon removal by the hypogastric route, was found to be 25 mm. long, 15 mm. wide, and weighed 4 grammes.

Dr. Jimmelman of Berlin, at the Balneologic Congress, proposed the ques-

tion, "Can one recognize phthisis pulmonalis by means of the x-rays, in cases in which it is not possible to recognize it by the methods heretofore in vogue?" In an exhaustive demonstration of the subject, he claims to prove the affirmative of the proposition.

In *Munchener Med. Wochenschrift*, No. 50, 1898, Alsberg submits report of a case of venal stone, in which the diagnosis was made by the aid of the x-rays. A successful operation followed the radiographic indications.

At the "Arzlichen Verein" at Hamburg, on February 7, 1899, Dr. R. Hahn, gave an interesting demonstration illustrating the application of x-rays, to the diagnosis of tertiary syphilitic lesions. Among the lesions made manifest by this means, were gummy tumors in various locations, as well as various bone changes, such as periostitis, osteo-sclerosis and osteo-porosis.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, )  
THE COLLEGE, )  
Philadelphia, May 19, 1899.

To the Editor of THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL:

In your last issue I read a note entitled, "Styloid Process and Colles' Fracture," in which attention is called to an observation by J. Lynn Thomas, F.R.C.S., that fracture of the styloid process of the ulna is not as rare an occurrence as it was thought to be. He mentions that fracture of the styloid occurred in four out of five cases examined for Colles' fracture. On looking over my collection of radiographs to determine my own experience in the same line, I am surprised to find that it agrees closely with that of Prof. Thomas. I have on hand six cases of Colles' fracture in four of which the styloid process of the ulna is unmistakably fractured also. In one case the process itself is divided into two fragments.

Respectfully,

ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED.



**CURRENTS GENERATED BY ROENTGEN RAYS.**—In 1897 Perrin succeeded in obtaining differences of potential between two different metals when exposed to x-rays, and even observed a small constant current of about  $10^8$  amperes on joining them by a wire. A. Winkelmann has made further observations on this interesting subject. He placed a Roentgen apparatus in a leaden box with an aluminum window. In front of the window he mounted an aluminum plate, and behind that a copper plate. On working the apparatus and connecting the two through a galvanometer, a small current was indicated, which was increased by reducing the distance between the plates. A battery of plates could be constructed by mounting plates of the two metals alternately one behind the other, taking care, however, that the insulator between them was not, like mica, for instance, impervious to x-rays. The resistance of one such battery was found to be 130 million ohms, and to increase as the battery was moved away from the Roentgen apparatus evidently owing to the lesser degree of ionization of the more distant air. Further, the resistance of the layer of ionized air diminished as the thickness of the layer was diminished, down to a certain minimum. At very small thicknesses the recombination of the ions is so rapid that the current intensity is thereby diminished. The author calculates the proportion of ionized molecules of air in the total number of molecules at  $4.6 \times 10^{-13}$  at least, in a position of maximum conductivity. —Winkelmann, "*Wied. Ann.*," Nov. 9, 1898.

**NATURE OF CATHODE AND ROENTGEN RAYS.** Walter, *Wied. Ann.*, 66, p. 74; noticed briefly in *Elek. Zeit.*, Nov. 17. *Electrical World*, N. Y.—If cathode rays are moving particles charged with negative electricity, as now generally accepted, then, according to this author,

Roentgen rays are nothing more than the reflected cathode rays which have deposited their charge on the anti-cathode. This explains why x-rays are not deflected by a magnet, as the particles no longer carry an electric charge; that they have a higher penetrating power may be explained by the fact that when the particles carry a charge they are attracted by the body through which they are passing, while particles without a charge pass through them without meeting this opposing force.

**CORPUSCULAR THEORY OF ROENTGEN RAYS.** Walter. *Wied. Ann.*, No. 9; abstracted in *Lond. Elec.*, Oct. 28. *Electrical World*, N. Y.—He works out a theory similar to that of Vosmaer and Ortt, the truth of which is said to appear obvious and palpable at first sight. He supposes that Roentgen rays are discharged cathode particles; they are therefore not deflected by a magnet; after striking the anti-cathode and discharging themselves they are reflected in a diffused manner and penetrate the walls of the tube. These particles must be much smaller than the electro-chemical ions. That Roentgen rays have a penetrating power is due to their electric neutrality; a copper bullet, for instance, could penetrate a forest of magnets easier than an iron bullet.

**CURRENTS PRODUCED BY ROENTGEN RAYS.** Winkleman. *Wied. Ann.*, 66, p. 1; abstracted at some length in the *Elek. Zeit.*, Nov. 17.—He shows how a continuous current may be produced from one metal-plate to another, between which Roentgen rays pass.

**X-RAY.**—An x-ray photograph of a fractured arm is being used as evidence in a damage suit at Henderson, Ky., in which a physician is sued for \$10,000 damages for malpractice—the first time in the history of the court, at that place.

## Contents of the First Four Volumes

..... OF .....

## The American X-Ray Journal.

## CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

## SUBJECTS. MAY, 1897.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.
1 Announcement .....	1	25 Passing of the Physician .....	23
2 Answers to X-Ray Inquiries .....	2	26 Mortality in Large Cities .....	24
3 The Shock of a Tesla Current .....	3	27 Foreign Bodies Swallowed by Children .....	24
4 Tesla's High Frequency in Medicine .....	3	28 Queen of Portugal and X-Rays .....	24
5 Grateful Acknowledgment .....	3	29 Book Reviews .....	25
6 The Trio in Strasburg University .....	4	30 Reliability of Medical Men .....	26
7 Symptoms of Death Approach .....	4	31 The Roentgen Ray in Ocular Therapy .....	26
8 Acute Appendicitis Without Tumor .....	4	32 Complexity of X-Rays .....	26
9 Juvenile Offenders .....	5	34 Foreign Bodies in the Ear .....	27
10 Use of X-Ray and Fluoroscope in Surgery .....	6	35 Drinking Cup and Disease .....	27
11 Life Insurance of Women .....	8	36 X-Ray in Legal Cases .....	27
12 The Possibility of the X-Rays .....	9		
13 Bacteria in Ice .....	9		
14 X-Ray in Case of A. Duestrow .....	10		
15 Epilepsy and Electrical Treatment .....	15		
16 Paolo Zacchias .....	16		
17 Avenin .....	17		
18 X-Ray and Foreign Bodies in Eye .....	18		
19 The X-Ray in Surgery .....	19		
20 Odd Causes of Electrical Fires .....	20		
21 The Banana Cure .....	21		
22 Medical Longevity .....	21		
23 Various Types of X-Ray Tubes .....	22		
24 Cataphoresis and Dental Operations .....	23		

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

X-Ray Half Tones unless otherwise named.

1 Bullet in Knee Joint .....	7
2 Buckshot in Wrist and Hand .....	7
3 Needle in Palm of Hand .....	8
4 Photograph of Mummified Hand .....	8
5 Radiograph of same .....	9
6 Paolo Zacchias .....	16
7 Dr. William Konrad Roentgen .....	18
8 Hen and Egg .....	20
9 Types of X-Ray Tubes .....	22

## SUBJECTS. JUNE, 1897.

1 Editorials .....	28	21 X-Ray Location by Triangulation .....	41
2 X-Rays and Tubes in Series .....	29	22 X-Rays and Thoracic Discoveries .....	42
3 Visual Hallucination in Delirium Tremens .....	29	23 The Gods of Telepathy .....	43
4 Prof. Koch Tuberculin Remainder .....	30	24 Physicians' Income .....	46
5 X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutics .....	30	25 Lightning and the Feather Bed .....	46
6 Sensitive Machlue and X-Ray Analogy .....	31	26 Cataphoresis .....	48
7 The Bad Nanheim System .....	31	27 X-Rays Detecting Renal Calculi .....	49
8 Actinic and X-Rays Through Clothing .....	32	28 Diamond Ring in Cake .....	49
9 Pictures on Eye-Glasses of the Dying .....	33	29 Condensed X-Ray Information .....	50
10 Cause of Dust Pictures .....	33	30 Press Opinions of X-Ray Journal .....	51
11 Electrical Photography .....	33	31 Roentgen Rays and the Soft Tissues .....	53
12 X-Ray Switch .....	34	32 Heart Upon Right Side .....	53
13 Asexualization .....	35		
14 Selecting X-Ray Outfits .....	35		
15 Examples of Quick Radiography .....	37		
16 What X-Rays Will Do .....	37		
17 Garfield and X-Rays .....	37		
18 Old Cervical Fracture and X-Ray .....	38		
19 Clarification of Meat with Alum .....	39		
20 Water-Purifying Coagulant .....	39		

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Fluoroscope Roberts Switch .....	34
2 Elbow Clapsed by Left Hand .....	37
3 Foot in Shoe .....	37
4 Fractured Neck .....	38
5 Arms Opposed, Left Fractured .....	40
7 Needle in Palm .....	41
8 Same, Another View .....	41
9 Diagram, Triangulation .....	42

## SUBJECTS, AUGUST, 1897.

No.	Page.
1 Editorial .....	43
2 Comment on X-Ray Injuries .....	55
3 X-Ray Injuries .....	56
4 First X-Ray of an Adult .....	66
5 Radiograph in Dentistry .....	68
6 Skiagraph of Fractured Tibia .....	68
7 Dennis' Fluorometer .....	70
8 Improved Roentgen Ray Apparatus .....	72
9 "Beyond," X-Ray Poem .....	76
10 X-Ray of and Key in Stomach .....	76

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Full X-Ray Human Body .....	67
2 Photograph of Lower Teeth .....	68
3 Radiograph Showing Permanent Bi- cuspid .....	68
4 X-Ray of Fractured Ankle .....	69
5 Fluorometer in Position .....	70
6 Same in Another Position .....	71
7 Same in Third Position .....	72
8 X-Ray Coil .....	73
9 X-Ray Batteries .....	74
10 X-Ray Vibrator .....	75
11 X-Ray Combined .....	75

## SUBJECTS, OCTOBER, 1897.

1 Editorials .....	
2 Therapeutic Use of X-Rays .....	81
3 The Roentgen Rays in Surgery .....	83
4 X-Ray of Living Human Head .....	89
5 Dental Aspect of X-Ray Pictures .....	81
6 X-Ray Showing Gold in Quartz .....	93
7 X-Ray and Canada Penny in Esophagus .....	95
8 Diagnosis with the X-Ray .....	95
9 The Advisability of X-Rays .....	96
10 Roentgen Rays in Analysis .....	98
11 X-Rays and the Retina .....	98
12 We Want to Know, Poem .....	99
13 Analysis of X-Ray Injuries .....	99
14 Internal Rays .....	100
15 X-Ray and Tape Worm .....	100
16 Hair Nerves Treated by X-Rays .....	100
17 The Roentgen Ray .....	101
18 The True Place of the X-Ray in the Diagnosis of Abnormal Conditions .....	101
19 The Blind and Sensitive Elements .....	101
20 X-Rays and Cancellated Disease .....	102
21 Railroad Corporations and X-Rays .....	102
22 Caution in the Selection of X-Ray Apparatus .....	102
23 Improvement in Induction Coil .....	104
24 X-Ray Notes .....	105
25 X-Rays and Birth Rate .....	106
26 Human Lorgnette .....	106
27 X-Rays and Transplanted Bone .....	106
28 X-Rays and the Magnet .....	106

29 Radiography Applied to the Surgery of the Nervous System .....	106
30 X-Ray and Bone Surgery Indispen- sable .....	106
31 Success of the X-Ray Journal .....	107
32 Synonymous Words for X-Ray Pic- tures .....	107
33 Electricity and Light Mains .....	107
34 Wit and Humor .....	107
35 Book Reviews .....	108

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Carl Beck's X-Ray Office, Photo .....	82
2 Bullet in Elbow .....	83
3 Fracture of Fourth Metacarpal Bone .....	83
4 Colles Fracture .....	84
5 Colles Fracture and Styloid Prean of Tibia .....	84
6 Colles Fracture Three Hours Ago .....	85
7 Colles Fracture and Callus .....	85
8 Fracture of Olecranon .....	86
9 Vicious Union of Femur .....	86
10 Osteo-Sarcoma of Right Radius .....	87
11 Partial Resection of Ankle .....	87
12 Resection of Knee .....	88
13 Compound Fracture Tibia by Bullet .....	89
14 Normal Head Brain Enveloped .....	90
15 Plate with Five X-Ray Pictures Showing Permanent and Deciduous Teeth, Nerves Shown .....	92
16 Solid Quartz Showing Gold .....	93
17 Radiograph of Penny in Esophagus .....	94

## SUBJECTS, NOVEMBER, 1897.

1 Editorials .....	95
2 Progress of the American X-Ray Jour- nal .....	111
3 Roentgen Rays and the Blind .....	112
4 Dynamo in Therapeutics .....	121

5 Limitations of the Roentgen Energy .....	124
6 South African Journal of Engineer- ing .....	125

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Composite X-Ray Portrait .....	123
----------------------------------	-----

## SUBJECTS, DECEMBER, 1897.

1 Editorials .....	224
2 Electrocutation .....	127
3 What Causes Electrical Death .....	134
4 Coal Analysis of Roentgen Rays .....	136
5 Victim Not a Good Witness .....	136
6 Mummified Foot .....	137
7 Discovery of Fluorometer .....	137

8 Condensed X-Ray Information .....	138
-------------------------------------	-----

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Electrocutation Chair and Criminal .....	128
2 Showing Construction of Death Chair .....	129
3 Alternating Dynamo .....	132
4 X-Ray of Mummified Foot .....	137

## CONTRIBUTORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES, VOL. I.

1 Arthur Ayer Law, M. D.
2 Gov. Charles P. Johnson.
3 A. V. L. Brokaw, M. D.

4 Henry Leffmann, M. D.
5 N. Stone Scott, M. D.
6 J. J. Fly, M. D.

- |                                |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7 John T. Pitkin, M. D.        | 14 F. E. Yonkum, M. D.          |
| 8 Mr. John Dennis.             | 15 S. H. Monell, M. D.          |
| 9 Mr. Queen.                   | 16 H. C. Bennett, M. D.         |
| 10 A. H. Arp, M. D.            | 17 Mr. Elihu Thomson.           |
| 11 Mrs. Ellen Knight Bradford. | 18 Mr. Thomas F. Livingston.    |
| 12 F. L. James, M. D.          | 19 Dr. Francis de A. Astudillo. |
| 13 Carl Beck, M. D.            | 20 Prof. Dayton C. Miller.      |

ADVERTISERS, VOL. I., 1897.

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.    | 28 General Electric Co., Edison.                 |
| 2 "W. S." X-Ray Plants.               | 29 Jerome Kidder Manufacturing Co.               |
| 3 Missouri Baptist Sanitarium.        | 30 The Kalyptol Co.                              |
| 4 Listerine Lambert Pharmacal Co.     | 31 Senor J. C. Martinez, Languages.              |
| 5 Dios Chemical Co.                   | 32 Tri-State Medical Journal.                    |
| 6 Phenique Chemical Co.               | 33 G. & C. Merriam Co.                           |
| 7 Surgical and Gynecological Chair.   | 34 Magno-Mud Cure.                               |
| 8 Eick's Patent and Trade-Mark.       | 35 The Monarch Cycle Co.                         |
| 10 L. E. Knott Apparatus Co.          | 36 Postum Cereal Co.                             |
| 11 Purina Mills.                      | 37 Dennis Fluorometer Co.                        |
| 12 C. W. Alban, Surgical Instruments. | 38 Von Houten & Ten Broeck.                      |
| 13 G. Cramer & X-Ray Plates.          | 39 Hypnotic Magazine.                            |
| 14 Nippon Remedy Co.                  | 40 Second-Hand Fluoroscopes.                     |
| 16 Magnolia Company.                  | 41 Polk's Medical and Surgical Register.         |
| 17 X-Ray Outfitting Company.          | 42 Larkin Soap Manufacturing Co.                 |
| 18 M. A. Seed Dry Plate Co.           | 43 Treatment of Diseases by Electric Current.    |
| 19 X-Ray Studio.                      | 44 School of X-Ray Instruction.                  |
| 20 B. B. Mineral Waters.              | 45 Illustrated Medical Journal Co.               |
| 21 Pacific Mutual Life Insurance.     | 46 Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery.      |
| 22 St. Louis Surgical Instrument Co.  | 47 The Corpuscle.                                |
| 23 Laughlin Manufacturing Co.         | 48 Medical Dep't of the University of Nashville. |
| 24 Modern Medical Science.            | 49 Sound View Hospital.                          |
| 25 T. J. Kluegel, Buggies.            | 50 C. H. Houghton, Typewriters.                  |
| 26 Second-Hand X-Ray Apparatus.       |  |
| 27 Imperial Granum Food.              |  |

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

SUBJECTS, JANUARY, 1898.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.
1 Electrocutation, and What Causes Electrical Death .....	142	11 Tuberculosis Attenuated by the X-Ray (Experiment) .....	158
2 X or Roentgen Ray Results in Amaurosis .....	149	12 Roentgen Rays .....	159
3 Acromygalia .....	156	ILLUSTRATIONS.	
4 Phenomena and Active Spirits .....	152	1 Double Bellows for Resuscitation .....	144-5
5 X-Ray Photographs as Evidence in Damage Suit .....	153	2 Petechial Spots on the Floor of the Fourth Ventricle .....	Insert
6 X-Ray Traumatism .....	155	3 Needle Embedded in the Metacarpal Bone .....	148
7 The First Radiograph in a Murder Trial .....	155	4 Hand and Wrist .....	152
8 A Mechanical Horror .....	155	5 Prof. W. O. Horner, Cleveland, Tenn. ....	154
9 New Application of the Roentgen Ray Fluorescent Screen .....	158	6 Prof. Horner's Office .....	154
10 Dissemination of X-Rays .....	158	7 John T. Pitkin, A. M., M. D., Buffalo, N. Y. ....	156
		8 Hand in Acromygalia .....	157

SUBJECTS, FEBRUARY, 1898.

1 The Completion of the First Volume. ....	161	10 Deep Breathing .....	174
2 Anæsthetic Properties of X-Rays. ....	162	11 Blessings of Bacteria .....	177
3 Internal Vacuum .....	163	12 How the Surgeon Lost His Fee. ....	184
4 Burns and Technique in X-Ray Work. ....	164	13 Death Rate Among Physicians. ....	184
5 The X-Ray Wave Length Depends Upon the Potential .....	171	14 Condensed X-Ray Information. ....	183
6 A Notable X-Ray Operation with Dennis' Fluorometer .....	172	15 Proceedings of the Chicago Ophthalmological and Otological Society. ....	183
7 X-Rays and Abnormal Phenomena. ....	176	16 Miscellaneous Legal Notes .....	186
8 X-Rays Thirty Miles from Railroad. ....	182	17 Switch for X-Ray Work .....	187
9 X-Ray Blindness .....	185	18 Physiological Effects of X-Rays. ....	187
		19 X-Rays and the Tubercle Bacillus. ....	187

No.	Page.
20 The X-Ray in Corneal Opacity .....	187
21 Phosphorescence by Electrification.....	187
22 X-Ray Tubes .....	187
23 Heart Changes Observed by X-Rays.....	187
24 Roentgen Ray Notes .....	188
25 Self-Regulating X-Ray Tubes .....	188
26 Action of X-Rays on Plants .....	188
27 X-Rays and Mineral Phosphorescence .....	188
28 X-Rays .....	188
29 Voltage of Spark Discharges .....	189

## SUBJECTS.

1 Editorials .....	195
2 A Few Illustrating Contributions Regarding Fractures and Dislocations .....	198
3 Roentgenogram Ethics .....	210
4 Is There a Relationship Between the X-Ray and Luminating power That Obtains in Telepathic Visions?.....	213
5 Skill Easily Acquired .....	212
6 Is Gravitation Earthly Magnetism?.....	217
7 The Effect of X-Rays on Plants.....	212
8 The Effect of Cathode Rays on Air.....	212
9 X-Rays .....	223
10 Photography With Roentgen Rays.....	223
12 Roentgen Rays and Gold Quartz.....	209
13 The X-Rays in Obstetrical Diagnosis.....	218
14 The Roentgen Rays .....	218
15 New Hints for Radiography .....	218
16 X-Rays in Traumatic Conditions of the Elbow .....	220
17 Electricity and the Mysterious.....	220
18 Electro-Therapeutic Association.....	226

## SUBJECTS.

1 Preliminary Report on the Overcoming of High Resistance in Crookes' Tubes .....	223
2 Relation Between the Internal Organs of the Body as Determined by the X-Rays and the Phonendoscope.....	242
3 A Bank of Lamps .....	247
4 The Application of X-Rays to Medical Diagnosis .....	253
5 Researches by the X-Rays in the Adulteration of Flour .....	251
6 Photographic Thought .....	252
7 Radiography .....	246
8 Theory of X-Rays .....	246
9 Discovery of Coins in the Alimentary Tract .....	253
10 Combination of X-Rays and Stereoscope Illuminate Obscure Organs.....	255

## SUBJECTS.

1 Tuberculosis and the X-Rays .....	258
2 New X-Ray Machine Which is Portable .....	259
3 Skiagraphs .....	263
4 Is There a Relationship Between the X-Ray and the Luminating Power That Obtains in Telepathic Vision?.....	268
5 X-Radiance and the Lagging Doctor.....	272
6 Radiography with Its Recent Applications .....	275
7 Two Radiographs .....	261

No.	Page.
30 Strong Journalism .....	189
31 Dr. Nicholas Senn, and the Law Courts .....	189

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Lateral View of Limb with Shot.....	173
2 Antero-Posterior View of Same Limb.....	174
3 Hand with Shot .....	178
4 Full-Sized Lady with Ornaments.....	189
5 Full-Sized Man with Usual Clothing (Composite) .....	181

## MARCH, 1898.

19 Source of X-Rays .....	226
20 X-Rays in Medical Work .....	227
21 Rhythmic Dilatation of the Heart Recognized by the X-Rays .....	227

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Thickening of First Phalanx of Thumb .....	199
2 Dislocation of the Second Phalanx of Thumb .....	199
3 Compound Fractures of the Phalanges .....	199
4 Recent Fracture of the Ulna .....	201
5 Compound Fracture of the Elbow.....	201
6 Fracture of the Middle of the Humerus .....	203
7 Fracture of the Anatomical Neck of the Humerus.....	203
8 Pott's Fracture at the Ankle Joint.....	207
9 Fracture above the Malleoli .....	207
10 Loaded Rifle .....	219

## APRIL, 1898.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Section of Crookes' Tube with Clasps, etc .....	233
2 Two Tubes Shown with Tin Foil in Position .....	234
3 Dr. Graves' Apparatus in Operation.....	237
4 Dr. Graves' Apparatus in "Reversal".....	239
5 Phonendoscope .....	246
6 Reception Room Buffalo Electrical Sanitarium .....	247
7 View of the Room with Some of the Electric Plant.....	248
8 Experimenting with a Bank of Lamps .....	249
9 Tesla-Knott Apparatus in Connection .....	250
10 New Combination Storage Battery .....	258
11 Adulteration of Flour Shown by Comparison .....	253

## MAY, 1898.

8 Forms of Electrical Treatment.....	279
9 Thompson's Theory of X-Rays .....	280
10 The Roentgen-Lady .....	280
11 Foreign Bodies in the Esophagus.....	281
13 Radiostereoscopy .....	280
14 Distortion Measurements in Skiagraphy .....	262
15 Recent Applications of Radiography.....	262
16 Existence of X-Rays in Cathode Rays.....	268
17 X-Ray Notes .....	271
18 Fluoroscopy of Pleuritic Effusions.....	271



No.	Page.	No.	Page.
19	X-Rays in Accident Insurance.....274	30	Relationship Between the Cathode and X-Rays.....283
20	X-Rays in Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines.....276	31	Effects of the X-Rays on Bacteria....284
21	Luminescence by X-Rays.....276	32	Effect of X-Ray on Germination.....284
22	Properties of X-Rays.....277		
23	X-Rays in the Treatment of Lupus...278		
24	Transformation of X-Rays by Materials.....278		
25	Velocity of Cathode Rays.....278		
26	Cathode Rays in an Alternating Field.....280		
27	X-Rays in Medical Practice.....282		
28	Nature of X-Rays.....283		
29	X-Rays in Thoracic Diseases.....283		

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1	The Outline of an Aortic Aneurism.....263
2	A Normal Knee in Flexion.....264
3	Shows Old Fracture of Elbow Joint.....265
4	Shows the Same Bones in a Different Position.....266
5	The Bones of the Forearm with Shot Around Them.....267

## SUBJECTS, JUNE, 1898.

1	A Method of Overcoming High Resistance in Crookes' Tubes; A Possible Step Towards Maximum Radiance.....285	11	Luminescence and X-Rays.....291
2	Diagnosis of Fractures Discussed at a meeting of Railroad Surgeons....287	12	Experiments with X-Rays.....301
3	Observations on the Treatment of Congenital Dislocations of the Hip by Lorenz' Forceful Method.....290	13	Raleigh on Stokes.....301
4	X-Rays in Time of War.....292	14	X-Rays in the Diagnosis of Tumors.....301
5	The Effect of X-Rays in Ophthalmology.....293	15	The X-Rays in the Diagnosis of Gall Stones.....312
6	Adjustable X-Ray Tubes.....302	16	The X-Ray in Anatomico-Surgical Research.....312
7	The Production of X-Rays of Different Penetrative Values.....310	17	Acute Rheumatism Treated by the X-Rays.....312
8	Acne Treated by Electrolysis and the X-Rays.....313		
9	Deflection of the Magnetic Needle in Russia.....309		

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1	Diagrammatic Sections of the Eye...297
2	Drawings of the Tube for Examining Eye in Position.....298
3	Differences in Cathode Discharge Illustrated.....303
4	Adjustable Tubes, Five Plates...306-308

## CONTRIBUTORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES, VOL. II., 1898.

1	F. S. Kollé, M. D.	9	Aurelio Bianchi, M. D. (translation).
2	Royal Whitman, M. D.	10	J. T. Pitkin, M. D.
3	Walter N. Johnson, M. D.	11	Carl Beck, M. D.
4	Otto L. Schmidt, M. D.	12	S. H. Monell, M. D.
5	J. J. Fly, M. D.	13	Mr. John Dennis.
6	Fred O'Hara, M. D.	14	H. C. Bennett, M. D., M. E.
7	Prof. Arthur W. Goodspeed, M. D.	15	J. C. Emmons, M. D.
8	Wm. W. Graves, M. D.	16	William Mair, M. D.

## ADVERTISERS, VOL. II., 1898.

1	Syrup Hypophos Co., Fellows'.	23	L. B. Coupland (Pat. Lawyers).
2	Antikamnia Chemical Co.	24	The Frisco Line.
3	Waite & Bartlett Mfg. Co.	25	Polk's Medical and Surgical Register.
4	The Kalyptol Co.	26	Big Four R. R.
5	Listerine.	27	A. G. Spalding & Bros.
6	Eclectic Medical Institute.	28	Albert Turner, Publisher.
7	The Corpuscle.	29	X-Ray App. for Sale.
8	Journal of Medicine and Science.	30	F. E. May, M. D.
9	Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery.	31	Farwell & Rhine.
10	Annals of Surgery.	32	Missouri Pacific R. R.
11	Medical and Surgical Bulletin.	33	The Photogram.
12	Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery.	34	Fessenden X-Ray Mfg. Co.
13	Milwaukee Medical Journal.	35	W. B. Harrison, Pub.
14	National College of Electro-Therapeutics	36	John Carbutt Dry Plate Co.
15	La Clinique.	37	Van Houten & Ten Broeck.
16	Modern Medical Science.	38	W. Watson & Sons.
17	The Cleveland Medical Gazette.	39	John Wehrly.
18	Journal of Electro-Therapeutics.	40	Boericke & Tafel.
19	L'Union Medicale du Canada.	41	Halsey Bro. Co.
20	Keynotes of Bacteriology.	42	T. J. Kluegel, Buggies.
21	Homeopathic Physician.	43	Chs. Wilson.
22	Medical Register.	44	Cramer X-Ray Plate.
		45	Monell School of Instruction.
		46	St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.

- 47 Magno-Mud Cure.  
 48 Dennis Fluorometer.  
 49 Imperial Granum.  
 50 Phenique Chemical Co.  
 51 L. E. Knott App. Co., X-Rays.  
 52 Postum Cereal Co.  
 53 Denver & Rio Grande R. R.

- 54 Rock Island R. R.  
 55 Santa Fe R. R.  
 56 C. H. Hanson, Engraver.  
 57 Hydrolite.  
 58 B. B. Water.  
 59 St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.

## CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

### SUBJECTS, JULY, 1898.

No.	Page.
1 Radiance Approaching the Maximum: Its Production and Uses .....	315
2 Traumatic Neurasthenia .....	318
3 Regenerating X-Ray Tubes .....	319
4 Practical X Radiance: Distance and Period of Exposure .....	320
5 Anode Rays .....	331
6 X-Rays .....	331
7 Cathode Rays in an Oscillating Electric Field; Influence of Dis- placement Currents, Electrostatic Charges on the Walls of the Vacu- um Tube; Influence of the Cat- hode Phenomena Called into Ex- istence by the Oscillating Electric Field .....	331
8 X-Rays in the Army .....	337
9 Recent Advances in the Treatment of Fractures of the Extremities .....	338
10 Visibility of the Roentgen Ray .....	338
11 Roentgen Society, of London—Com- mittee of Inquiry into the Alleged Injurious Effects of X-Rays .....	339
12 Roentgen Society Proceedings .....	340
13 Use of X-Rays in Locating Bullets .....	341
14 Supracondylar Fractures .....	341
15 Photometer and Skiagraphy .....	342
16 Broken Neck .....	342
17 Discharge by X-Rays .....	342
18 Curative Properties of the X-Rays .....	342

No.	Page.
19 Cataphoresis .....	343
20 Value of the X-Rays in Medicine .....	344
21 Overcoming High Resistance in Crookes' Tubes .....	344
22 Localization of Foreign Bodies in the Eye .....	345
23 Roentgen Rays in Warfare .....	346
24 X-Ray Cinematograph .....	347
25 Fluorescent Screen .....	347

### ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Bullet in Shoulder .....	320
2 Fracture of Neck of Femur .....	321
3 Watch in Stomach of Man, Showing Chain from Mouth .....	322
4 Deformity of Left Foot, Right Nor- mal .....	323
5 Aneurism of Arch of Aorta .....	324
6 Needle in Hand .....	325
7 Dislocated Radius and Shattered Ulna .....	326
8 Dislocated Femur with Partial Loss .....	327
9 Bullet in Head .....	328
10 Non-Union of Ulna—Union of Radius .....	329
11 Bullet in Head Behind the Eye .....	330
12 Ostrich-Man Stomach, Containing 16 Different Metals .....	330
13 Special Vacuum Tube .....	332
14 Comet Tail Appearance .....	333
15 Solenoid .....	333

### SUBJECTS, AUGUST, 1898.

1 X-Rays and Electro-Therapeutics In London (continued) .....	340
2 Visibility of X-Rays .....	353
3 Bullets in the Brain and the Roentgen Rays .....	354
4 Properties of the Becquerel Rays .....	354
5 X-Ray Diagnosis in Children .....	357
6 Examination of Coal by the X-Rays .....	364
7 Rotation of Cathode Rays .....	364
8 On the Source of the Roentgen Rays in Focus Tubes .....	365
9 Roentgen Rays in War Surgery .....	368
10 Action of the Roentgen Rays on the Growth and Activity of Bacteria and Micro-Organism .....	369
11 How Best to Secure Exact X-Ray In- dications .....	371
12 A Theory in Reference to the Origin and Character of X-Rays .....	371
13 Calorific Action of Roentgen Rays .....	372
14 On the Visibility of the Roentgen Rays .....	373

15 Cathode Rays .....	374
16 Immersed Luminous Electrodes .....	374
17 Colles' Fracture and the Roentgen Rays .....	375
18 Sonnet to the X-Rays .....	377
19 The X-Rays and Their Safe Applica- tion: X-Ray Sterilization .....	377

### ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Gunshot Fracture of Humerus .....	356
2 Compound Fracture of Legs, Both Bones in Plaster of Paris .....	359
3 Pathological Dislocation of Hips .....	361
4 Bullet Near Fifth Dorsal Vertebra .....	361
5 Injected Fetus .....	363
6 Tuberculus Knee .....	363
7 Resection of Tuberculus Knee .....	363
8 Fracture and Thickening Through Condyles of Humerus .....	364
9 Diseased Hand .....	364
10 Camera for Studying X Radiations .....	365
11 Special Tube .....	365

## SUBJECTS, SEPTEMBER, 1898.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.
1 X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutics in London (concluded) .....	383	Invention: What Means Does the Process Employ? The Ray-proof Ink, the Ray-proof Dust, the Type Screen. The Various Operations. Optional Use of Writing Machines. Sheets Impressed both Sides. Fixing and Rinsing. Printing in Black on White Ground. X-Ray proofs. Impervious Powder. Printing on Large-sized sheets. Correcting Proof. Making up and Paging. A Curious Cryptographical Appliance. Rays and Vegetable Life. X-Rays Through Glow Lamp .....	402
2 Injurious Effect of the Roentgen Rays: Treatment of X-Ray Injuries. Cause and How to Avoid Danger .....	386	12 Becquerel's Dark Light .....	410
3 X-Ray and Lupus .....	387	13 Roentgen Light Notes .....	411
4 The Cause of the Effects Produced by Exposure to the Roentgen Rays .....	388	14 Roentgen Ray .....	411
5 Theory of the Roentgen Rays .....	396		
6 Optical Illusion .....	396		
7 Cathode and Roentgen Ray Tubes .....	396		
8 Treatment of Lupus with Roentgen Rays and Concentrated Light .....	396		
9 Roentgen Light Notes—On Having The Target Separated from the Anode and Nearer the Cathode; on the Size of Cathodes; Perforated Cathodes; on the Fallacy of Using the Equivalent Air Spark as a Measure of the Degree of Vacuum in a Roentgen Light Tube; Diagnosis for Roentgen Light Tubes; Cooling the Target with Metal Vanes .....	397		
10 X-Ray Gift .....	401		
11 London Items—Roentgen Ray Printing; the X-Ray Block Printing by Means of the X-Ray; Purpose of the			

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 A. W. L. Roentgen Light Tube .....	398
2 Aluminum Cell and Window Platinum Target .....	399
3 Aluminum Covered Tube .....	399
4 Adjustable Tube Holder with Glass Diaphragm .....	400
5 Section of Tube Holder .....	401
6 Position .....	401
7 Reversed Position .....	401

## SUBJECTS, OCTOBER, 1898.

1 Localization and the X-Rays .....	417	17 Properties of the Vapors from the Carbon Arc .....	444
2 Lupus Treated by the X-Rays .....	423	18 Radiograph Tubes .....	444
3 British Association for the Advancement of Science .....	424	19 The Fallacies of X-Ray Pictures .....	445
4 Atmospheric Discharges .....	424	20 Removal of a Bullet from the Body Axis after Its Localization by Skiagraphy .....	445
5 Discharge by X-Rays .....	434	21 Western Surgical and Gynecological Association .....	446
6 Experiments on the Application of the Roentgen Rays to the Study of Anatomy .....	435	22 Colored Photographs by Actinic Electricity .....	446
7 New Radio-Active Substances .....	437	23 Lupus Treated by Roentgen Rays .....	446
8 The X-Ray in Law .....	437	24 Cathode Rays .....	446
9 Arc Between Aluminum Electrodes .....	438	25 Radiographs of Encapsulated Trichina .....	446
10 Surgery and the X-Ray—Tuberculosis of Great Trochanter. Amputation of Toes. Removal of Bullet. Laminectomy. Medio-Bilateral Lithotomy. Coritis .....	439	26 Cathode Rays, Academy Paper .....	446
11 The Influence of the X-Ray Method of Diagnosis upon the Treatment of Fractures .....	440	27 Individual Identification Shown by X-Rays .....	447
12 Dark Cathode Space .....	440	28 Acute Inflammation of Prostate Gland .....	448
13 London Items. The Roentgen Ray in the Photographic Skin Disease; Roentgen Rays in Soudan. Radiography and the Physiology of the Heart. Condenser for Induction Coils .....	441	29 Curious Reversed Action in a Tube .....	448
14 The Value of the X-Ray in Military Practice .....	443	30 Radiography in Coxalgia, Especially Its Beginning .....	449
15 Material in Anode and Cathode Determines Tint in X-Rays .....	443	31 Fluoroscope vs. Probe .....	449
16 Evidence that Roentgen Rays are Ordinary Light .....	444	32 Air Under Powerful Electric Stress .....	449
		33 Osteitic Area Shown by Radiography .....	450
		34 Radiography in Dental Surgery .....	450

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Diagram of Intersecting Rays .....	419
2 Localization, Third Method .....	420
3 Diagram, Practical Application .....	422

## SUBJECTS, NOVEMBER, 1898.

1 Roentgen Ray Burns .....	451	4 Roentgen Rays .....	456
2 Roentgen Ray Dermatitis .....	453	5 A Reversing Switch for Static Machines .....	457
3 Cathode Rays in Current Paths .....	456		

No.	Page.
6 Crookes' Cross .....	457
7 The Dynamo. The Dynamo. Armature, Commutator, Brushes. Series Wound, Shunt Wound, Compound Wound. A Field of Electrical Force, Electric Motor. The Dynamo vs. the Induction Coll. Utility of the Dynamo, Advantages of the Dynamo. How to Determine the Polarity .....	458
8 Cathode Rays .....	463
9 Structure of Cathode Light .....	463
10 Methods of Precision in Locating Foreign Bodies in the Head by Means of the Roentgen Rays, with Special Reference to Foreign Bodies in the Eye .....	464

No.	Page.
11 Roentgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis .....	468
12 Bi-Polar Discharge .....	470
13 Cathode Rays .....	471
14 Mutual Repulsion of Cathode Rays .....	471
15 Fluorescence and Roentgen Rays .....	471

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Reversing Switch for Static Machines .....	457
2 Dynamo, Low Voltage and Low Frequency, Alternating Secondary .....	459
3 Dynamo .....	460
4 Electrically Driven Telegraph Plant .....	461
5 Dynamos in Same .....	462
6 Diagram for Localization .....	466
7 Localization Card Board .....	467

## SUBJECTS, DECEMBER, 1898.

1 Fluoroscope vs. Uncovered Screens .....	473
2 Roentgen's Move to Leipzig .....	474
3 X-Ray Apparatus for Military Posts .....	474
4 Skiagraphy and the Circulation .....	475
5 The Magnetic Deflection of Diffusely Reflected Cathode Rays .....	485
6 London Items—The Roentgen Rays in Italy. Improvement over Exposed Plates. X-Ray Printing .....	487
7 Photographic Effects Produced by Bacteria .....	488
8 The Harbelan Oration on the Influence of Character in Medicine .....	489
9 Speculation Concerning the Roentgen Rays .....	489
10 Deflection of Cathode Rays .....	490
11 Roentgen Rays in Medical Work .....	490

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Tube Holder and Diaphragm .....	474
-----------------------------------	-----

2 Cross-Section of Same .....	474
3 Chinese Vermillion, Scalpel, Silver quarter and ebony .....	475
4 X-Ray Apparatus, Fluorometer, Tube and Cadaver .....	476
5 Hand Normal and Injected, Showing Arteries .....	477
6 Injected Arteries .....	478
7 Tortuosity of Arteries in Old Hand of Woman .....	479
8 Arteries Injected in Foot .....	480
9 Foot Normal and Injected .....	481
10 Wrist Injected .....	482
11 Amputated Stump Showing Arteries .....	482
12 Injected Arteries About Elbow .....	483
13 Injected Thorax and Neck .....	484
14 Injected Thorax, Showing Supernumerary Arteries .....	485
15 Injected Pelvis .....	486

## ADVERTISERS, VOL. III, 1898.

1 Syr. Hypophos. Co., Fellows.
2 Antikamnia Chemical Co.
3 Waite & Bertlett Mfg. Co.
4 The Kalyptol Co.
5 Lambert Pharmacal Co.
6 Electric Medical Institute.
7 Santa Fe R. R.
8 Big Four R. R.
9 Missouri Pacific R. R.
10 Fessenden Mfg. Co.
11 W. B. Harrison, Publisher.
12 John Carbutt X-Ray Plate Co.
13 G. Cramer X-Ray Plate Co.
14 Van Houten & Ten Broeck.
15 F. E. May, M. D.
16 Journal of Medicine & Science.
17 The Corpuscle.
18 The Annals of Surgery.
19 Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
20 Medical and Surgical Bulletin.
21 Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
22 Milwaukee Medical Journal.
23 National College of Electro-Therapeutics.
24 La Clinique.
25 Modern Medical Science.
26 The Cleveland Medical Gazette.
27 Journal of Electro-Therapeutics.

28 L'Union Medicale du Canada.
29 Keynotes of Bacteriology.
30 The Homeopathic Physician.
31 Medical Register.
32 L. B. Coupland Co. (Patent Attorneys).
33 T. J. Kluegel (Buggies).
34 Dr. Chs. Wilson.
35 W. Watson & Sons.
36 Monell's School of X-Ray Instruction.
37 The Photogram.
38 Magno-Mud Cure.
39 Dennis Fluorometer.
40 Imperial Granum.
41 Abbott Alkaloidal Co.
42 L. E. Knott App. Co.
43 Club Rates.
44 Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis R. R.
45 Helen Estelle Marks.
46 Mississippi Valley Trust Co.
47 Svapina (Chs. S. Crittenden Co.).
48 C. F. Wencker, Collector of Revenue, St. Louis.
49 Tongaline.
50 Hydroleine.
51 Remington Typewriter.
52 R. V. Wagner Mfg. Co.
53 Farwell & Rhines.
54 The Skiagraphic Atlas.

## CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

## SUBJECTS, JANUARY, 1899.

No.	Page.	No.	Page.
1	Roentgen Light. Proposition: First, Second, Third, Fourth. Definition: First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth. Form of Tubes, Residual Gas, the Target. The Distance of Cathode, Generators .....	8	Static Currents in Chronic Injuries.....503
2	Monell's Influence .....	9	Radiography of Fetal Lung .....
3	Fracture Instead of Sprains .....	10	London Items .....
4	Roentgen Ray Dermatitis .....	11	The Edison Portable Cabinet X-Ray Outfit .....
5	Skiagraphs in Gunshot Wounds .....	12	Phonendoscope .....
6	Pressure in Interior of Vacuum Tubes .....		
7	The X-Ray in Forensic Medicine.....500		

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1	Bullet in Cervical Vertebra .....	497
2	Bullet in Sixth Cervical Vertebra.....	497
3	Edison Portable Cabinet X-Ray Outfit .....	506
4	Edison's Portable Focus Tube Holder.....	506

## SUBJECTS, FEBRUARY, 1899.

1	Ne Fronti Crede .....	509
2	Editorial .....	512
3	Profitable Radiography .....	512
4	Cases Illustrating the Value of the X-Ray in the Treatment of Fractures of Long Bones, with Displacement .....	514
5	Recovery of Roentgen Ray Tubes.....	524
6	London Items—Review of <i>Traite Pratique de Radiographie et de Radioscopie</i> ; Traumatic Injuries Depending on X-Ray Examinations for Their Elucidation; Discussion of Dermatitis in Relation to Roentgen Work in Roentgen Society; Action in Dark of Bodies on Photographic Plates; Determining Male from Female Silkworm by X-Ray; X-Ray Determination; Cause of Swollen Feet in German Army; Bullet in Pericardium; Strange Case; Royal Society; Cathodic Rays and Electric Oscillations; Lesions Found in Coxalgia by X-Rays .....	524
7	Fluorescent Screen for X-Ray Work.....	527
8	Esculapian on the Field of Battle.....	528
9	Value of the X-Ray in Military Practice .....	528

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1	X-Ray Operating Table .....	511
2	Prof. W. O. Horner .....	512
3	Fracture of Femur, Showing Pelvis.....	513
4	Fracture of Femur, Upper Third.....	516
5	Six Weeks After Treatment of Above.....	518
6	Fracture of Right Tibia and Fibula.....	518
7	Anterior and External View of Above.....	519
8	Six Weeks After Operation of Same.....	520
9	Six Months After Operation .....	521
10	Fracture of Right Humerus One Inch Above Elbow. Skiagraph through Plaster of Paris Dressing. Deformity .....	522
11	Side and Front View Two Months After Operation .....	523

## SUBJECTS, MARCH, 1899.

1	The Roentgen Ray in the Orme Murder Trial .....	531
2	Non-Metallic Diaphragms for Radiographic Work .....	534
3	An Important Step in the Advancement of X-Ray Research—The Wehnelt Interrupter .....	535
4	Osteopathic Excision of the Wrist Joint .....	537
5	Importance of Radiography for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Deviations of the Vertebral Column.....	537
6	Reflection of Cathode Rays .....	541
7	The Use of the Roentgen Ray in Cuba .....	542
8	Currents Generated in Roentgen Rays .....	542
9	Influence of Induction Coil Condensers on X-Ray Definition .....	543
10	The Light of Glow Worm.....	543
11	The Influence of X-Rays on Luminescence of Gases .....	544
12	Vacuum Tubes vs. Coherers .....	544
13	Roentgen Rays in 1898 .....	544
14	London Items—Clinical Cases and the X-Rays. Study of the Functions of the Stomach by the X-Rays, Pyopneumothorax, Chemical Composition of Gases and Ionization Produced by X-Rays, Dermatitis Produced Only by Cathode Rays.....	545
15	Roentgen Rays and Hysteria .....	546

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1	Prof. William Konrad Roentgen.....	530
2	Sketches of Orm in Court .....	533
3	Wehnelt Interrupter .....	535
4	Osteopathic Resection of the Carpus.....	538
5	Twenty Months After Operation.....	539

## SUBJECTS, APRIL, 1899.

1	X-Ray Essentials—The Value of the X-Rays from a Diagnostic and Therapeutic Standpoint .....	547
2	The Electro-Chemical Series .....	550
3	X-Ray and Electro-Static Phenomenon .....	555



No.	Page.
4 Value of the X-Ray as a Diagnostic Agent .....	556
5 Izambard Process of Printing by the X-Ray .....	558
6 Measuring the Area of the Heart .....	559
7 Therapeutic Effect of the Roentgen Ray .....	559

## SUBJECTS, MAY, 1899.

1 Editorials .....	563
2 X-Rays as Motor Power .....	565
3 Styloid Process and Colle's Fracture .....	565
4 Use of the X-Ray Is a Duty .....	565
5 X-Ray in Law. In Chicago, in Providence, in Bangor, in Paris .....	566
6 Object Lessons in Radiography .....	569
7 Charge Carried by Roentgen Rays .....	572
8 Wehnelt Interrupter with Alternating Current .....	573
9 Radiography of Arteries in the Living Subject .....	573
10 Translations, Chronic Tuberculosis .....	

## SUBJECTS, JUNE, 1899.

1 Editorials .....	577
2 Translations—The Epilating properties of the X-Rays; Footschritte auf dem Gebirg der Roentgensprahler; Insensitiveness to Fractures; Prof. Dr. G. Julliard, of Geneva; Dr. Jimnelman, of Berlin; Munchener Med. Wochenschrift; Arzlichen Verein, at Hamburg .....	578
3 Styloid Process and Colle's Fracture .....	579
4 Currents Generated by Roentgen Rays .....	580

## CONTRIBUTORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES, VOL. IV., 1899.

1 H. P. Pratt, M. D.
2 John T. Pitkin, M. D.
3 Prof. W. S. Andrews.
4 Frederick S. Kolle, M. D.
5 Frank Ring, M. D.
6 J. M. Barbour, M. B.
7 J. Rudis Jicinsky, M. D.

No.	Page.
8 The X-Ray at Omdurman .....	590
9 Mississippi Valley Press Association .....	590

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Sir William Crookes, F. R. S .....	546
2 Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, Demonstration of Electro-Static Phenomena .....	550 to 556

Peritonitis, Review Internationale d'Electro-Therapie et de Radiographie .....	574
11 The Wehnelt Interrupter .....	574

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 Nikola Tesla .....	562
2 Fractured Hand in Dressing .....	570
3 Colle's Fracture .....	570
4 Fracture of Radius .....	571
5 Fractured Elbow Joint in Dressing .....	571
6 Impacted Fracture of Radius .....	572
Electro-Static Phenomena .....	550 to 556

5 Nature of Cathode and Roentgen Rays .....	586
6 Corpuscular Theory of Roentgen Rays .....	580
7 Currents Produced by Roentgen Rays .....	580
8 X-Ray .....	580
9 Contents of the First Four Volumes of the American X-Ray Journal.	581 to 591

## ILLUSTRATIONS

1 Charles Rea Dickson, M. D. ....	576
-----------------------------------	-----

## ADVERTISERS, VOL. IV.

1 L. E. Knott Apparatus Co.	22 Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
2 Syrup Hypophos. Co., Fellows'.	23 Medical and Surgical Bulletin.
3 Mellier Drug Co.	24 Medical and Surgical Monitor.
4 Hydroleine.	25 Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
5 Antikamnia Chemical Co.	26 X-Ray Pictures for Physician's Office.
6 Lambert Pharmacal Co.	27 Premium Offer.
7 Swett & Lewis Co.	28 Texas & Pacific R. R.
8 The Homeopathic Physician.	29 Big Four Route R. R.
9 R. V. Wagner Co.	30 Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis R. R.
10 Waite & Bartlett Mfg. Co.	31 Southern Railway.
11 Western Static Machine Co.	32 F. E. May.
12 The Abbott Alkaloidal Co.	33 Ammonal.
13 Magno-Mud Cure.	34 B. B. Water.
14 X-Rays.	35 Eclectic Medical Journal.
15 Journal of Medicine and Science.	36 The Medical Fortnightly.
16 Medical Register.	37 The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.
17 L'Union Medicale du Canada.	38 Modern Medical Science.
18 Journal of Electro-Therapeutics.	
19 The Cleveland Medical Gazette.	
20 National College of Electro-Therapeutics.	
21 Milwaukee Medical Journal.	

39 Journal of Applied Microscopy.  
 40 The Hammond Typewriter Co.  
 41 Van Houten & Ten Broeck.  
 42 The Rochester Fluorometer.  
 43 Annals of Surgery.  
 44 Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.  
 45 La Clinique.  
 46 The Corpuscle.  
 47 Cramer Dry Plate Co.  
 48 John Corbutt, X-Ray Plates.  
 49 Svapina.  
 50 Mississippi Valley Trust Co.

51 W. Watson & Sons.  
 52 Second-Hand X-Ray Machine for Sale.  
 53 Fessenden Mfg. Co.  
 54 The Iron Mountain R. R.  
 55 Farwell & Rhines.  
 56 W. B. Harrison, Pub.  
 57 Edison Decorative and Miniature Lamp Dept.  
 58 La Radiographie.  
 59 The Electrical Review, London.  
 60 Dr. H. P. Pratt.  
 61 The Miller Rubber Mfg. Co.

### Defective Elimination.

Defective elimination is without doubt the cause of a large number of diseases.

Usually when the kidneys fail to do their work the skin comes to the rescue and vice versa. Occasionally when both are derelict the bowels may help, but to a small extent only. Again all the excretory organs may be ready, able and willing to perform their functions but there is an emunctory at fault, which has become gorged and fails to carry to the "main" that waste product over which it exercises particular care, causing an interruption of metabolism. As a result there is an attack of a rheumatic or neuralgic character.

Tongaline, on account of its extraordinary eliminative properties, especially when administered with copious draughts of pure water, hot preferred, flushes the emunctories, thoroughly removes the obstructions and promptly restores normal conditions.

### The American Electro-Therapeutic Association.

The ninth annual meeting of the American Electro-therapeutic Association will be held in Washington, D. C., on December 19th, 20th and 21st, 1899, under the presidency of Dr. F. B. Bishop, of Washington.

Quite a number of papers of great scientific value have been promised and the Committee of Arrangements insures the members a very entertaining and pleasurable meeting. Aside from the sessions of the Association, the committee has

completed arrangements for a trip to Mt. Vernon, one to Arlington, and several other social features.

The headquarters of the Association will be at Willard's Hotel, where special rates will be given to members and their families during the meeting.

St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 1899.

### TO THE TRADE:

We take pleasure in notifying our friends, and the photographic fraternity, that the recent extensive additions and improvements which have been under way for over a year, are now practically completed, so that we are in a position to fill all orders entrusted to our care, *promptly on receipt of same*, with plates of unsurpassed quality.

Thanking our many friends for their kind forbearance during the time when we were short of goods, and hoping to be favored with their future orders, which shall have our prompt and careful attention, we remain,

Yours Fraternally,  
 G. CRAMER DRY PLATE CO.

**Reduced Rates to Columbus, Ohio,**  
 account National Meeting of the American Medical Association, June 6th to 9th inclusive. For this occasion the Missouri Pacific Railway will sell tickets at one fare for the round trip, plus \$2.00 from certain points on the line. See local agent for dates of sale and further particulars. H. C. Townsend, General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

and

## Films

# 2

Years

in

## PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT, Jr.,** Wayne, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER

# X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

**Specially Made**

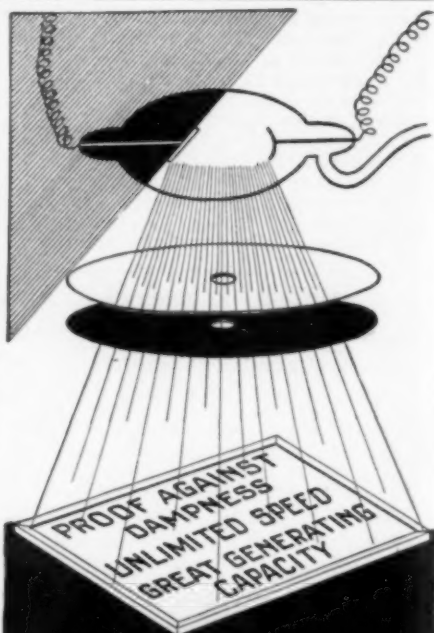
..for..

**X-Ray Work.**

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address  
on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.



## X-Rays

WITH

## Mica Plates

Show these Cardinal Virtues. As used on our **Static Machines**, Mica Plates make the most perfect appliance used in X-Ray and Therapeutic work. They are even more reliable than the best Induction coils, rain or shine; produce a perfectly constant discharge of current; illuminate the highest vacuum tubes (which have the greatest power of penetration) with practically no induction around the tube, thus entirely eliminating the possibility of X-Ray burns. The great speed at which they can be run makes it possible to generate sufficient current for all practical purposes, with a comparatively inexpensive machine.

CATALOG ON APPLICATION

**R. V. WAGNER & CO., INC.**  
308 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO



## Rothwell's

MINERAL SPRINGS CO.

IT  
HAS  
NO  
EQUAL

# BB

NATURAL  
MEDICINAL  
MINERAL  
WATER.

**CURES**  
HEADACHE,  
DYSPEPSIA,  
INDIGESTION,  
CONSTIPATION,  
PILES,  
GOUT,  
POSITIVE  
ACTION ON THE  
LIVER,  
STOMACH,  
BOWELS,  
& KIDNEYS

**RELIEVES INFLAMMATION  
INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL**

GENERAL OFFICE, 2937 OLIVE ST.

Kinloch 'Phone C 738. **J. S. ROTHWELL, M'gr.** ST. LOUIS, MO.

## BB WATER Has special action on the Liver, and therefore indispensable in Rheumatism

Recommended by Eminent Physicians and Thousands of Intelligent People.

Case 12 1/2-Gallon Bottles.....	\$4.50.	Refilled, \$3.25.
Case 6 1-Gallon Bottles.....	4.00.	" 2.75.
5-Gallon Rocker Top Demijohn.....	3.25.	" 2.00.
10-Gallon " " ".....	5.50.	" 3.50.

SPECIAL REFERENCES—N. J. Colman, "Rural World," St. Louis; Robert H. Stockton, Majestic Mfg. Co., St. Louis; Heber Roberts, M.D., M.E., Editor of THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis; Wm. M. Tivy, Wholesale Commission Merchant, St. Louis.

Send us an order, you will not regret it. Do not delay. Now is the time to use it.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## La Radiographie.

MONTHLY REVIEW  
OF THE  
APPLICATIONS OF X-RAYS  
TO  
MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL  
USES.

**DR. PAULIN MERY.**

Editor-in-Chief.

Gives account every month of French work concerning x-rays.

Contains 24 pages, with numerous illustrations.

*Price of Subscription, 12 francs per year.*

PARIS. - No. 7 Place d'Italie.

## The Electrical Review (Of London)

Deals with all subjects directly or indirectly connected with electricity.

All advances in X-Ray work have special and prompt attention.

Weekly, price, 4d.

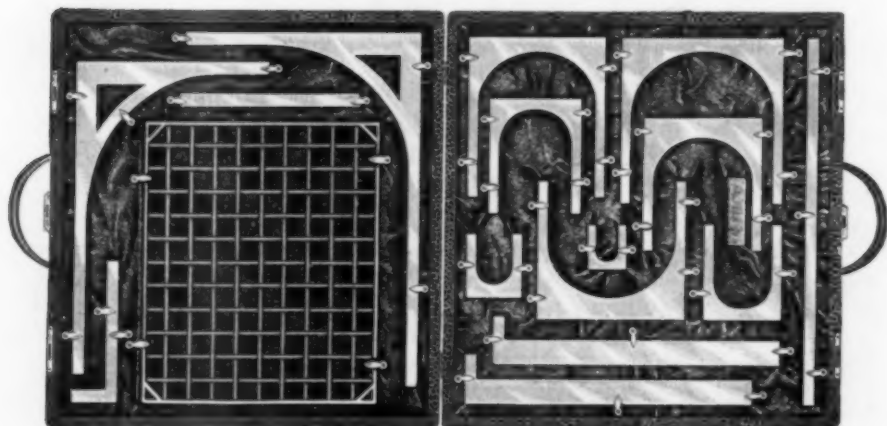
London: H. ALABASTER, GATCHOME & CO.  
4 Ludgate Hill, E. C.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

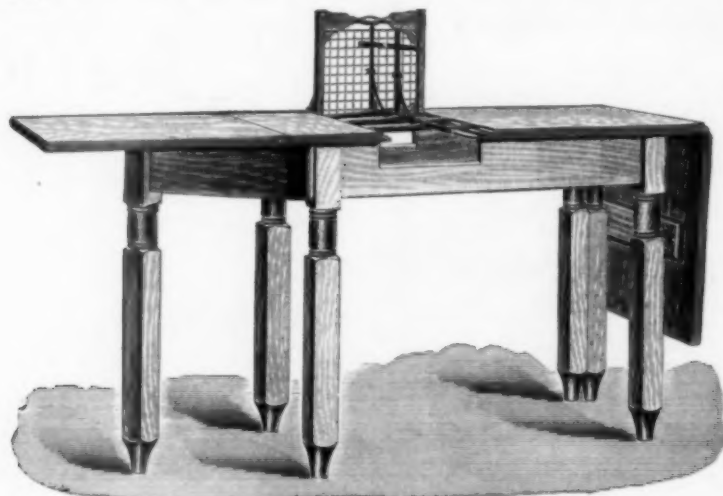
**The Rochester Fluorometer Co.,**

225 Cutler Building, Rochester, N. Y.



Patented April 27, 1897. Velvet Lined Case.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortion of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. It gives protection to the surgeon or physician in courts and equips him for expert testimony. Precise instruments and accurate methods produce precise results.



Observation and Operating Table.

For full particulars and information, write for illustrated catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO., 225 Cutler Bld'g, Rochester, N. Y.**

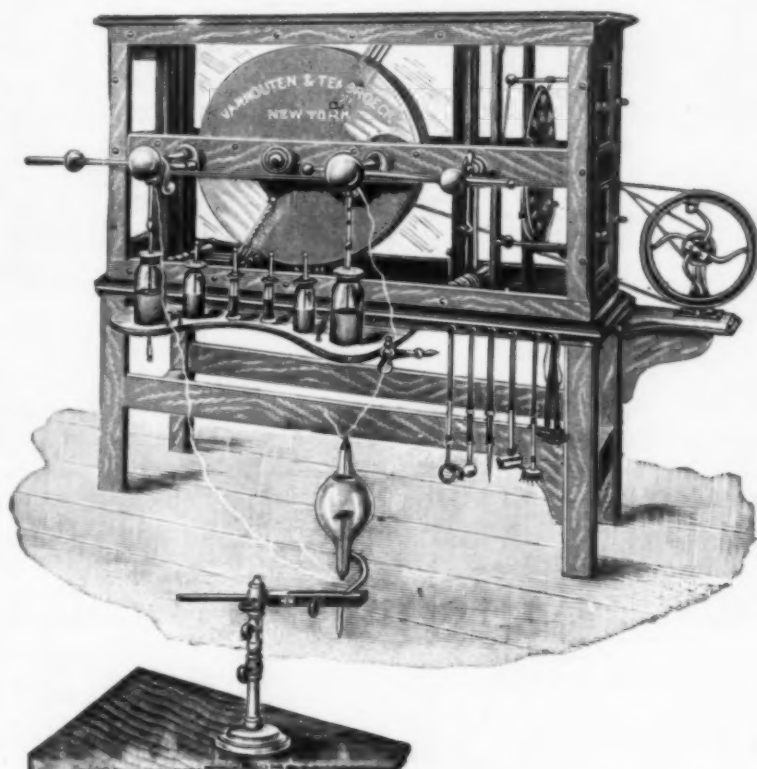
When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.



# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine,

For Therapeutical and X-Ray Purposes.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

## VanHouten & TenBroeck,

300 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



UNIVERSAL.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

—'99—

# Hammond Typewriter.

UNLIMITED SPEED.  
INTERCHANGEABLE TYPE.  
UNIFORM IMPRESSION.  
ANY WIDTH PAPER.  
PERFECT and PERMANENT  
ALIGNMENT.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

## The Hammond Typewriter Company.

## BRANCHES:

Boston, 300 Washington Street.  
St. Louis, 310 N. Eighth Street.  
Cleveland, 43 Arcade.  
Kansas City, 17 W. Ninth Street.  
Philadelphia, 33-35 S. Tenth St.  
Pittsburg, 437 Fourth Avenue.  
Minneapolis, 3 N. Third Street.

## BRANCHES:

New York, 167 Broadway.  
Chicago, 139 Monroe Street.  
London, Eng., 50 Queen Victoria St.  
Birmingham, Eng., 36 Paradise St.  
Liverpool, Eng., 24 North John St.  
Belfast, Ireland, 25 Donegall St.  
Cardiff, Wales, 28 Mount Stuart Sq.

## HOME OFFICES AND FACTORY:

**403-405 East 62d Street, New York, U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE JOURNAL

—OF—

### Applied Microscopy. Illustrated.

MONTHLY.

Subscription, \$1 per year. Foreign, \$1.25.

The Journal deals only with the practical side of microscopical technique and apparatus. It contains a large amount of original matter from the best writers in all the fields in which the microscope is used. Reviews, abstracts and notices of foreign literature put the reader in touch with the whole field of foreign and domestic work. While the most advanced methods are recorded, there are series of articles specially for beginners.

Sample copies mailed free.

## PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

**BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.,**  
Rochester, N. Y.

### "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
**Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,**  
With Special Emphasis on

### Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

### HAEMATHERAPY, or Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in

**Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,**

By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of  
the Ages, is that where we can not Produce  
Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

**WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor,**  
\$1 a year. 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.

# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flourney Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

## La Clinique.

### Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

**In French.**

Devoted to the professional interests of the  
French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P. O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

### A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.

(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.

(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.

(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

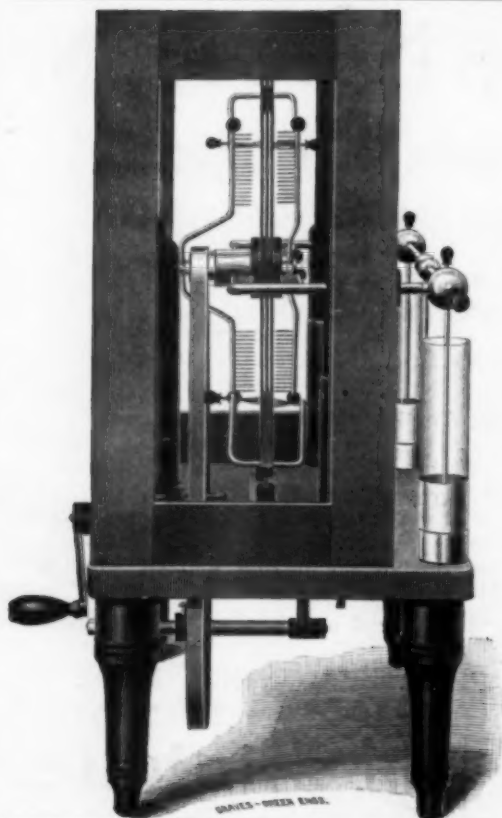
W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.

(Of London.)

114 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.



## Static Machines

For All Purposes.

## Crookes Tubes.


## X-Ray Apparatus.

Send for Catalogue No. 25.

## Swett & Lewis Co.

11 Bromfield Street,

BOSTON, - - MASS.



### The Medical Fortnightly

SAINT LOUIS

It  
Covers  
the  
Mississippi  
Valley

A COSMOPOLITAN  
MAGAZINE  
FOR THE  
GENERAL  
PRACTITIONER

BEFORE THE FORTNIGHTLY PRESS CO.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine and Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., - - Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

*Associate Editors:*

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

**With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.**

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

## THE "AIR LINE."

Louisville, Evansville  
and St. Louis

CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....7:52 A. M. 8:15 P. M.  
Arrive Louisville.....5:45 P. M. 7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway.

Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL,  
Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

R. M. ALLEN,  
Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,  
Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.

## Big Four Route

### THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

EAST.

Chicago  
to  
Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

The Eyes <sup>of the</sup> World  
ARE ON  
Asheville, N.C.

The Greatest American  
All-the-year-round Resort  
of Health and Pleasure.

Through Pullman Sleepers to Asheville from  
North, East, South and West.

Excursion Tickets at All Times.

Southern Railway.

5592 MILES BEST ROAD.

### Greatest Southern System.

Agents of all lines sell through tickets via the  
Southern Railway. Write for descriptive matter.

J. M. CULP,  
Traffic Manager.

W. A. TURK,  
Gen'l Pass'r Agent,

Washington, D. C.

WM. H. TAYLOR, Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,  
Louisville, Ky.



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

**R**emington  
Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8. (Wide Carriage.)

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,

327 Broadway, New York.





### No Danger of Sepsis

When you use Standard Seamless Rubber Gloves and Cots. They are made expressly for physicians' use, and are smooth, tough, seamless, impervious, do not obstruct the sense of touch, and are especially adapted to all purposes where the old style heavy and clumsy gloves and cots are inadequate.



quate. Can be repeatedly sterilized by boiling.

PRICES—Gloves, \$2.00 per pair; Cots, two sizes assorted, 50c per doz. For sale by all supply houses, or sent upon receipt of price. DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENTS—Give exact circumference of the hand between thumb and knuckles, without compressing it. Manufactured by

THE MILLER RUBBER MFG. CO., Akron, Ohio.

# PREMIUM OFFER.

## The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL the following named Books, prepaid:

- "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Monell. \$6.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$6.50.
- "The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents." Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$8.00.
- "The X-Rays." Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Epitome of the History of Medicine." Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$3.00.
- "Practical Radiograph." Ward & Isenthal. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.75.
- "A, B, C, of the X-Rays." Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible." Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode." \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.00.
- "Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion." Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear." Scheppegegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.50.
- "The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work." David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.
- "Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery." MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics." Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Ripe, Racy and Rapid Medical and Surgical Monitor

Desires your name as subscriber and contributor.

**YOU NEED IT.**

No. 24½ Kentucky Avenue, - - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now  
to the*

## Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D., } EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., }

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.*

*Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block

# AMMONOL

**A**MMONOL is one of the products of Coal-tar, and differs from the numerous similar products in that it contains Ammonia in active form. As a result of AMMONOL possesses marked stimulating and expectorant properties. The well-known cardiac depression induced by other Antipyretics has frequently prohibited their use in otherwise suitable cases. The introduction of a similar drug, possessed of stimulating properties, *is an event of much importance.* AMMONOL possesses marked anti-neuralgic properties, and it is claimed to be especially useful in cases of dysmenorrhea.—*The Medical Magazine, London.*

Ammonol may be obtained from all leading druggists. Send for "Ammonol Excerpta," an 81-page pamphlet.

**THE AMMONOL CHEMICAL CO.,** Manufacturing Chemists, **NEW YORK, U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal.*

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

**Lock Box 604.**

**F. E. MAY, M. D.,** *Bloomington, Ill.*

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal.*

## Journal OF Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

**A. L. CHATTERTON & CO.,** Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

**Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.**

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly, Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

**J. B. A. LAMARCHE,** Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

### Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

### Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the *American X-Ray Journal*, \$1.50.

*Concise yet complete summaries, free from useless verbiage and commonplace remarks, characterize the "Review," not the usual "scissors and paste" method of making abstracts.*

.....THE.....

## Medical and Surgical "Review of Reviews."

**An Indexed Illustrated Monthly Summary of the Best in the Medical and Surgical Periodical Literature of the World.**

**Price, 20s. or \$5 per annum, post free to any part of the world.**

*Printed in large, clear type, on superfine paper.*

In summarising, the best results, as a rule, can only be obtained by practically re-writing the article. By the suppression of all unessential matter, a paper written with any definite object—and such alone is valuable—can generally be compressed into a comparatively brief report, and yet remain a clear and readable account of the subject, so that nothing of importance is lost, and often, in lucidity, much is gained. But to merely mention a few of the leading features of an article serves no useful purpose.

"The new 'Review of Reviews' will be found extremely useful to the busy practitioner."—*Lancet*.

"A great boon to the profession all over the world.... I applaud not only your scheme, but the manner of its execution."—Jonathan Hutchinson, LL.D., F.R.S., Ex-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England.

"I think you are about to fill a very great want..."—T. Clifford Allbutt, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Regius Prof. of Physics, Cambridge University.

"It would be impossible for such a journal not to take at once a first place."—*Birm. Med. Rev.*

"As a constant reader of the 'Review,' permit me to express my appreciation.... It will be found most useful by Medical Officers in the Army, Navy and Colonial Services."—Sir William Kynsey, C.M.G., late Army Medical Staff.

"Of great value to the general practitioner, and to teachers and authors..."—Byrom Bramwell, M.D., F.R.C.P., Edin.

"Quite impossible to estimate its great value to the busy practitioner, who, with so little expenditure of time, will be able to keep up with the medical literature of the day..."—Robert Bell, M.D., F.F.P.S.

"In appearance and style the 'Review' is all that could be desired.... The necessity for such a journal is well nigh imperative.... Important facts are shortly told, with neither the prolixity of the clinical lecture nor the padding of the professional journalist."—*Journal of Tropical Medicine*.

"A great advance.... The articles are not too short to be useful and practical, and the index with each number renders reference easy."—C. M. Brisley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

"A remarkable periodical.... Edited with great taste and luxury of type, and of the very greatest value to all who desire to keep themselves *au courant* with the progress of the medical world..."—*Boletín de la Revista de Medicina y Cirugía Práticas, Madrid*.

"Your magazine, dealing with the best, most recent and determined facts, deserves the support of the entire medical faculty..."—T. Erskine Moore, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., L.M.

"We can not conceive a more useful publication than this, which should become one of the most popular medical journals of the age.... In addition to the British, Colonial and American papers, it epitomizes all the foreign journals, so that nothing of note which is being done or attempted in the civilized world need escape a careful reader."—*Journal of Balneology and Climatology*.

"A well got up and well edited quarto monthly, replete with good matter gleaned from the world's medical literature.... Eagerly taken up by all English-reading physicians and surgeons."—*St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal*.

"I had not thought it possible for concise summaries to give such complete and practical details."—Robert Brown, M.A., M.B., C.M.

"I have already found several exceedingly useful, and, to me, new points in practice, by which my patients have benefited.... As an up-to-date work of reference your bound volumes will be invaluable."—Stuart Hallows, M.B. Edin.

**N. B.**—Subscriptions should be sent to:—The SECRETARY, The Medical and Surgical "Review of Reviews," Ltd., Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, London, S. W. Drafts, Cheques and Postal Orders to be made payable to The Medical and Surgical "Review of Reviews," Ltd., and crossed "London & County Bank."

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

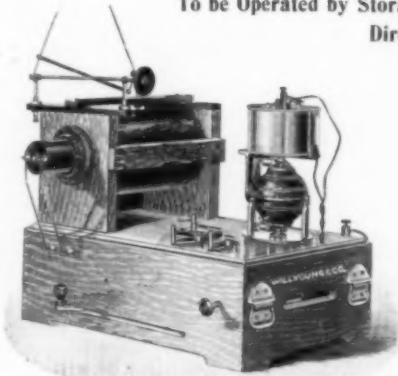
**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# "W. S." X-Ray Plants and Accessories

To be Operated by Storage Battery, Primary Battery and 110 V.  
Direct Current Circuits.



"W. S." X-Ray Machine, Type N.

## COMPRISING

Willyoung Induction Coils, with new "Ideal"  
Automatic Interrupters.  
Willyoung Adjustable Condensers.  
Bowdoin X-Ray Focus Tubes.  
"W. S." Universal Metal Stands for Tubes.  
Fluoroscopes and Fluorescent Screens.  
"Chloride Accumulator" Storage Batteries,  
and other Specialties of Acknowledged  
Merit.

Send a cent stamp for Illustrated Catalogues 200 and 225.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 11, 1897.  
We have been using the X-Ray Machine  
obtained from you with satisfaction, and you  
can so state to any one.  
(Signed) DR. SWAN M. BURNETT.

JAMES G. BIDDLE,

912 DREXEL BUILDING,

PHILADELPHIA.

## Missouri Baptist Sanitarium,

909 Taylor Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Washington Avenue and Suburban Electric Cars carry  
passengers to the gate for one fare, five cents.

X-Ray machine at reasonable prices. Patients may choose their own Physician,  
whether on the staff or not. Patients of all religious denominations, or of no denomi-  
nation, received on terms of perfect equality.

For full particulars address

DR. B. A. WILKES, Superintendent and House Physician.

THE largest and most suitably located  
Sanitarium in the West. Is well equipped  
and adapted to the treatment of Diseases of  
the Nervous System as well as cases of  
surgery and general medicine.

Has a staff of forty-four Physicians; a  
Nurses' Training School; a Woman's  
Board of Charity, which has charge of the  
charity work of the Institution. Has a Dis-  
pensary, where the poor can be treated by  
the Dispensary Staff of Physicians. Appli-  
ances for using the Hydro-therapeutic treat-  
ment in Nervous Diseases. Shady lawns  
and long-covered verandas for exercise in  
out-door games, or rest and recreation.

Has Plain, Turkish, Shower, and Electric  
Baths, with experienced attendants. Ex-  
cellent facilities for Confinement Cases.  
Arrangements made for examinations with

# ..LISTERINE..

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

**LISTERINE** is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

**LISTERINE** is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

**LISTERINE** has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

**LISTERINE** is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

**LISTERINE** is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

**LISTERINE** diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

**LISTERINE** is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

**LISTERINE** employed in the sick-room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

**LISTERINE** is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

**LISTERINE** is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

### HOW TO CONNECT A SINGLE FOCUS TUBE TO A STATIC MACHINE.

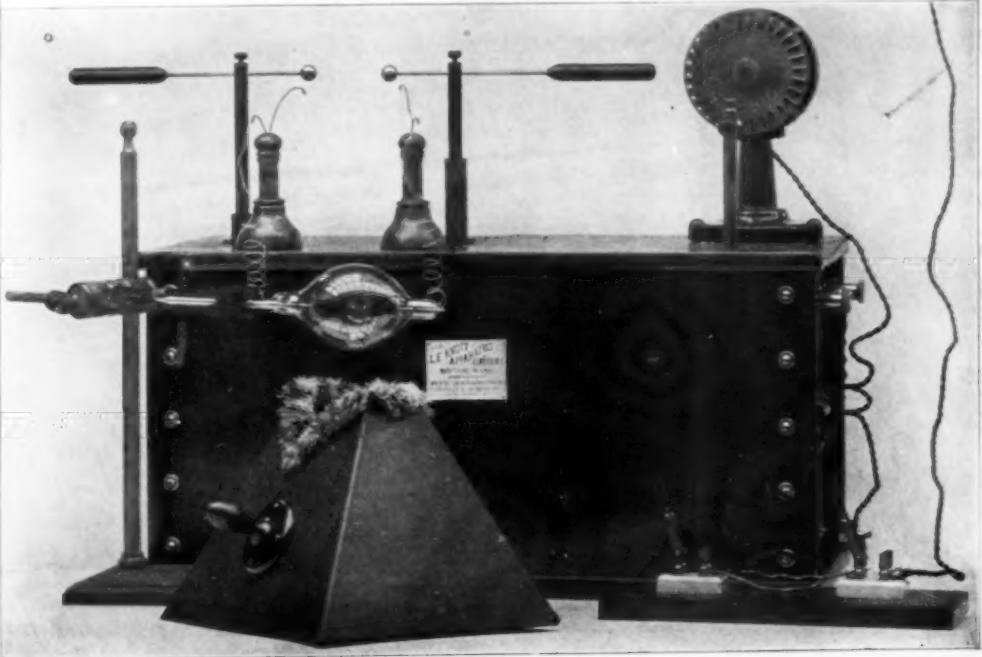
Three methods have been adapted for accomplishing this, but the one which should be chosen depends upon the kind of machine used, the proportion of the parts, and the degree of exhaustion in the tube.

*First Method.*—Place the tube in series with the two outside coatings of the Leyden jars.

*Second Method.*—Connect one terminal of the tube to the independent spark post and the other to one of the regular terminals, bringing the other terminal near enough to the independent post so that the discharge will occur with regularity. This is known as the method of one-spark gap.

*Third Method.*—Connect the ends of the tube to the independent standards shown in the cut below. The distance of these standards will then depend on the degree of the vacuum in the tube. This is known as the method of the double-spark gap.

This last method is the one which usually gives the best results, and being more flexible will adapt itself to greater variety of conditions in the tube.



The outfit here shown is recommended as the most **powerful**, most **convenient**, and most reliable X-Ray Generator. (Used in more hospitals than any other instrument.)  
Can be operated on either a direct or alternating current.

NEW INFLUENCE MACHINES NOW READY FOR THE MARKET.

OPERATED BY HAND OR MOTOR.

X-Ray Tubes, Fluoroscopes, Physicial, Chemical, and Microscopic Apparatus.

## L. E. Knott Apparatus Co.

14 Ashburton Place,

BOSTON, MASS.

At a recent meeting of the British Association, Dr. Trouton read a paper on "The Duration of X-Radiation at Each Spark." He found the duration to be sometimes only one-ten thousandth of a second, sometimes as long as one-eight hundredth of a second. Prof. J. J. Thompson remarked that radiation so brief showed how inefficient was a spark coil as an instrument for producing it, since the period of the spark was so much longer than the period of the radiation.—*Electrical Engineer*, Oct. 21, 1896.

A. A. EICKS, PATENT ATTORNEY,  
PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

GEO. F. LANE, ATTORNEY AT LAW,  
SECRETARY.

**EICKS PATENT & TRADE-MARK LAW CO.**

**PATENT LAWYERS.**

SOLICITORS OF  
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN  
PATENTS.

SUITS CONDUCTED IN THE  
U.S. AND FEDERAL COURTS.

DRAFTSMEN AND ENGINEERS.  
NOTARIES PUBLIC.

OFFICES  
301 ORIEL BLDG. 6<sup>TH</sup> AND LOCUST STS.

TELEPHONE 1573.

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

... IMPROVED McDANNOLD ...

# Surgical and Gynæcological Chair

SIMPLE, STRONG, ORNAMENTAL.



In the McDANNOLD Surgical and Gynæcological Chair we have endeavored to combine all the elements necessary to the successful examination and treatment of

## Surgical, Gynæcological and Rectal Diseases,

besides its value as a general utility chair, for examination of the Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat, Chest, Abdomen, and many other uses that will suggest themselves to the practical physician.

### PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE.

The motions of this CHAIR are universal, including the ROTARY MOTION, and there are no complicated mechanisms, noisy or intricate fastenings. One important feature is the universal head rest, which can be put to any position with a single set screw.

Send for Catalogue of Chairs and Tables.  
Manufactured by

**A. McDANNOLD, 2507 Glasgow Ave., St. Louis, Mo.**



<p>THERAPEUTIC AIDS IN ABSCESS ACNE ANTHRAX BALANITIS BED SORES BOILS BUBO, BURNS CARCINOMA (ORIS) CANCER CHANCER ERYSIPELAS.</p>	<p><b>ANTISEPTIC</b></p> <p><b>CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE.</b> <b>CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE</b> <b>POWDER,</b> <b>CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE</b> <b>GAUZE.</b></p> <p><b>PREPARATIONS</b></p>	<p>THERAPEUTIC AIDS IN FISTULAS FURUNCLE HÆMORRHOIDS NEURALGIA NECROSIS PRURITUS PHAGADAENA RING WORM WOUNDS, SPRAINS ULCERS, SCALDS AND ALL SURGICAL AND GYNAECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS.</p>
<p>PREPARED BY</p>	<p><b>PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.</b></p>	<p>ST. LOUIS, MO.</p>

## STANDARD REMEDIES

**DIOVIBURNIA** The most powerful and trustworthy Uterine Tonic Attainable in Dysmenorrhea, Amenorrhea, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhea, Subinvolution, Threatened Abortion, Vomiting in Pregnancy, Chlorosis, Etc.

**PALPEBRINE** A most reliable remedy in External Eye Diseases. Highly recommended in Simple, Acute and Chronic Catarrhal, Venereal, Blenorrheal and Strumous or Scrofulous Conjunctivitis, Marginal Blepharitis and Inflammation of the Lachrymal Sac. Sample of Palpebrine mailed free.

**NEUROSINE** The Standard Neurotic, Anodyne and Hypnotic. Unexcelled in Hysteria, Epilepsy, Neurasthenia, Mania, Chorea, Uterine Congestion, Migraine, Neuralgia, all Convulsive and Reflex Neurosis. **Neuro-sine contains no Morphine or Chloral.**

**SENNINE** The New American Antiseptic, Unexcelled as a Dry Dressing. **ENTIRELY ODORLESS.** A Specific in Old Sores, Ulcers, Bubo, Eczema, Pruritus, Burns, Scalds, Etc. Sample of Sennine mailed free.

Literature, Uterus and Appendages, and Cerebral Localization Lithographs, **FORMULAS** and Commendations mailed on application.

**SAMPLES (Full Size) FREE, PHYSICIANS PAYING EXPRESS CHARGES.**

**DIOS CHEMICAL COMPANY,**

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



FOR THE MEDICAL PROFESSION ONLY

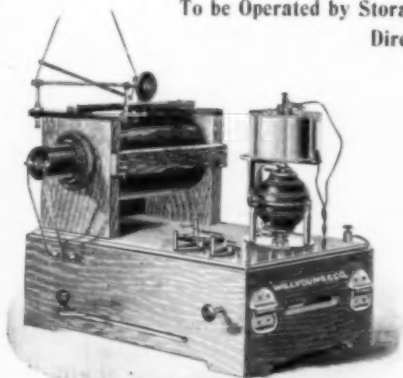
IOVIBURNIN

UTERINE ENGORGEMENT  
LEUCORRHEA AMENORRHEA  
DYSMENORRHEA MENORRAGIA  
THREATENED ABORTION AND  
MISCARRIAGE, PARTURITION,  
PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS,  
OVARITIS, NERVOUS  
PROSTRATION.

THE MOST POWERFUL  
UTERINE TONIC.  
UNEQUALED IN  
VOMITING OF PREGNANCY  
and PARTURITION

# "W. S." X-Ray Plants and Accessories

To be Operated by Storage Battery, Primary Battery and 110 V.  
Direct Current Circuits.



"W. S." X-Ray Machine, Type N.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 11, 1897.  
We have been using the X-Ray Machine  
obtained from you with satisfaction, and you  
can so state to any one.  
(Signed) DR. SWAN M. BURNETT.

## COMPRISING

Willyoung Induction Coils, with new "Ideal"  
Automatic Interrupters.  
Willyoung Adjustable Condensers.  
Bowdoin X-Ray Focus Tubes.  
"W. S." Universal Metal Stands for Tubes.  
Fluoroscopes and Fluorescent Screens.  
"Chloride Accumulator" Storage Batteries,  
and other Specialties of Acknowledged  
Merit.

Send 2-cent stamp for Illustrated Catalogues 200 and 225.

## JAMES G. BIDDLE,

912 DREXEL BUILDING,

PHILADELPHIA.

# Missouri Baptist Sanitarium,

909 Taylor Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Washington Avenue and Suburban Electric Cars carry  
passengers to the gate for one fare, five cents.

X-Ray machine at reasonable prices. Patients may choose their own Physician, whether on the staff or not. Patients of all religious denominations, or of no denomination, received on terms of perfect equality.

For full particulars address

DR. B. A. WILKES, Superintendent and House Physician.

THE largest and most suitably located Sanitarium in the West. Is well equipped and adapted to the treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System as well as cases of surgery and general medicine.

Has a staff of forty-four Physicians; a Nurses' Training School; a Woman's Board of Charity, which has charge of the charity work of the Institution. Has a Dispensary, where the poor can be treated by the Dispensary Staff of Physicians. Appliances for using the Hydro-therapeutic treatment in Nervous Diseases. Shady lawns and long-covered verandas for exercise in out-door games, or rest and recreation.

Has Plain, Turkish, Shower, and Electric Baths, with experienced attendants. Excellent facilities for Confinement Cases. Arrangements made for examinations with

# ..LISTERINE..

---

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

---

**LISTERINE** is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

**LISTERINE** is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

**LISTERINE** has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

**LISTERINE** is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

**LISTERINE** is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

**LISTERINE** diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

**LISTERINE** is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

**LISTERINE** employed in the sick-room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

**LISTERINE** is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

**LISTERINE** is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

---

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

The St. L. P. S. Co.'s

# TASTELESS Quinine Syrup

Is unquestionably the most palatable preparation of the kind on the market—THE QUININE is more completely disguised, and as an antiperiodic it is better.

REPRESENTING 2 GRAINS QUININE TO THE  
TEASPOONFUL, IT IS COMBINED WITH PLEAS-  
ANT AND VALUABLE AROMATICS, WHICH  
ADDS TO ITS ANTIPERIODIC PROPERTIES.

Per Pint, - - - - - 60 Cents.

Per Five Pint Bottles, - - - - - \$2.50.

Send 10 cents for Sample Bottle, which will be sent postage paid by mail.

Specify "The St. L. P. S. Co."

Made only by

**The St. Louis Physicians Supply Co.**

510 SPRUCE STREET,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

RE-MENTION THIS JOURNAL.

A. A. EICKS, PATENT ATTORNEY.  
PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

GEO. F. LANE, ATTORNEY AT LAW,  
SECRETARY.



**EICKS PATENT & TRADE-MARK LAW CO.**

**PATENT LAWYERS.**

SOLICITORS OF  
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN  
PATENTS.

TELEPHONE 1675.

SUITS CONDUCTED IN THE  
U.S. AND FEDERAL COURTS.

DRAFTSMEN AND ENGINEERS.  
NOTARIES PUBLIC.

OFFICES  
301 ORIEL BLDG. 6<sup>TH</sup> AND LOCUST STS.

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

---

THE

# Cramer Banner Plates

Are Especially Adapted for  
X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon  
application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
St. Louis, Mo.

Mention AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL when corresponding with us.



# X-Ray Outfits

WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.

The High Frequency Coil,

The Induction Coil,

The Static or Influence Machine.

Apparatus Adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.**

**Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.

**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatuses for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

## ELECTRICAL NOVELTIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS

FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as **\$2.75**. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,**

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORGAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

# MAGNOLIA BUDS.

*So named from the close resemblance the  
Buds bear to the unopened Flower.*

**MAGNOLIA BUDS** are made from the Grecian silk sponges, medicated and forcibly compressed into molds under an ingenious and original device.

The sponges hold distributed through their meshes the remedial agents, **Hydrastis, Eucalyptus, Helonias, Tannicum Purum, Thyme, and refined Benzo-Boracic Acid.**

The **MAGNOLIA BUDS** are hard and easily inserted, but under the body temperature gradually melt and soften down, thereby liberating the sponge within, which, by its own resiliency, expands and at the same time unfolds and distends the rugosed walls of the vagina. It is in this way that the hidden and diseased portions of the vagina can be reached with medication.

The long duration the medicinal agents may be retained in this way instantly suggests to the medical profession the utility of **MAGNOLIA BUDS** in cases of

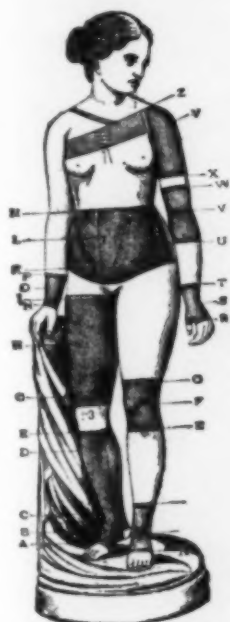
**UTERINE ULCERATION and CONGESTION,  
PRURITUS, LEUCORRHŒA,  
PROLAPSUS,  
OVARIAN and PELVIC ENGORGEMENT.**

**Price, per box, 50 Cents. Per dozen, \$4.80**

**MAGNOLIA COMPANY,**

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

<p>THERAPEUTIC AIDS IN ABSCESS ACNE ANTHRAX BALANITIS BED SORES BOILS BUBO, BURNS (ANCURUM (ORIS) CANCER CHANCRE ERYSIPELAS.</p>	<p><b>ANTISEPTIC</b></p> <p><b>CAMPHO- PHÉNIQUE.</b> CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE POWDER, CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE GAUZE.</p> <p><b>PREPARATIONS</b></p>	<p>THERAPEUTIC AIDS IN FISTULAS FURUNCLE HÆMORRHOIDS NEURALGIA NECROSIS PRURITUS PHAGADAENA RING WORM WOUNDS, SPRAINS ULCERS, SCALDS AND ALL SURGICAL AND GYNAECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS.</p>
<p>PREPARED BY <b>PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.</b> ST. LOUIS, MO.</p>		



## A NEW INSTRUMENT HOUSE

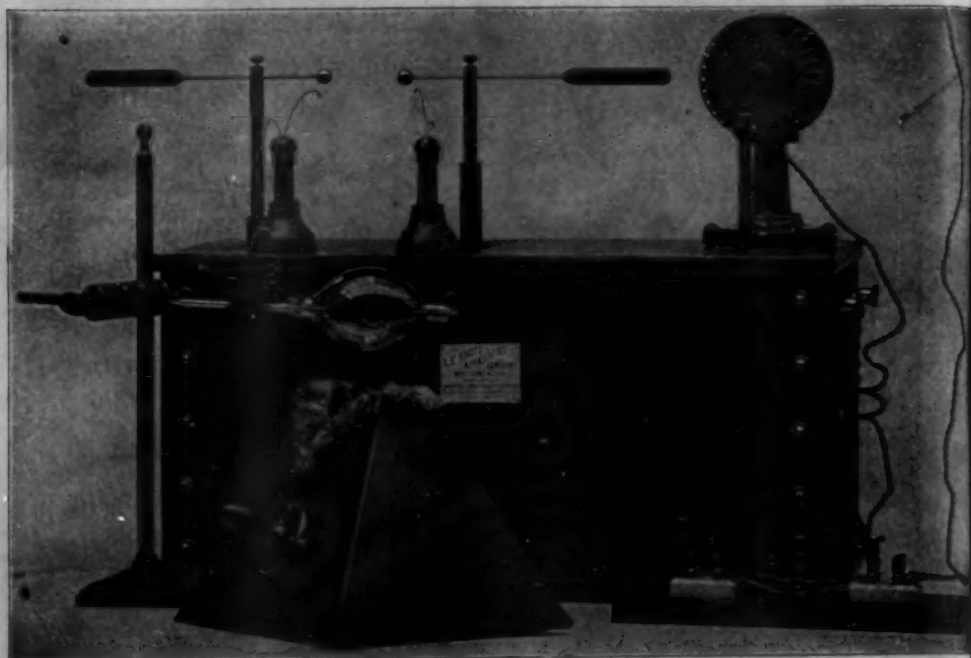
I CAN SAVE YOU MONEY. LET ME QUOTE YOU PRICES.

**Surgical Instruments,  
Elastic Hosiery,  
Deformity Apparatus.**

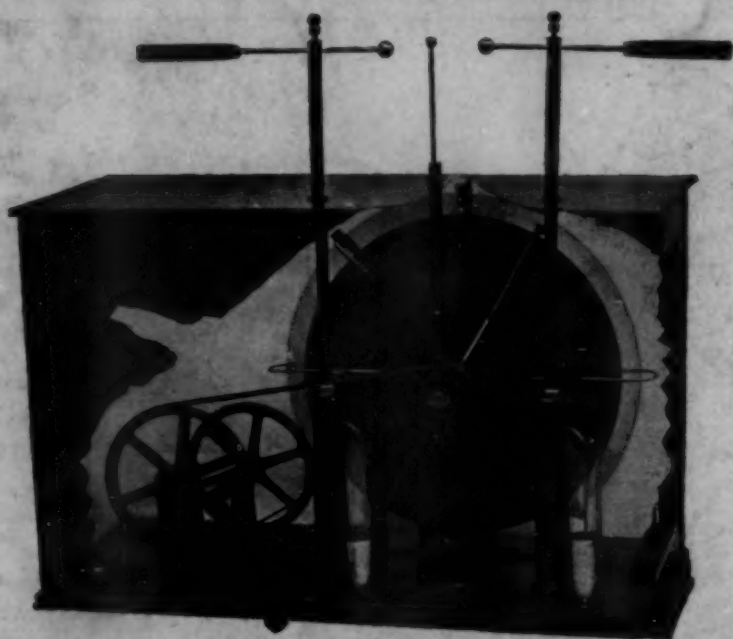
GOODS UP TO DATE. .... ASEPTIBLE.

**C. W. ALBAN, 303 N. Twelfth St., St. Louis, Mo.**

HIGH FREQUENCY COIL AS FURNISHED FOR HIGHEST GRADE WORK.



HIGH GRADE X-RAY TUBES.



INFLUENCE MACHINES FOR EITHER X-RAY OR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

CATALOGS SENT ON APPLICATION.

14 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MASS.

# "W. S." X-RAY Plants and Accessories.

To be Operated by Storage Battery, Primary Battery  
and 110 V. Direct Current Circuits.



"W. S." X-Ray Machine, Type N.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 11th, 1897.

We have been using the X-Ray Machine obtained from you with satisfaction, and you can so state to any one.

(Signed)

DR. SWAN M. BURNETT.

## COMPRISING

- Willyoung Induction Coils, with new "Ideal" Automatic Interrupters.
- Willyoung Adjustable Condensers.
- Bowdoin X-Ray Focus Tubes.
- "W. S." Universal Metal Stands for Tubes.
- Fluoroscopes and Fluorescent Screens.
- "Chloride Accumulator" Storage Batteries.

and other specialties of acknowledged merit.

Send 2-cent stamp for Illustrated Catalogues 200 and 225.

**JAMES G. BIDDLE,**

912 DREXEL BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA.

## MISSOURI BAPTIST SANITARIUM,

909 Taylor Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Washington Ave. and Suburban Electric Cars carry passengers to the gate for one fare, 5 cents.

X-Ray machine at reasonable prices. Patients of all religious denominations, or of no denomination, received on terms of perfect equality.

For full particulars address

**DR. B. A. WILKES, Superintendent and House Physician.**

THE largest and most suitably located Sanitarium in the West. Is well equipped and adapted to the treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System, as well as cases of surgery and general medicine.

Has a staff of forty-four Physicians; a Nurses' Training School; a Woman's Board of Charity, which has charge of the charity work of the Institution. Has a Dispensary, where the poor can be treated by the Dispensary Staff of Physicians. Appliances for using the Hydro-therapeutic treatment in Nervous diseases. Shady lawns and long covered verandas for exercise in out-door games, or rest and recreation.

Has Plain, Turkish, Shower and Electric Baths, with experienced attendants. Excellent facilities for Confinement Cases. Arrangements made for examinations with



# ..LISTERINE..

---

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

---

**LISTERINE** is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

**LISTERINE** is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

**LISTERINE** has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

**LISTERINE** is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

**LISTERINE** is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

**LISTERINE** diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

**LISTERINE** is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

**LISTERINE** employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

**LISTERINE** is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

**LISTERINE** is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

---

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

**J. F. Kluegel,**

Manufacturer of Fine

**Carriages, Doctors' Coupés,**

**AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.**

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

527-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDED AT THE  
ST LOUIS FAIR, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

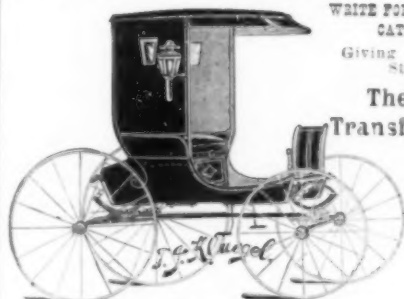
**Patent Transformable Buggy and Coupe.**

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE

Giving Prices and  
Styles.

**The only  
Transformable**

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPÉ  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITHOUT ATTACHMENT



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITH ATTACHMENT.

## "Modern Medical Science"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

**A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene,  
Sanitation and Vital Statistics.**

With special } emphasis on } **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS,**

And the administration } of its essential factor, } **THE BLOOD,**

Sample copies to physicians. 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

**WM. COWPER CONANT,**

466 W. 151 Street, New York.

The above and the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, \$1.00.

Please mention The American X-Ray Journal in writing to advertisers.

## THE LAUCHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Is a hard rubber fountain holder, fitted with a regular pattern, diamond pointed, 14k. gold pen. It is always ready for service, and writes without shaking. The flow is automatic, responding readily to the act of writing. It is the simplest, cleanest, readiest and most satisfactory fountain pen made, and is fully guaranteed. **It never drips nor skips.**

No. 11—Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine or Medium	-	-	\$1.25
No. 12—Fancy Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine, Medium or Stub	-	-	1.50
No. 13—Large Plain Case, No. 4 Gold Pen, " " "	-	-	1.75
No. 14—" " " " " " " " " " "	-	-	2.00
No. 15—Ladies' Size, Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine, Medium or Stub	-	-	1.50



LAUCHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN

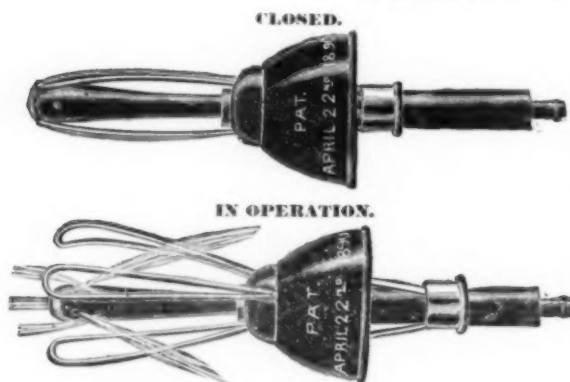
In clubs of two cash subscribers to the JOURNAL sent by one person, we will send No. 11 \$1.25 beautiful fountain gold pen **free**. Any of the other gold pens **free** for three cash subscribers.

Address

**AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis, Mo.**

# Doctors Do Not Differ

IN THEIR OPINIONS OF



## THE McCLELLAN & HITT COMBINATION FEMALE SYRINGE AND WHY?

Because it is exceedingly simple in construction and completely accomplishes the purpose for which it was designed. It consists of a long point or barrel, on which a hard rubber bulb and three blades or arms for dilating the vagina. It can be taken apart, and is very easy to clean. The advantages claimed for this Syringe are:

*First.* It is the only combination syringe that will dilate the parts well, so that the medicine comes in direct contact with all the diseased surface, thus insuring beneficial results.

*Second.* It is the only syringe throwing six jets of water, all in different directions. In this way no part escapes thorough washing and medication.

*Third.* It is so simple in application that any woman can operate it.

*Fourth.* There is no danger of injecting the fallopian tubes with this syringe.

Through this instrument vigorous antiseptic agents can be efficiently and actively used. It is as far superior to the old style syringe as the electric light is to the tallow dip, and will in time supplant it.

The syringe is put up in boxes for family use, and can be adjusted to any syringe. It meets and supplies a long-felt want, and can be safely and efficiently employed.

PRICE TO PHYSICIANS, \$1.75. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price.

THE ST. LOUIS SURGICAL INSTRUMENT CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

1868

1897

## THE PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

OF CALIFORNIA.

## Life and Accident Insurance,

Most Approved and Up-to-Date  
...Policies...

THOS. H. McDEARMON, GEN'L AGT.,

305-7 ORIEL BUILDING,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE FAMOUS

## B. B. BITTER MINERAL WATER.

Natural Mineral Water of Pike  
County, Mo.

Put up for **Druggists'** trade in quart and  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gallon bottles.

Put up for **Grocers'** trade in 1, 2, 3 and 5  
gallon jugs, also in kegs.

Put up for **Saloons** in any manner desired,  
who should and can well afford to encourage  
its sale over the bar.

### WHAT THIS WATER WILL DO:

Acts positively on the STOMACH,  
BOWELS, LIVER and KIDNEYS,  
cures Headache and will purify  
the blood. . . . .

It increases kidney action and relieves in-  
flamed bladder.

Everyone who in any way DISSIPATES should  
by all means use this famous water.

If you are well, drink this water and it will  
keep you so. If you are sick it will cure you.

Mail orders promptly attended to.

Address J. S. ROTHWELL,

2937 Olive Street.

The St. L. P. S. Co.'s

# TASTELESS Quinine Syrup

Is unquestionably the most palatable preparation of the kind on the market—THE QUININE is more completely disguised, and as an antiperiodic it is better.

REPRESENTING 2 GRAINS QUININE TO THE  
TEASPOONFUL, IT IS COMBINED WITH PLEAS-  
ANT AND VALUABLE AROMATICS, WHICH  
ADDS TO ITS ANTIPERIODIC PROPERTIES.

Per Pint, - - - - - 60 Cents.  
Per Five Pint Bottles, - - - - - \$2.50.

Send 10 cents for Sample Bottle, which will be sent postage paid by mail.

Specify "The St. L. P. S. Co."

Made only by

## The St. Louis Physicians Supply Co.

510 SPRUCE STREET,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

MENTION THIS JOURNAL.

# X-Ray Outfits.

**WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.**

**THE HIGH FREQUENCY COIL. . . . .**

**THE INDUCTION COIL. . . . .**

**THE STATIC or INFLUENCE MACHINE.**

Aparatus Adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.**

**Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly. **ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatuses for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

**Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

**FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.**

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as \$2.75. This will light a one-candle power lamp. Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS

**X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,**

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORGAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## MAGNOLIA BUDS.

*So named from the close resemblance the  
Buds Bear to the unopened Flower.*

**MAGNOLIA BUDS** are made from the Grecian silk sponges, medicated and forcibly compressed into molds under an ingenious and original device.

The sponges hold distributed through their meshes the remedial agents, **Hydrastis, Eucalyptus, Helonias, Tannicum Purum, Thyme, and refined Benzo-Boracic Acid.**

The **MAGNOLIA BUDS** are hard and easily inserted, but under the body temperature gradually melt and soften down, thereby liberating the sponge within, which, by its own resiliency, expands and at the same time unfolds and distends the rugosed walls of the vagina. It is in this way that the hidden and diseased portions of the vagina can be reached with medication.

The long duration the medicinal agents may be retained in this way instantly suggests to the medical profession the utility of **MAGNOLIA BUDS** in cases of

**Uterine Ulceration and Congestion,  
Pruritis, Leucorrhœa, Prolapsus,  
Ovarian and Pelvic Engorgement.**

**Price, per box, 50c.**

**Per dozen, \$4.80.**

**MAGNOLIA COMPANY,**

ST. LOUIS, MO



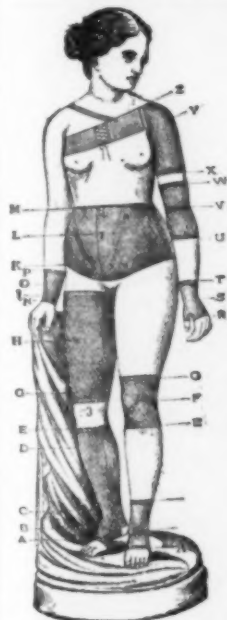
IS SUPERIOR TO  
IODOFORM IN  
ALL CASES.



LIGHT ON ANTISEPTICS.

GAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE  
POWDER

ONE-HALF OUNCE SAMPLE MAILED  
FREE OF CHARGE TO PHYSICIANS.  
PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.  
ST. LOUIS, MO. U. S. A.



## A NEW INSTRUMENT HOUSE.

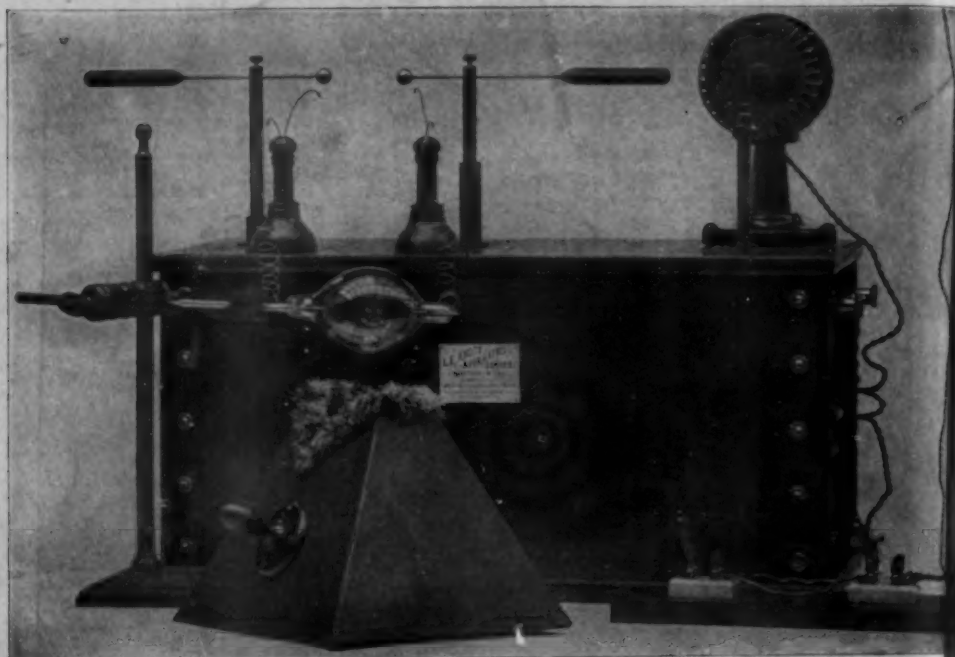
I CAN SAVE YOU MONEY. LET ME QUOTE YOU PRICES.

Surgical Instruments,  
Elastic Hosiery,  
Deformity Apparatus.

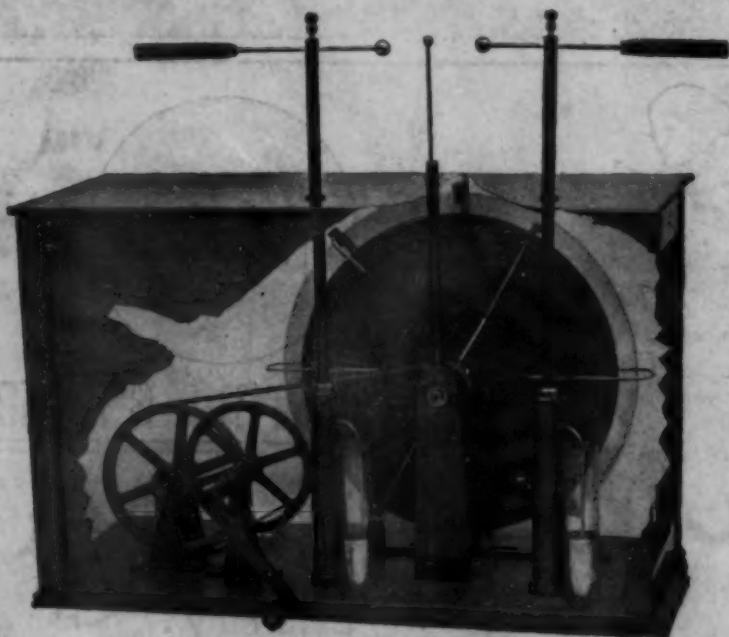
GOODS UP TO DATE. \*\* ASEPTIBLE.

C. W. ALBAN, 303 N. Twelfth St., St. Louis, Mo.

HIGH FREQUENCY COIL AS FURNISHED FOR HIGHEST GRADE WORK



HIGH GRADE X-RAY TUBES.



INFLUENCE MACHINES FOR EITHER X-RAY OR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

CATALOGS SENT ON APPLICATION.

14 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MASS.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.'S NEW X-RAY TUBE

WITH AUTOMATIC  
VACUUM REGULATOR.

*NO MORE TROUBLES FROM HIGH VACUUM TUBES.*

Simple and Efficient.  
Keeps Vacuum Adjusted Automatically.  
Cannot run too high in Vacuum for Operation.  
Life Practically Unlimited.

Röntgen-Ray Exciting Apparatus:  
Catalogue No. 9050.

Miniature Lamps:  
Catalogue No. 9044.

**Edison Decorative and Miniature  
Lamp Department,**

(General Electric Co.),

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY.

## THE Cramer Banner Plates

ARE ESPECIALLY ADAPTED  
FOR X-RAY WORK. . . . .

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon  
application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
**St. Louis, Mo.**

Mention **AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL** when corresponding with us.

# ..LISTERINE..

---

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

---

**LISTERINE** is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

**LISTERINE** is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

**LISTERINE** has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

**LISTERINE** is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

**LISTERINE** is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—*diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.*

**LISTERINE** diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

**LISTERINE** is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

**LISTERINE** employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

**LISTERINE** is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

**LISTERINE** is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

---

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

# X-Ray Outfits.

**WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.**

**THE HIGH FREQUENCY COIL. . . . .**

**THE INDUCTION COIL. . . . .**

**THE STATIC or INFLUENCE MACHINE.**

Apparatus Adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

## **X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.**

### **Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.

**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatuses for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

## **Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

**FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.**

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as \$2.75. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## **X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,**

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORGAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

# MAGNOLIA BUDS.

*So named from the close resemblance the  
Buds Bear to the unopened Flower.*

**MAGNOLIA BUDS** are made from the Grecian silk sponges, medicated and forcibly compressed into molds under an ingenious and original device.

The sponges hold distributed through their meshes the remedial agents, **Hydrastis, Eucalyptus, Helonias, Tannicum Purum, Thyme, and refined Benzo-Boracic Acid.**

The **MAGNOLIA BUDS** are hard and easily inserted, but under the body temperature gradually melt and soften down, thereby liberating the sponge within, which, by its own resiliency, expands and at the same time unfolds and distends the rugosed walls of the vagina. It is in this way that the hidden and diseased portions of the vagina can be reached with medication.

The long duration the medicinal agents may be retained in this way instantly suggests to the medical profession the utility of **MAGNOLIA BUDS** in cases of

**Uterine Ulceration and Congestion,  
Pruritis, Leucorrhœa, Prolapsus,  
Ovarian and Pelvic Engorgement.**

Price, per box, 50c.

Per dozen, \$4.80.

## **MAGNOLIA COMPANY,**

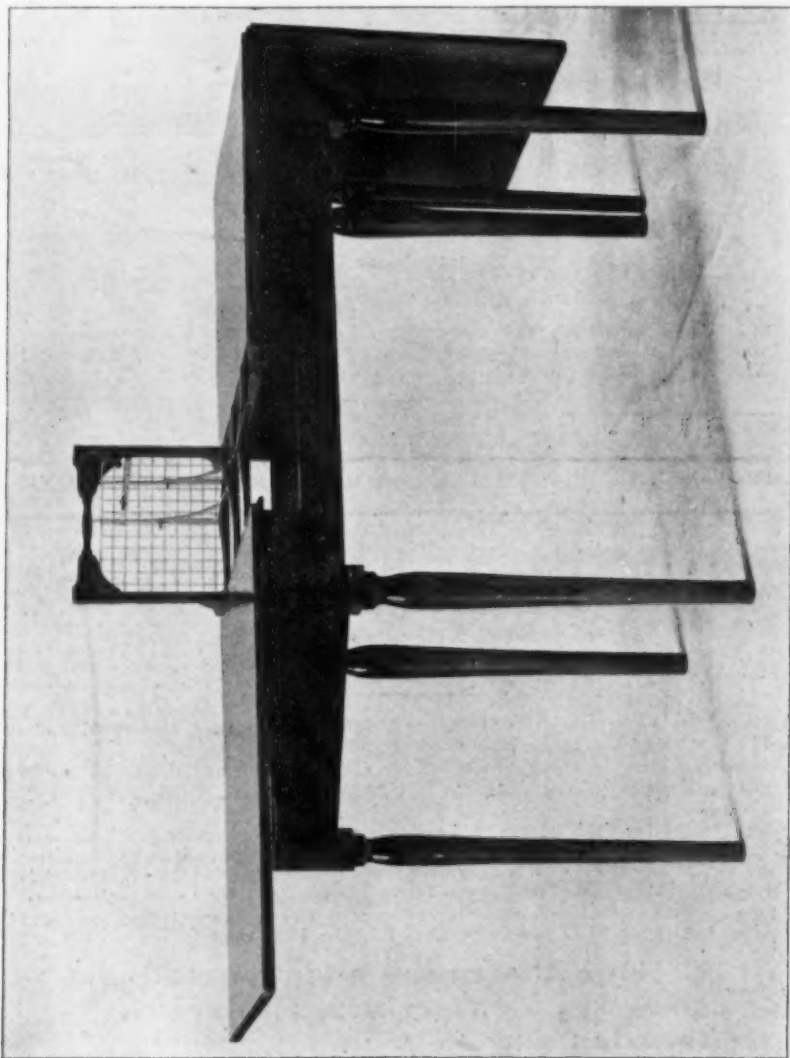
ST. LOUIS, MO.



# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 CUTLER BLDG.,  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U.S.A.



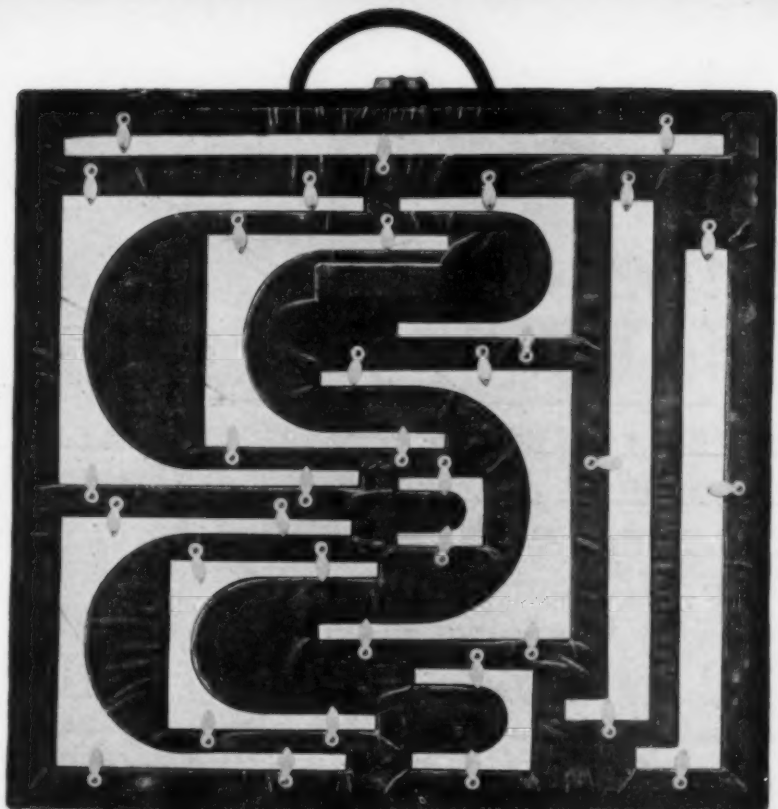
DENNIS FLUOROMETER OBSERVATION AND OPERATING TABLE.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

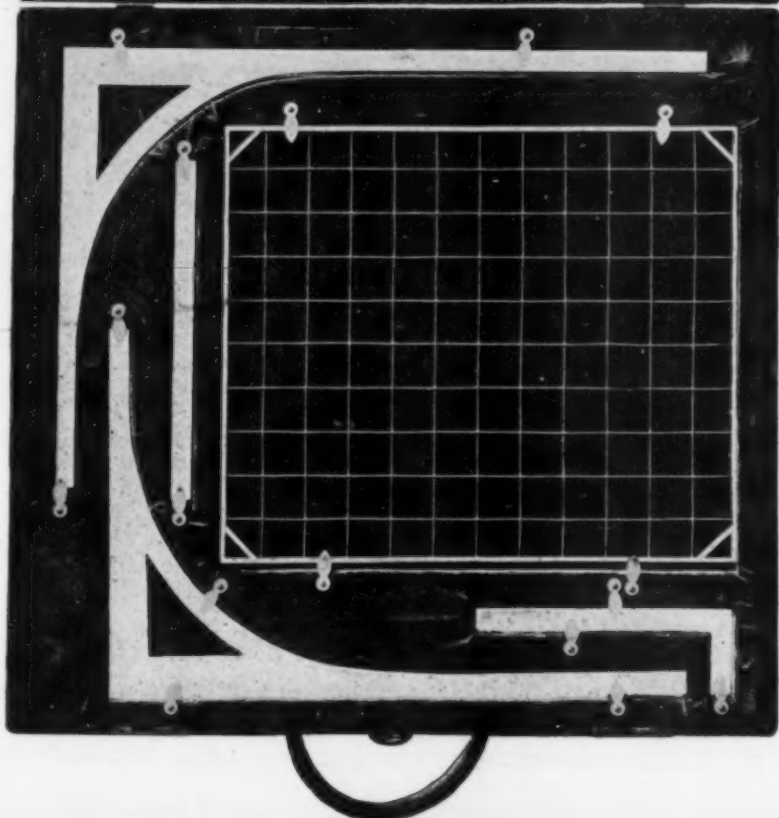
**225 Cutler Building,**

**Rochester, N. Y.**



DENNIS FLUOROMETER.

(PATENTED APRIL 27, 1897.)



VELVET LINED CASE.

# **Bartholow**

**Says: "It has been supposed that any oil or fat may be used in place of cod-liver oil, and cream has been prescribed in this belief. These notions are erroneous." . . . . .**

# **Scott's Emulsion**

**"The Standard of the World."**

**contains the purest cod-liver oil—the whole oil—combined with hypophosphites and glycerine. The best authorities declare that "When cod-liver oil is indicated, all the oil must be used, not a fractional amount only of extracted matter."**

*In Prescribing*—Specify "Scott's" Emulsion, otherwise your patients may get some of the "Ready-made" emulsions which druggists purchase in bulk or have bottled for them.

*Who Knows About These Emulsions?*—How much oil do they contain? Is it the best oil? Are there any other ingredients? Is the emulsion permanent? Who is responsible?

For convenience in prescribing in unbroken packages we have 50c and \$1.00 sizes.

**SCOTT & BOWNE,**

Manufacturing Chemists, New York.



**IT  
MAKES  
RED  
BLOOD**

## Soldiers' Bicycle March

FROM  
Chicago to Washington

JUNE, 1897.

"Some weeks ago, when arranging for a bicycle trip from Chicago to Washington with the Bicycle Corps of this institution, on the advice of prominent athletes, I ordered a case of

**. . . POSTUM . . .**

To be used instead of coffee at our training table.

"Having for seven years seen the detrimental effects of coffee, especially on young men, I felt that anything was preferable. It was early evident, however, that Postum was not only a substitute for, but an improvement on, coffee.

"At first we had some trouble getting it properly prepared for the table. A little experimenting, however, and we struck the right flavor, and the boys quickly developed a fondness for it. I then arranged to use it exclusively on our trip, and found it had many advantages on the road over coffee. We had an unusually hard run, being out in five days' heavy rains, and travelling about 350 miles over a very rough, mountainous country. In the 850 miles we actually walked and pushed our wheels 101.7 miles over the roughest kind of mountainous roads, and a great deal of it through mud; cooking and camping was done on the road, guard maintained, and several nights sleeping wet. Despite all this, our physical measurements, taken by the physical director of the Columbia Athletic Club at Washington, showed an average increase in weight of nearly two pounds, and the physical condition of the boys better than at the start.

**"Major R. P. DAVIDSON,**  
*"Commanding Northwestern Military Academy  
 Bicycle Corps."*

**"HIGHLAND PARK, ILL., July 1, 1897."**

Manufactured by POSTUM CEREAL CO., LTD.,  
 Battle Creek, Mich.

Dendick & Co.  
 CHICAGO

**MONARCH 97**



**A  
LITTLE  
REFLECTION  
ON THE  
MERITS OF**

**The Monarch**

**WILL CONVINCE ANY CYCLIST THAT  
IT IS THE KING OF BICYCLES.**

**SEND FOR CATALOGUE**

**MONARCH CYCLE  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
CHICAGO - NEW YORK  
LONDON**

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE . . .



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois  
and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases. . . . .

### Doctor !

The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results :

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are our most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
INDIANA MINERAL SPRINGS, INDIANA.



# SYR. HYPOPHOS. CO., FELLOWS

**Contains the Essential Elements** of the Animal Organization—Potash and Lime.

**The Oxidizing Agents**—Iron and Manganese;

**The Tonics**—Quinine and Strychnine;

**And the Vitalizing Constituent**—Phosphorus; the whole combined in the form of a Syrup with a **Slightly Alkaline Reaction.**

**It differs in its Effects from all Analogous Preparations;** and it possesses the important properties of being pleasant to the taste, easily borne by the stomach, and harmless under prolonged use.

**It has Gained a Wide Reputation,** particularly in the treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Chronic Bronchitis, and other affections of the respiratory organs. It has also been employed with much success in various nervous and debilitating diseases.

**Its Curative Power** is largely attributable to its stimulant, tonic, and nutritive properties, by means of which the energy of the system is recruited.

**Its Action is Prompt;** it stimulates the appetite and the digestion, it promotes assimilation, and it enters directly into the circulation with the food products.

The prescribed dose produces a feeling of buoyancy, and removes depression and melancholy; *hence the preparation is of great value in the treatment of mental and nervous affections.* From the fact, also, that it exerts a double tonic influence, and induces a healthy flow of the secretions, its use is indicated in a wide range of diseases.

---

## NOTICE—CAUTION.

The success of Fellows' Syrup of Hypophosphites has tempted certain persons to offer imitations of it for sale. Mr. Fellows, who has examined samples of several of these, **finds that no two of them are identical**, and that all of them differ from the original in composition, in freedom from acid reaction, in susceptibility to the effects of oxygen when exposed to light or heat, **in the property of retaining the strychnine in solution**, and in the medicinal effects.

As these cheap and inefficient substitutes are frequently dispensed instead of the genuine preparation, physicians are earnestly requested, when prescribing the Syrup, to write "**Syr. Hypophos. Fellows.**"

As a further precaution, it is advisable that the Syrup should be ordered in the original bottles; the distinguishing marks which the bottles (and the wrappers surrounding them) bear, can then be examined, and the genuineness—or otherwise—of the contents thereby proved.

---

*Medical Letters may be addressed to:*

**Mr. FELLOWS,**

**48 Vesey Street, New York.**



## SPANISH LANGUAGE

INSTRUCTION GIVEN BY

**J. CLAUDIO MARTINEZ.**

Pupils learn to speak, write and read the language in 32 lessons.  
30,000,000 people south of us speak no other language but the Spanish.

It is the most beautiful language spoken. To the business interests of the United States it is, next to English, the most important language on earth. I am now translating catalogues and price currents for twenty St. Louis business houses. A few years ago this was scarcely necessary. Within a few years more wholesale establishments will not do business without some Spanish speaking help.

Spanish Americas represent one-third of the population of this continent. Commercial and social interests require of this generation a knowledge of the native tongue.

Correspondence solicited.

Translations made for all commercial and literary interests.

Lessons given at 2808 Washington Ave., and private clubs.

Address

**Senior J. Claudio Martinez,**

2808 Washington Ave.

ST. LOUIS.



ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

**EVERY** Physician should be familiar with the History of Medicine. Consequently every Physician should subscribe for the . . . . .

## Tri-State Medical Journal and Practitioner,

the only Medical Journal in America  
with a department devoted to the

History of Medicine.

Our Practical Articles are written by the ablest Physicians, Surgeons and Specialists in England and America.

### SPECIAL OFFER.

Send One Dollar, and you get the Journal for remaining months of '97 and all of 1898. Or send 25 cents for three months' trial subscription.

The TRI-STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL is neatly printed and will please you. Subscription price, \$1.00 a year. 800 pages of reading matter for one dollar. Subscribe now.

Address: **DR. JAMES MOORES BALL,**

3509 Franklin Avenue,

St. Louis, Mo.

# Webster's International Dictionary

The One Great Standard Authority,

So writes Hon. D. J. Brewer,  
Justice U. S. Supreme Court.



IT IS A THOROUGH REVISION OF THE UNABRIDGED.

The purpose of which has been not display nor the provision of material for boastful and showy advertisement, but the due, judicious, scholarly, thorough perfecting of a work which in all the stages of its growth has obtained in an equal degree the favor and confidence of scholars and of the general public.

**IT IS THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE**

Words are easily found \* \* \* Pronunciation is easily ascertained,

Meanings are easily learned \* \* \* The growth of words easily traced,

and because excellence of quality rather than superfluity of quantity characterizes its every department. \* \* \* **GET THE BEST.**

Pamphlet free.

**G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.**

**J.S. Rothwell**  
MANAGER

USE FAMOUS  
**B.B. BITTER**  
MINERAL WATER

IT HAS NO EQUAL

GENERAL OFFICE 2937 Olive Street.

## ANALYSIS.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,  
CHEMICAL LABORATORY,  
COLUMBIA, Mo., Jan. 6, 1887.

I hereby report the result of my analysis of the Mineral Water sent me December 9th, 1886, expressed in grains to the United States gallon of 231 cubic inches:

Silica .....	2.6576
Alumina .....	5.4613
Lime .....	33.0132
Magnesia .....	23.1534
Soda .....	26.6536
Lithia .....	.1053
Sulphur Trioxide .....	540.7131
Chlorine .....	.2421

Oxygen for Chlorine .....	83.3976
Fixed Residue .....	.0546
Fixed Residue .....	831.9430

These substances are united as follows:

Silica .....	2.6576
Sulphate of Alumina .....	18.3114
Sulphate of Lime .....	80.1740
Sulphate of Magnesia .....	609.4062
Sulphate of Soda .....	61.0431
Chloride of Lithium .....	.2908

Fixed Residue .....	831.9430
---------------------	----------

P. SCHWEITZER,  
Professor of Chemistry.

This Water is NOT A BEVERAGE, and cannot be used as such. It is strictly a medicine. It is shipped in cases, kegs and barrels to any part of the United States.

**DIRECTIONS**—As a Laxative, take a small glass before eating and retiring. As a tonic or for Stomach troubles, take a small glass after eating. Acts more quickly if taken hot.

## IMPORTANT.

Every one should by all means take a small glass of this famous water immediately after drinking BEER, WINE or WHISKEY. Try the experiment. Pleasant to drink and acts quickly.

**J. S. ROTHWELL, Sole Agent,**  
2937 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

## WHAT THE WATER WILL DO.

We will state that there is no other water in the U. S. that has yet been discovered the analysis of which will compare with this Famous Bitter Mineral Water. Being strictly medicinal, is recommended to be used by our most eminent physicians, because

- 1st. It acts positively on the Liver, Stomach and Bowels.
- 2d. It stimulates Kidney action, relieves inflamed Bladder.
- 3d. It Increases Nutrition and Digestion.
- 4th. It will purify the blood.
- 5th. It will tone up the Nervous System.

## IN THE FOLLOWING DISEASES THE WATER HAS NO EQUAL:

CONSTIPATION, NEURALGIA, RHEUMATISM, SKIN DISEASES, JAUNDICE, PILES, DYSENTERY, BRIGHT'S DISEASE, GOUT, CATARRH, CYSTITIS, SCROFULA, DYSPEPSIA, ETC.

We take the liberty of referring to the following as to the merits of this famous natural water—all resident in St. Louis:

Dr. A. M. Carpenter, Barnes' Medical College.  
Wm. N. Tivy, Commission Merchant.  
Dr. F. H. Haydel.  
S. G. Wilson, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
E. S. Brookes, Tobacco Inspector.  
Geo. D. Biggs, Custom House.  
Geo. A. Roth, Roth Grocery Co.  
John G. Joyce, Surveyor.  
Dr. P. S. O'Reilly.  
John D. Johnson, Attorney-at-Law.  
Henry Meyer, Commission Merchant.  
H. Dell, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
Wm. Kamme, Dry Goods.  
Dr. S. L. Gettys.  
F. R. Dunn, Commission Merchant.  
Col. Richard Dalton, Custom House.  
C. W. McFarland, Press Brick Co.  
C. R. Kemmerer, Cigars and Tobacco.  
Maj. G. W. Wilson, Court House.  
Dr. J. Jacobson.  
Judge Upton M. Young, Attorney-at-Law.  
Fred Deibel, President Hay & Grain Exchange.  
F. W. Brockman, Commission Merchant.  
And hundreds of others.

None genuine without the name of J. S. Rothwell upon labels.

# A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of **Eucalyptus Globulosa**, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

**"Kalyptol"**

TRADE-MARK REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsillitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

36-38 Jessie Street,

San Francisco, California.

**Kalyptol** is put up in **full pint** bottles only.

## MISSOURI BAPTIST SANITARIUM,

909 Taylor Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Washington Ave. and Suburban Electric Cars carry passengers to the gate for one fare, 5 cents.

**THE** largest and most suitably located Sanitarium in the West. Is well equipped and adapted to the treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System, as well as cases of surgery and general medicine.

Has a staff of forty-four Physicians; a Nurses' Training School; a Woman's Board of Charity, which has charge of the charity work of the Institution. Has a Dispensary, where the poor can be treated by the Dispensary Staff of Physicians. Appliances for using the Hydro-therapeutic treatment in Nervous diseases. Shady lawns and long covered verandas for exercise in out-door games, or rest and recreation.

Has Plain, Turkish, Shower and Electric Baths, with experienced attendants. Excellent facilities for Confinement Cases. Arrangements made for examinations with

X-Ray machine at reasonable prices. Patients may choose their own Physician, whether on the staff or not. Patients of all religious denominations, or of no denomination, received on terms of perfect equality.

For full particulars address

**DR. B. A. WILKES, Superintendent and House Physician.**

# Nutrient Wine of Beef Peptone

The ideal Predigested Food in all cases where **nutrition** must be **maintained** without taxing the digestive organs. Each point contains the entire digestible substance of one pound of lean beef in an immediately assimilable form. Samples to physicians upon request.

Armour & Company  
Chicago.

The Most Powerful and the Safest

## ANTISPASMODIC

Known to the Medical Profession

For the RELIEF of PAIN is

### HAYDEN'S VIBURNUM COMPOUND.

*It has stood  
the test of* THIRTY-ONE YEARS

With great satisfaction to Physician and Patient.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED  
HAND-BOOK, FREE.

New York Pharmaceutical Company  
Bedford Springs, Mass.

Ask for HAYDEN'S and accept no other.

The St. L. P. S. Co.'s

# TASTELESS Quinine Syrup

Is unquestionably the most palatable preparation of the kind on the market—THE QUININE is more completely disguised, and as an antiperiodic it is better.

REPRESENTING 2 GRAINS QUININE TO THE  
TEASPOONFUL, IT IS COMBINED WITH PLEAS-  
ANT AND VALUABLE AROMATICS, WHICH  
ADDS TO ITS ANTIPERIODIC PROPERTIES.

Per Pint,	-	-	-	-	-	60 Cents.
Per Five Pint Bottles,	-	-	-	-	-	\$2.50.

Send 10 cents for Sample Bottle, which will be sent postage paid by mail.

Specify "The St. L. P. S. Co."

Made only by

## The St. Louis Physicians Supply Co.

510 SPRUCE STREET,

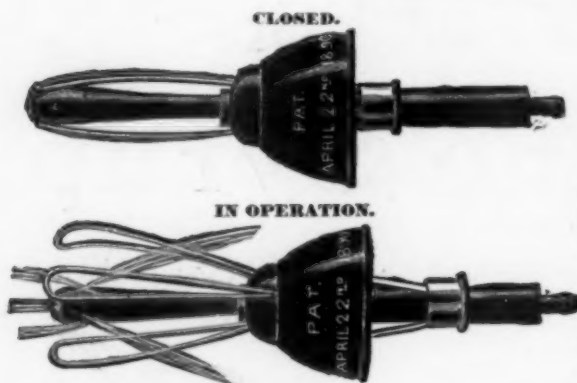
ST. LOUIS, MO.

MENTION THIS JOURNAL.



# Doctors Do Not Differ

IN THEIR OPINIONS OF



## THE McCLELLAN & HITT COMBINATION FEMALE SYRINGE AND WHY?

Because it is exceedingly simple in construction and completely accomplishes the purpose for which it was designed. It consists of a long point or barrel, on which a hard rubber bulb and three blades or arms for dilating the vagina. It can be taken apart, and is very easy to clean. The advantages claimed for this Syringe are:

*First.* It is the only combination syringe that will dilate the parts well, so that the medicine comes in direct contact with all the diseased surface, thus insuring beneficial results.

*Second.* It is the only syringe throwing six jets of water, all in different directions. In this way no part escapes thorough washing and medication.

*Third.* It is so simple in application that any woman can operate it.

*Fourth.* There is no danger of injecting the fallopian tubes with this syringe.

Through this instrument vigorous antiseptic agents can be efficiently and actively used. It is as far superior to the old style syringe as the electric light is to the tallow dip, and will in time supplant it.

The syringe is put up in boxes for family use, and can be adjusted to any syringe. It meets and supplies a long-felt want, and can be safely and efficiently employed.

PRICE TO PHYSICIANS, \$2.00. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price.

THE ST. LOUIS SURGICAL INSTRUMENT CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

1868

1897

## THE PACIFIC MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

OF CALIFORNIA.

## Life and Accident Insurance,

Most Approved and Up-to-Date  
...Policies...

THOS. H. McDEARMON, GEN'L AGT.,

305-7 ORIEL BUILDING,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

MOST DOCTORS

## Detest

BOOK-KEEPING.

## LEONARD'S SYSTEM

of Physicians' Book-keeping is designed to overcome this.

Books are accurately kept by this system; are easily kept; and kept with the briefest expenditure of time and labor.

## Accounts

{ Are suable (since kept in figures).  
{ Are quickly posted.  
{ Are easily footed-up.

The POCKET DAY-BOOK (\$1.00) is light and good for 25 to 50 families for a year. Name is written but once in 10 days.

The OFFICE DAY-BOOK (\$2.00) is large and holds accounts for 50 families daily for 4 years. Name is written but once a month.

The LEDGER (\$2.50) is good for 525 accounts yearly or 5 years.

Endorsed by Physicians in nearly every State and Territory.

Circulars free or sample pages on receipt of stamp.

The Illustrated Medical Journal Co.

18 John R. St., DETROIT, MICH.

**J. J. Kluegel,**

Manufacturer of Fine

**Carriages, Doctors' Coupés,**

**AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.**

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDED AT THE  
ST. LOUIS FAIR, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

**Patent Transformable Buggy and Coupe.**

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE

Giving Prices and  
Styles.

The only  
Transformable

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPÉ  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITH ATTACHMENT.

## "Modern Medical Science"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene,  
Sanitation and Vital Statistics.

With special } **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS,** And the administration } **THE BLOOD,**  
emphasis on } of its essential factor, }

Sample copies to physicians. 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

**WM. COWPER CONANT.**

466 W. 151 Street, New York.

The above and the AMERICAN X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

Please mention The American X-Ray Journal in writing to advertisers.

## THE LAUCHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Is a hard rubber fountain holder, fitted with a regular pattern, diamond pointed, 14k. gold pen. It is always ready for service, and writes without shaking. The flow is automatic, responding readily to the act of writing. It is the simplest, cleanest, readiest and most satisfactory fountain pen made, and is fully guaranteed. **It never drips nor skips.**

- |  |   |   |        |
|--|---|---|--------|
| No. 11—Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine or Medium                     | - | - | \$1.25 |
| No. 12—Fancy Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine, Medium or Stub         | - | - | 1.50   |
| No. 13—Large Plain Case, No. 4 Gold Pen, " " "                         | - | - | 1.75   |
| No. 14—" Fancy " No. 4 " " " " "                                       | - | - | 2.00   |
| No. 15—Ladies' Size, Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine, Medium or Stub | - | - | 1.50   |



LAUCHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN

In clubs of two cash subscribers to the JOURNAL sent by one person, we will send No. 11 \$1.25 beautiful fountain gold pen **free**. Any of the other gold pens **free** for three cash subscribers.

Address

**AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis, Mo.**

# X=RAY INSTRUCTION.

The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical  
Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

**Terms, . . . . . \$15.00.**

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography extra. Address all communications to

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,**  
885 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## FOR X-RAY WORK.

— JUST OUT. —

# OUR X-RAY PLATES.

Specially Prepared. Give them a trial.

**M. A. SEED DRY PLATE COMPANY,**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW YORK CITY.

## *X-Ray Studio . . .*

*110 East Twenty-Sixth Street,*

*....New York City.*

# COMPACT HIGH TENSION APPARATUS.

WITH THE MARCH OF PROGRESS,  
DEVELOPMENT MOVES HAND IN HAND.

Complete Goods for the Profession, following Electro-Therapy.



"Monell" High Tension Apparatus, with scientific dosage record scale, calibrated in accurate Electrical Units. (See article elsewhere in this issue.) Upright Switch-board with invisible compound coil, approximating 8,000 feet wire, permanently fixed over primary, with Author's Original Secondary Current Controllers. Pole reverser, rapid and slow interrupters, Switches, etc. The Combinations, or separate selection of the various sizes of wire, Nos. 36, 32 and 21 of the High Tension Apparatus, offers to the practitioners an advantage not otherwise possessed in any other apparatus except at exceeding great cost, and of no better therapeutic value.



The value of a Faradic Apparatus is determined by the length of wire of which the coil is composed. The greater the number of magnetic lines of force, the higher the potential; and the more sedative the effect when applied to living tissue.

The illustration is our Improved Single Compound Helix as recommended by the leading practitioners.

21 Combinations, producing different effects.

Superior to the separate spool system, and equal to an apparatus having 21 spools.

Mounted in polished rubber, with rheostat, slow and rapid interrupter, switch selectors, etc.

In the apparatus there are nearly 16,000 magnetic lines of force.



The No. 7 Small High Tension Apparatus is constructed to meet the demand for a low-priced instrument embodying all the features of a more costly apparatus of separate spool form. This coil is 4,500 feet long, which is such as is recommended for sedation, and is so subdivided as to produce six various combinations. Extremely simple in construction and beautiful in appearance.

In all the above forms of apparatus, the current can be gradually increased from zero to the maximum strength desired.

**WE ARE MANUFACTURERS EXCLUSIVELY  
TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.**

We carry a full line of all Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus and Appliances.

**Perfected X-Ray Apparatus for Surgical Diagnosis.**

**LOW VALUE.**

**HIGHEST EFFICIENCY**

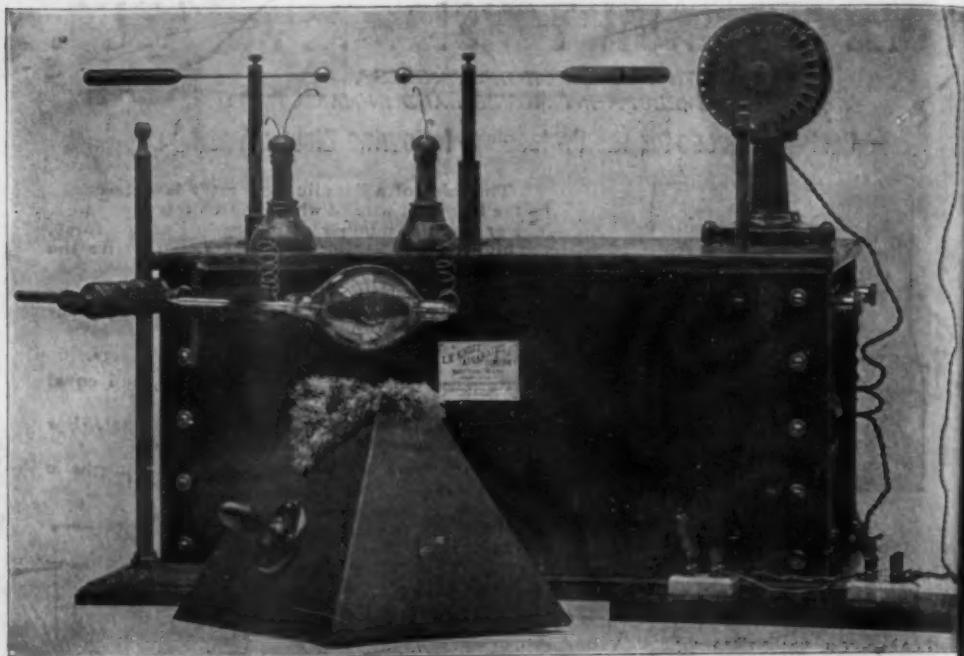
Correspondence from the profession solicited. Reprints free if this Journal is mentioned

**Jerome Kidder Mfg. Co.,**

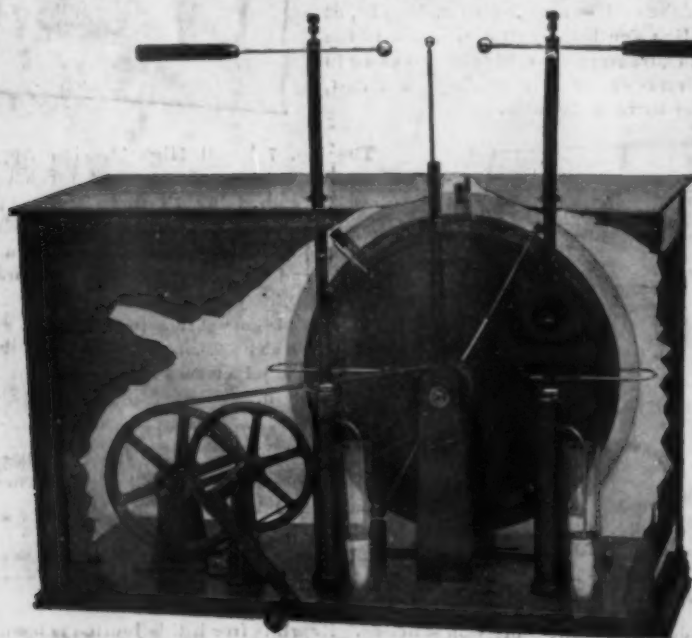
820 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

HIGH FREQUENCY COIL AS FURNISHED FOR HIGHEST GRADE WORK.



HIGH GRADE X-RAY TUBES.



INFLUENCE MACHINES FOR EITHER X-RAY OR THERAPEUTIC TREATMENT.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

CATALOGS SENT ON APPLICATION.

14 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MASS.



## GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.'S NEW X-RAY TUBE

WITH AUTOMATIC  
VACUUM REGULATOR.

*NO MORE TROUBLES FROM HIGH VACUUM TUBES.*

Simple and Efficient.  
Keeps Vacuum Adjusted Automatically.  
Cannot run too high in Vacuum for Operation.  
Life Practically Unlimited.

Röntgen-Ray Exciting Apparatus:  
Catalogue No. 9050.

Miniature Lamps:  
Catalogue No. 9044

**Edison Decorative and Miniature  
Lamp Department,**

*(General Electric Co.),*

*HARRISON, NEW JERSEY.*

**HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?**

## Cramer X-Ray Plates

JUST OUT. SPECIALLY MADE  
FOR X-RAY WORK. . . . .

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon  
application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**

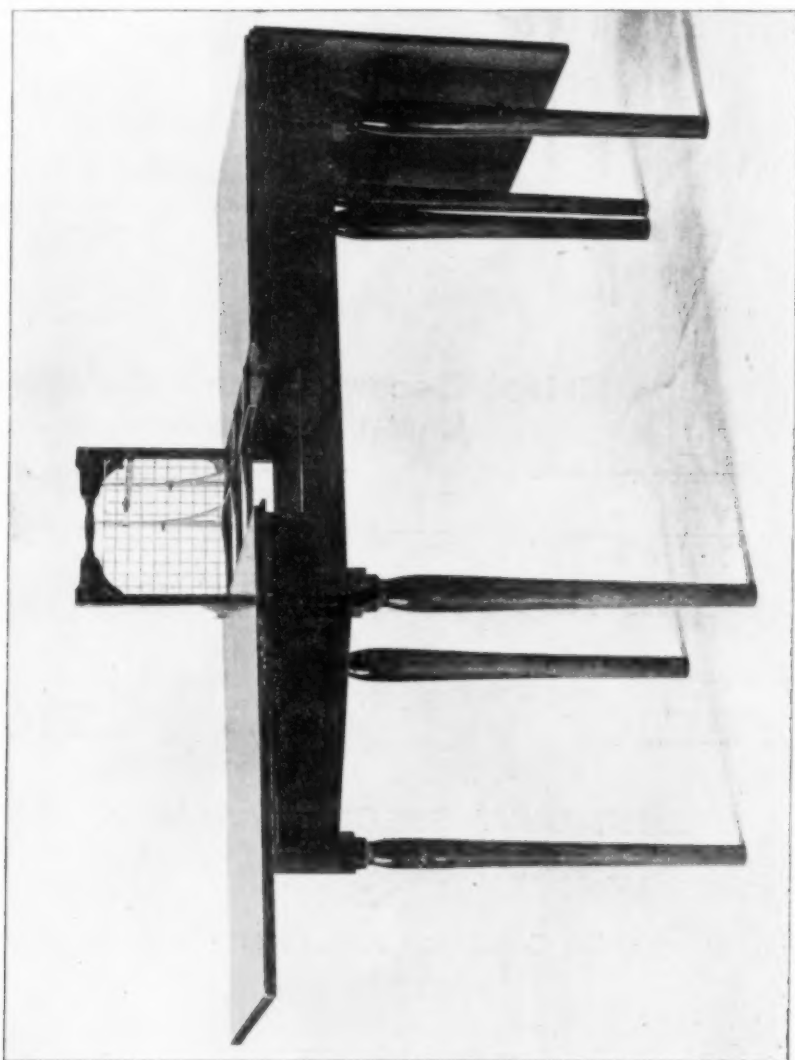
**St. Louis, Mo.**



# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 CUTLER BLDG.,  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U.S.A.



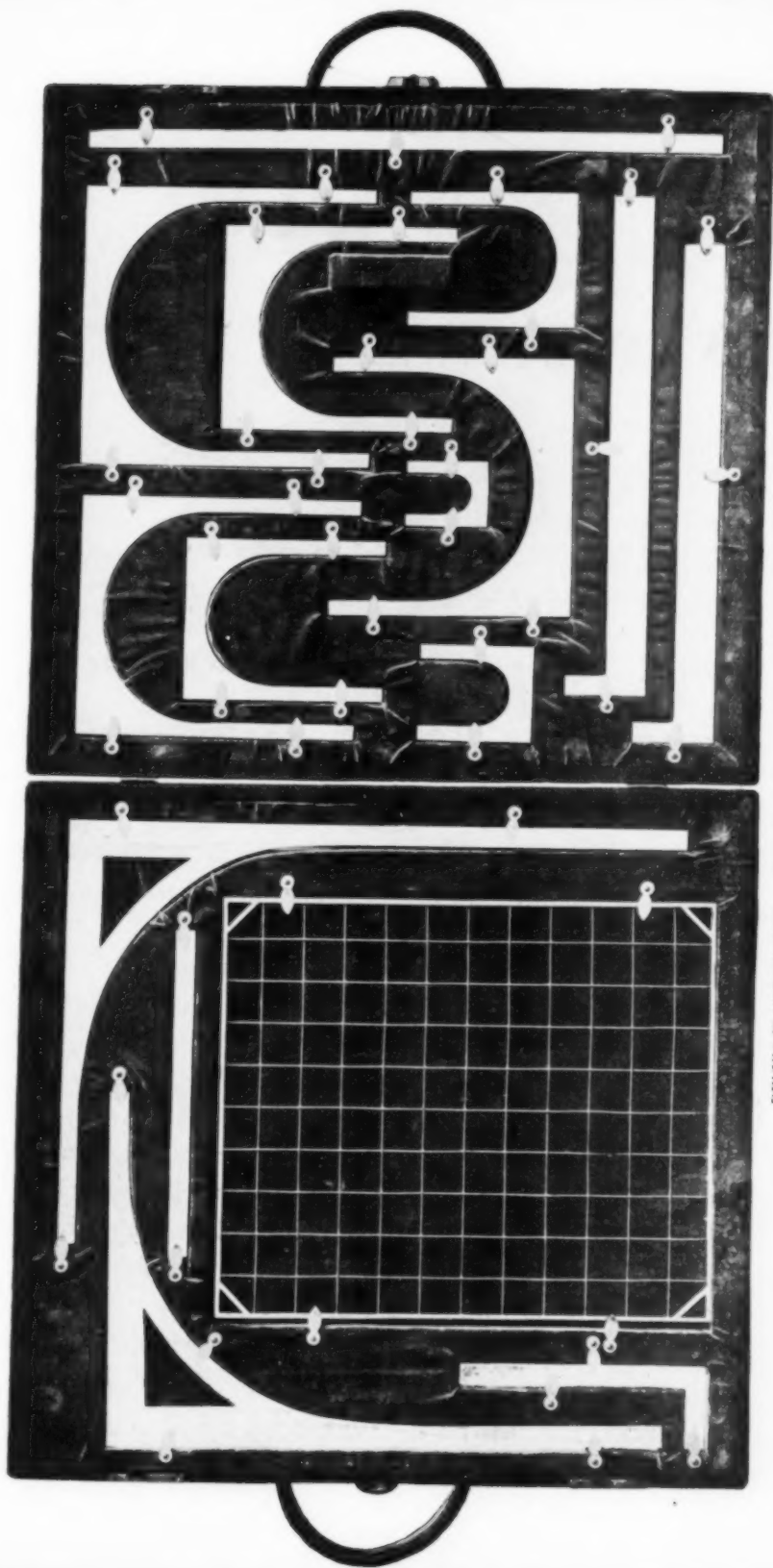
DENNIS FLUOROMETER OBSERVATION AND OPERATING TABLE.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

**225 Cutler Building,**

**Rochester, N. Y.**



DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.

# ..LISTERINE..

---

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

---

**LISTERINE** is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

**LISTERINE** is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

**LISTERINE** has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

**LISTERINE** is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

**LISTERINE** is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

**LISTERINE** diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

**LISTERINE** is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

**LISTERINE** employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

**LISTERINE** is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

**LISTERINE** is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere

---

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

*Please Read and Tear this Page Out.*

**AN OPEN LETTER TO PHYSICIANS.**

---

DEAR DOCTOR: You recall the tremendous popular interest in x-rays after Roentgen's discovery was announced. It swept over the world, and the startling claims made for it at that time are being now fully realized. The subject is not only of live interest to medicine and surgery, but the public is curious to know more about it.

The laity has been needlessly alarmed by reports of so-called x-ray burns, and must be educated out of their fears. We are assisting the profession to accomplish this end. When patients wait in your reception room they generally put in the time reading. Give them a bit of reading that will attract interest to your professional work.

In our next issue we shall begin a literary feature to accomplish this for you. Our x-ray department will continue to keep you abreast of achievement and progress in this new field of medicine, and will educate your patients to recognize its value in surgical diagnosis. Public education of this kind is an important necessity to defeat prejudice. In addition, we shall incorporate special popular Hygienic and quasi-medical reading suited for perusal of your patients.

This gives you a unique magazine to lay on the table in your office or waiting-room.

*By contributing articles from time to time over your signature, you can make this journal of special value to you in your own community.*

Our subscription price is \$1.00 per year. It is made low to induce you to subscribe now.

The AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL is the only publication of the kind in this country.

Look at our superb illustrations!

Look at the high grade quality of our reading pages!

Look at our unequalled premium club rate and cash prize offers!

We solicit your subscription, *first*, on the ground that as a physician or surgeon, you desire to keep posted on x-ray progress; *second*, because we furnish you a *literary specialty* which you can, after reading it yourself, place on your waiting-room table as a most attractive magazine to interest your patients during the time you are engaged.

*Send your subscription early.*

Very truly yours,

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,

2914 Morgan Street, St. Louis, Mo.



The American X-Ray Journal's  
 "Missing Word" Contest.

# PRIZE, \$1,000 IN CASH.

The sentence is taken from No. 4 of The AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL and is as follows:

*"It furnishes a ——— means in importance equal to light and sound."*

You cannot lose anything if you enter this contest; for whether you win the cash prize or not you will get a year's subscription to the most fascinating of medical Journals.



THE X-RAY JOURNAL will make you familiar with the advance of science, art and practice. It gives good reading, entertains while instructing and makes the reader abreast with the times.

The illustrations are rich halftones.

The copy of the JOURNAL and the page in which the sentence appears, have been placed in a sealed envelope and deposited in the Bank of St. Louis. At the close of the competition the envelope will be opened, and the sentence given in the succeeding number of the JOURNAL. The prize of \$1,000 will be given, by certified check, to the person who has correctly supplied the missing word in the sentence.

NOTE:—The length of the dash in the above sentence is no indication of the length of the missing word it represents.

As the subscriptions are received, 20 per cent will be put into the prize fund, and when the fund reaches the sum of \$1,000 the award will be made. If there is more than one correct answer, the prize will be equally divided among the first ten who supply the missing word.

Keep this in mind, and send your answer with a dollar for a year's subscription. Remember that 20 per cent of all subscriptions goes to the successful subscribers. If you are the only one who sends the correct word, you will get \$1,000. If there are four others who also send the correct answer, you will each receive \$200. If you wish to have more than one chance to win this prize, you may send as many subscriptions as you like, and the extra JOURNALS will be sent to any address you furnish. But be sure to write your own name and address on each separate answer, so that we may know that the prize goes to you and not to the friends to whom you are giving the extra JOURNALS.

THE ONLY CONDITION for entering this contest is that your answer shall be sent in the same envelope as your subscription of \$1. No exception will be made to this rule: *The answer must be sent in the identical envelope which brings your money for a year's subscription to the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL.*

In making your answer, you need not write out the entire sentence. It will be enough to say, "the missing word is ———."

If you have no copy of the October issue (No. 4), send 15c, price of single number.

Address all orders to **THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,**

**2914 Morgan Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.**



# X=RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

**Terms, " " " " \$15.00.**

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography extra. Address all communications to

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,**  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## FOR X-RAY WORK.

JUST OUT.

# OUR X-RAY PLATES.

Specially Prepared. Give them a trial.

**M. A. SEED DRY PLATE COMPANY,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO. NEW YORK CITY.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW TO THE**

## Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription Price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

LT. J. B. GRAHAM, M. D.,  
J. G. VAN METER, M. D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M. D., } Editors.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading Medical men of America, many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

For sample copy address

**W. E. FITCH, M. D.**  
127 & 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

IS SUPERIOR TO  
IODOFORM IN  
ALL CASES.

LIGHT ON ANTISEPTICS.

CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE  
POWDER

ONE-HALF OUNCE SAMPLE MAILED  
FREE OF CHARGE TO PHYSICIANS.  
PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.  
ST. LOUIS, MO., U.S.A.

1868

THE **PACIFIC MUTUAL**  
**LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

OF CALIFORNIA.

**Life and Accident  
Insurance,**

Most Approved and Up-to-Date  
...Policies...

THOS. H. McDEARMON, GEN'L AGT.,

305-7 ORIEL BUILDING,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

1897

MOST DOCTORS

**Detest**

BOOK-KEEPING.

**LEONARD'S SYSTEM**

of Physicians' Book-keeping is designed  
to overcome this.

Books are accurately kept by this system;  
are easily kept; and kept with the brief-  
est expenditure of time and labor.

**Accounts**

{ Are snable (since kept  
in figures.  
Are quickly posted.  
Are easily footed-up.

The **POCKET DAY-BOOK (\$1.00)** is light and  
good for 25 to 30 families for a year. Name is written  
but once in 10 days.

The **OFFICE DAY-BOOK (\$2.00)** is large and  
holds accounts for 50 families daily for 4 years. Name  
is written but once a month.

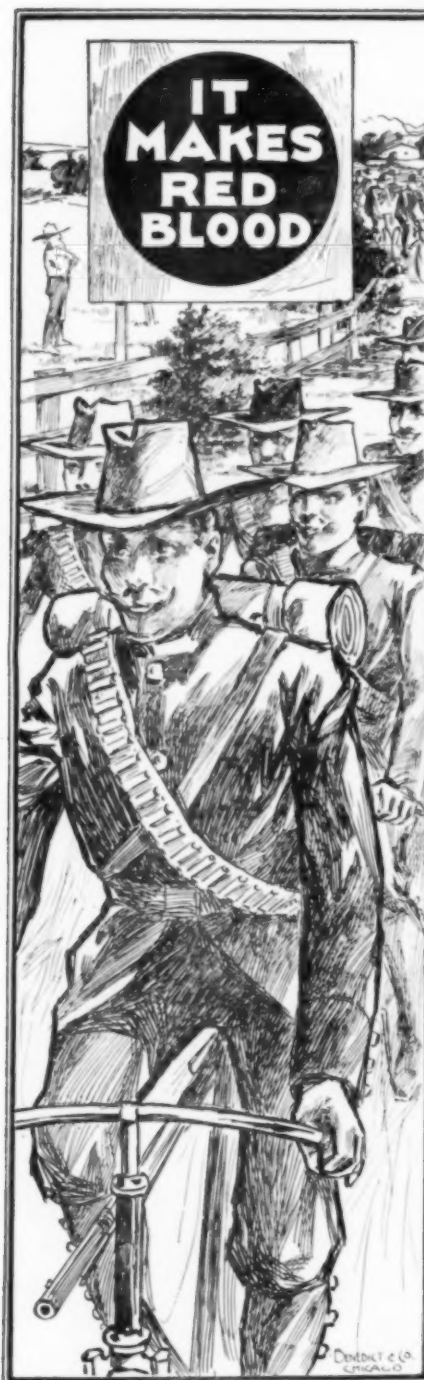
The **LEDGER (\$2.50)** is good for 325 accounts  
yearly or 5 years.

*Endorsed by Physicians in nearly every State  
and Territory.*

Circulars free or sample pages on receipt of stamp.

**The Illustrated Medical Journal Co.**

18 John R. St., DETROIT, MICH.



## Soldiers' Bicycle March

FROM

### Chicago to Washington

JUNE, 1897:

"Some weeks ago, when arranging for a bicycle trip from Chicago to Washington with the Bicycle Corps of this institution, on the advice of prominent athletes, I ordered a case of

. . POSTUM . .

To be used instead of coffee at our training table.

"Having for seven years seen the detrimental effects of coffee, especially on young men, I felt that anything was preferable. It was early evident, however, that Postum was not only a substitute for, but an improvement on, coffee.

"At first we had some trouble getting it properly prepared for the table. A little experimenting, however, and we struck the right flavor, and the boys quickly developed a fondness for it. I then arranged to use it exclusively on our trip, and found it had many advantages on the road over coffee. We had an unusually hard run, being out in five days' heavy rains, and travelling about 350 miles over a very rough, mountainous country. In the 850 miles we actually walked and pushed our wheels 101.7 miles over the roughest kind of mountainous roads, and a great deal of it through mud; cooking and camping was done on the road, guard maintained, and several nights sleeping wet. Despite all this, our physical measurements, taken by the physical director of the Columbia Athletic Club at Washington, showed an average increase in weight of nearly two pounds, and the physical condition of the boys better than at the start.

"Major R. P. DAVIDSON,

*Commanding Northwestern Military Academy  
Bicycle Corps.*

"HIGHLAND PARK, ILL., July 1, 1897."

Manufactured by POSTUM CEREAL CO., LTD.,  
Battle Creek, Mich.

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE . . .



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois  
and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases. . . .

### Doctor !

The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results :

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are our most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
INDIANA MINERAL SPRINGS, INDIANA.

# A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of **Eucalyptus Globulosa**, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

**"Kalyptol"**

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsillitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

36-38 Jessie Street,

San Francisco, California.

22-Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

## MISSOURI BAPTIST SANITARIUM,

909 Taylor Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Washington Ave. and Suburban Electric Cars carry passengers to the gate for one fare, 5 cents.

**T**HE largest and most suitably located Sanitarium in the West. Is well equipped and adapted to the treatment of Diseases of the Nervous System, as well as cases of surgery and general medicine.

Has a staff of forty-four Physicians; a Nurses' Training School; a Woman's Board of Charity, which has charge of the charity work of the Institution. Has a Dispensary, where the poor can be treated by the Dispensary Staff of Physicians. Appliances for using the Hydro-therapeutic treatment in Nervous diseases. Shady lawns and long covered verandas for exercise in out-door games, or rest and recreation.

Has Plain, Turkish, Shower and Electric Baths, with experienced attendants. Excellent facilities for Confinement Cases. Arrangements made for examinations with

X-Ray machine at reasonable prices. Patients may choose their own Physician, whether on the staff or not. Patients of all religious denominations, or of no denomination, received on terms of perfect equality.

For full particulars address

**DR. B. A. WILKES, Superintendent and House Physician.**

**Monarch**



**A  
LITTLE  
REFLECTION  
ON THE  
MERITS OF**

**The Monarch**

**WILL CONVINCE ANY CYCLIST THAT  
IT IS THE KING OF BICYCLES.**

**SEND FOR CATALOGUE**

**MONARCH CYCLE  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
CHICAGO - NEW YORK  
~ LONDON ~**







## SPANISH LANGUAGE

INSTRUCTION GIVEN BY

**J. CLAUDIO MARTINEZ.**

Pupils learn to speak, write and read the language in 32 lessons.

30,000,000 people south of us speak no other language but the Spanish.

It is the most beautiful language spoken. To the business interests of the United States it is, next to English, the most important language on earth.

I am now translating catalogues and price currents for twenty St. Louis business houses. A few years ago this was scarcely necessary. Within a few years more wholesale establishments will not do business without some Spanish speaking help.

Spanish Americans represent one-third of the population of this continent. Commercial and social interests require of this generation a knowledge of the native tongue.

Correspondence solicited.

Translations made for all commercial and literary interests.

Lessons given at 2808 Washington Ave., and private clubs.

Address

**Professor J. Claudio Martinez,**

2808 Washington Ave.

ST. LOUIS.



ALBERTUS MAGNUS.

EVERY Physician should be familiar with the History of Medicine. Consequently every Physician should subscribe for the . . . . .

## Tri-State Medical Journal and Practitioner

the only Medical Journal in America with a department devoted to the

History of Medicine.

Our Practical Articles are written by the ablest Physicians, Surgeons and Specialists in England and America

### SPECIAL OFFER.

Send One Dollar, and you get the Journal for remaining months of '97 and all of 1898. Or send 25 cents for three months' trial subscription.

The TRI-STATE MEDICAL JOURNAL is neatly printed and will please you. Subscription price, \$1.00 a year. 800 pages of reading matter for one dollar. Subscribe now

Address: **DR. JAMES MOORES BALL,**

3509 Franklin Avenue.

St. Louis, Mo

# Webster's International Dictionary

The One Great Standard Authority,

so writes Hon. D. J. Brewer,  
Justice U. S. Supreme Court.



Pamphlet free.

IT IS A THOROUGH REVISION OF THE UNABRIDGED,

The purpose of which has been not display nor the provision of material for beautiful and showy advertisement, but the due, judicious, scholarly, thorough perfecting of a work which in all the stages of its growth has obtained in an equal degree the favor and confidence of scholars and of the general public.

IT IS THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE

Words are easily found \* \* \* Pronunciation is easily ascertained,

Meanings are easily learned \* \* \* The growth of words easily traced, and because excellence of quality rather than superfluity of quantity characterizes its every department. \* \* \* GET THE BEST.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

**T. J. Kluegel,**

Manufacturer of Fine

**Carriages, Doctors' Coupés,**

**AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.**

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

\$27-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

FIRST PREMIUM AWARDED AT THE  
ST. LOUIS FAIR, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

**Patent Transformable Buggy and Coupe.**

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE

Giving Prices and  
Styles.

The only  
Transformable

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPÉ  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITHOUT ATTACHMENT



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITH ATTACHMENT.

## "Modern Medical Science"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

**A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene,  
Sanitation and Vital Statistics.**

With special emphasis on **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS,** And the administration of its essential factor, **THE BLOOD,**

Sample copies to physicians. 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

**WM. COWPER CONANT.**

466 W. 151 Street, New York.

The above and the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, \$1.00.

Please mention **The American X-Ray Journal** in writing to advertisers.

## THE LAUGHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Is a hard rubber fountain holder, fitted with a regular pattern, diamond pointed, 14k. gold pen. It is always ready for service, and writes without shaking. The flow is automatic, responding readily to the act of writing. It is the simplest, cleanest, readiest and most satisfactory fountain pen made, and is fully guaranteed. **It never drips nor skips.**

No. 11—Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine or Medium	-	-	\$1.25
No. 12—Fancy Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine, Medium or Stub	-	-	1.50
No. 13—Large Plain Case, No. 4 Gold Pen, " " " "	-	-	1.75
No. 14— " " " " " " " "	-	-	2.00
No. 15—Ladies' Size, Chased Case, No. 2 Gold Pen, Fine, Medium or Stub	-	-	1.50



LAUGHLIN FOUNTAIN PEN

In clubs of two cash subscribers to the JOURNAL sent by one person, we will send No. 11 beautiful fountain gold pen **free**. Any of the other gold pens **free** for three cash subscribers.

Address

**AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis, Mo.**

12th Year of Publication.

# POLK'S

## MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REGISTER

OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

The fifth revised edition, to appear in 1898, will contain the names and addresses of over 112,000 PHYSICIANS, over 1600 HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS and SANITARIUMS, a list of all MEDICAL COLLEGES in the United States and Canada, a synopsis of the Laws for regulating the practice of medicine to date of publication, the GRADUATION PARTICULARS of each physician, and the SCHOOL PRACTICED, and will include a vast amount of other information of special interest to the medical profession, calculated to insure for it a large and general circulation throughout the whole country.

It is the *only publication* of the kind, and is conceded to be the standard and recognized Medical Directory and List of Physicians, Medical Institutions and Societies.

If you have anything to say to the 112,000 Physicians in the United States and Canada, there is no better or more economical way of saying it to them than by an advertisement in the Register, or if you wish to send them your circulars, the Register contains the list in convenient form of addressing.

R. L. POLK & CO.

NEW YORK,

CHICAGO.

ST. LOUIS.

BALTIMORE,

DETROIT.

# X-Ray Outfits.

WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.

THE HIGH FREQUENCY COIL. . . . .

THE INDUCTION COIL. . . . .

THE STATIC or INFLUENCE MACHINE.

Apparatus adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.**

**Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.

**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatus for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

**Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as \$2.75. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,**

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORGAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

# THE LARKIN SOAPS

**THE LARKIN PLAN** saves you half the regular prices; half the cost. You pay but the usual retail value of the soaps after thirty days' trial and all middlemen's profits are yours in a premium, itself of equal value.

## Our Great Combination Box.

Enough to last an Average Family  
one Full Year.

*This List of Contents Changed as Desired*

100 Bars "Sweet Home" Soap	\$5.00
<i>For all laundry and household purposes it has no superior.</i>	
10 Bars White Woolen Soap	.70
<i>A perfect soap for linens.</i>	
12 Pkgs. Boraxine Soap Powder	1.20
<i>Fallible. An unequalled laundry luxury.</i>	
4 Bars Honor Bright Scouring Soap	.20
1-4 Doz. Modjeska Complexion Soap	.60
<i>Perfume exquisite. A matchless beautifier.</i>	
1-4 Doz. Old English Castile Soap	.30
1-4 Doz. Creme Oatmeal Toilet Soap	.25
1-4 Doz. Elite Glycerine Toilet Soap	.25
1-4 Doz. Larkin's Tar Soap	.30
<i>Unequalled for washing the hair.</i>	
1-4 Doz. Sulphur Soap	.30
1 Bottle, 1 oz., Modjeska Perfume	.30
<i>Delicious, velvety, popular, lasting.</i>	
1 Jar, 2 ozs., Modjeska Cold Cream	.25
<i>Non-irritating. Cures chapped hands.</i>	
1 Bottle Modjeska Tooth Powder	.25
<i>Preserves the teeth, hardens the gums, sweetens the breath.</i>	
1 Stick Witch Hazel Shaving Soap	.10

The Contents Bought at Retail Cost \$10.00  
The Premium, Worth at Retail 10.00

**All for \$10 . . . \$20**

*You get the Premium you select, gratis.*



## The Larkin Plan GIVES You the Beautiful Desk

The Whole Family supplied with Laundry and Toilet Soaps for a year at Half Price.  
Sent Subject to Approval and Payment after Thirty Days' Trial.

**THE "CHAUTAUQUA" DESK.** Solid Oak throughout. Hand-rubbed finish. Very handsome carvings. It stands 5 feet high, is 2½ feet wide, writing bed 24 inches deep. Drop leaf closes and locks. A brass rod for curtain.

**It is Wise Economy to Use Good Soap.** Our Soaps are sold entirely on their merits, with our guarantee of purity. **Thousands of Families Use Them**, and have for many years, in every locality, many in your vicinity.

**If, after 30 Days' Trial,** the purchaser finds all the Soaps, etc., of excellent quality and the premium entirely satisfactory and as represented, remit **\$10**; if not, notify us goods are subject to our order. We make no charge for what you have used.

*If you remit in advance, you will receive in addition a nice present for the lady of the house, and shipment day after order is received. Money refunded promptly if the Box or Premium does not prove all expected. Safe delivery guaranteed.*

**Many youths and maidens** easily earn a "Chautauqua" Desk or other premium free, by dividing the contents of a Combination Box among a few neighbors who readily pay the listed retail prices. This provides the \$10.00 needful to pay our bill, and gives the young folks the premium as "a middleman's profit." The wide success of this plan confirms all our claims.

Booklet Handsomely Illustrating Fifteen Premiums sent on request.

**THE LARKIN SOAP MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.**

Established 1875. 637 Seneca St. Capital \$500,000.

CLUB RATES.

# The American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1.00 per year.

Address **American X-Ray Journal**, 2914 Morgan St., St. Louis.

	Publisher's Price.	With X-Ray Jour.
Atlantic.....	\$4 00	\$4 25
Book Buyer .....	1 00	1 50
Bookman.....	2 00	2 50
Bubier Popular Electrician...	1 00	1 50
Chap-Book .....	2 00	2 50
Century Magazine .....	4 00	4 50
Christian Herald.....	1 50	2 00
Churchman.....	3 50	4 00
Cosmopolitan.....	1 00	1 50
Critic.....	3 00	3 50
Current Literature.....	3 00	3 50
Evangelist.....	3 00	3 50
Experimental Electricity.....	1 00	1 50
Forest Stream.....	4 00	4 50
Forum.....	3 00	3 50
Harper's Bazar.....	4 00	4 50
Harper's Monthly.....	4 00	4 50
Harper's Weekly.....	4 00	4 50
Illustrated American.....	4 00	4 50
Independent.....	2 00	3 50
Judge.....	5 00	5 50

	Publisher's Price.	With X-Ray Jour.
Ladies' Home Journal.....	1 00	1 50
Life.....	5 00	5 50
Lippencott's .....	3 00	3 50
Literary Digest.....	3 00	3 50
McClure's.....	1 00	1 50
Munsey's .....	1 00	1 50
New England Magazine .....	3 00	3 50
North American Review .....	5 00	5 50
Our Little Ones and Nursery..	1 00	1 50
Outing.....	3 00	3 50
Outlook.....	3 00	3 50
Puck.....	5 00	5 50
Review of Reviews.....	2 50	3 00
Saint Nicholas.....	3 00	3 50
Scientific American .....	3 00	3 50
Scribner's .....	3 00	3 50
Short Stories.....	2 50	3 00
Machinery, S. African Journal	7 8	9 8
The Electrical World.....	3 00	3 50
Youth's Companion .....	1 75	2 25

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL** will make club rates on any magazine, special rates on books to its subscribers, whether domestic or foreign, and offers

## THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL.

### SUBSCRIPTION BLANK.

*Publisher of THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis, Mo,*

Please enter my name as a subscriber to your Journal, beginning with Volume I, No. ...., at \$1.00 per year. Cash enclosed.

Name .....

P. O. ....

Date, ..... 1897. State .....

# New Publications.

## TWO INDISPENSABLE BOOKS.

By S. H. MONELL, M. D.



### Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses.

Second edition, 670 pages. Price, \$6.00 Net.  
See Review in our October Number.

### The Treatment of Diseases By Electric Currents.

1100 Pages. Price, \$7.50 Net.

A working hand book of plain instructions for the general practitioner, giving detailed directions for clinical treatment.

"IN THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS the author presents a working handbook of *plain instructions* for the general practitioner. He clears away many of the perplexities of the subject and concentrates into a few pages the essential facts of the physics and physiology of galvanic, faradic, and static currents. Thereafter every page of the book is *practical therapeutics*. Detailed directions are given for the selection of current choice of poles, application of electrodes, regulation of dose, duration and frequency of treatment, and the most helpful clinical particulars throughout. The book is devoted to treatment and the means of making treatment successful. It is a book that physicians have long desired and is the first work upon the subject which presents in a single volume the special and comparative merits of all forms of medical currents. To the practitioner who seeks to inform himself of therapeutic development for consultation purposes or for personal use of electrical apparatus this volume is practically indispensable."

**WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, Publisher,**  
3 and 5 West Eighteenth Street,  
NEW YORK,

Orders for either or both of these standard works may be sent to the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL. To all non-subscribers, we offer the inducement of the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL for one year included in price of either book.



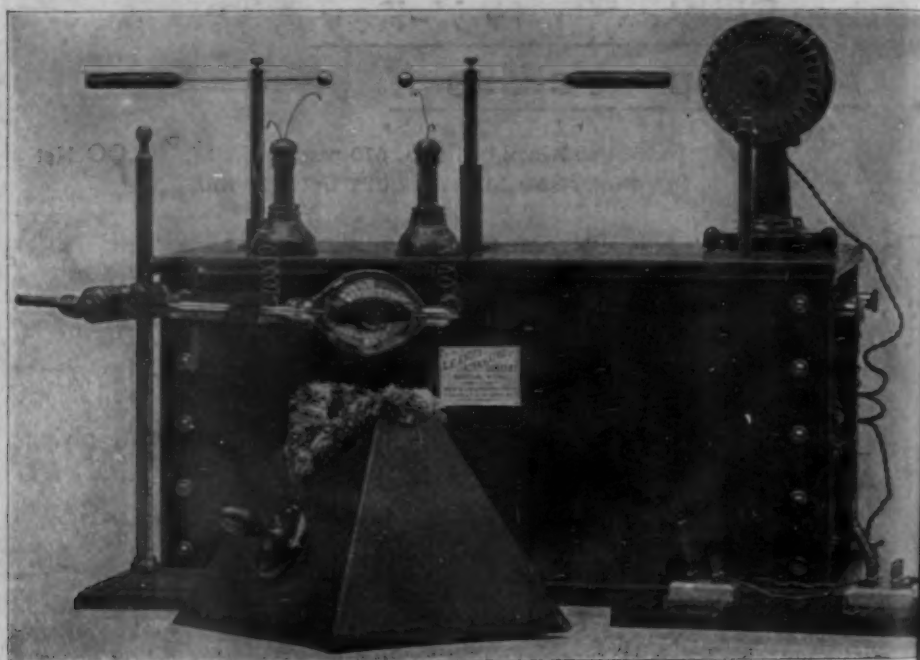
# L.E. Knott Apparatus Company, Boston

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES OF

## High Potential and Low Amperage,

When occurring with sufficient rapidity, produce  
**POWERFUL X-RAY EFFECTS.**

This is obtained by the outfit illustrated below.



## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE,

BOSTON



## GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.'S NEW X-RAY TUBE

WITH AUTOMATIC  
VACUUM REGULATOR.

*NO MORE TROUBLES FROM HIGH VACUUM TUBES.*

Simple and Efficient.  
Keeps Vacuum Adjusted Automatically.  
Cannot run too high in Vacuum for Operation.  
Life Practically Unlimited.

Röntgen-Ray Exciting Apparatus:  
Catalogue No. 9050.

Miniature Lamps:  
Catalogue No. 9044

**Edison Decorative and Miniature  
Lamp Department,**

*(General Electric Co.),*

*HARRISON, NEW JERSEY.*

**HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?**

## Cramer X-Ray Plates

JUST OUT. SPECIALLY MADE  
FOR X-RAY WORK. . . . .

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon  
application.

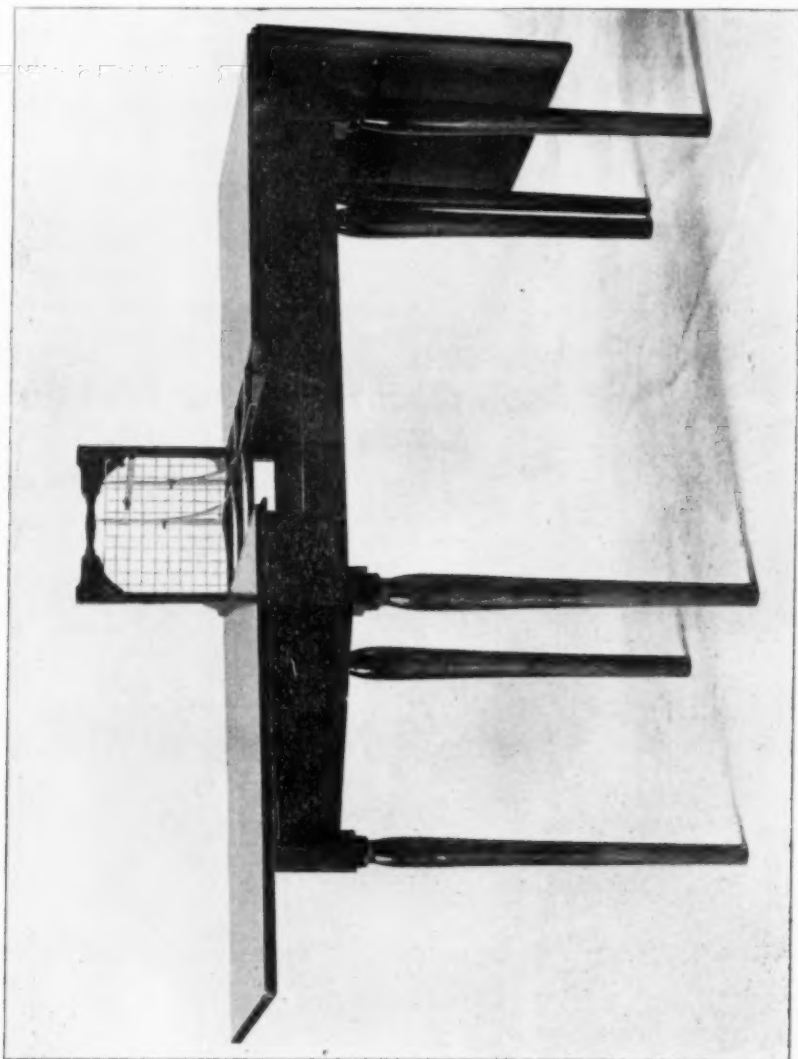
**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**

**St. Louis, Mo.**

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 CUTLER BLDG.,  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., U.S.A.



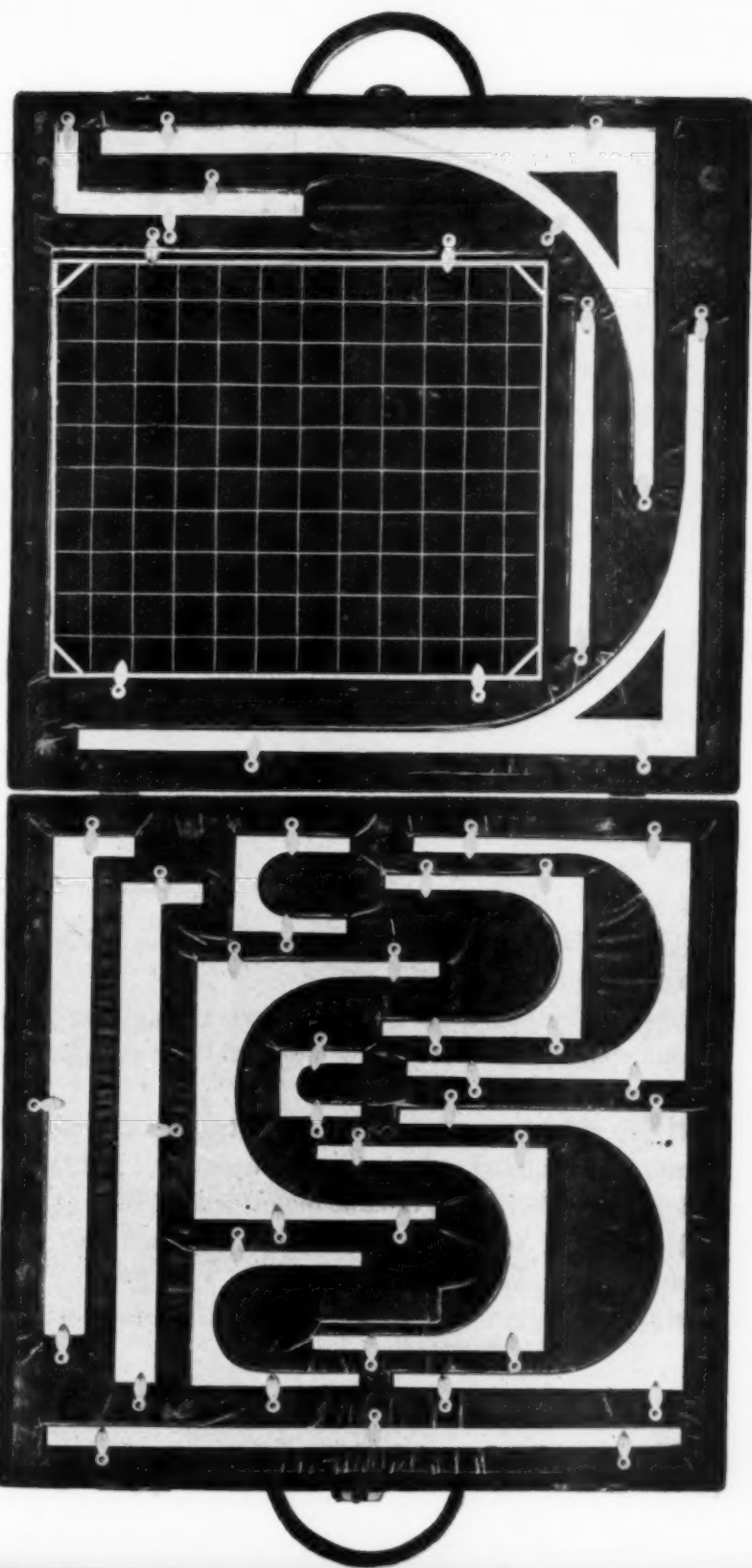
DENNIS FLUOROMETER OBSERVATION AND OPERATING TABLE.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

**225 Cutler Building,**

**Rochester, N. Y.**



DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.

S.A.

lies  
ons  
is  
ny,

Y.

# ..LISTERINE..

---

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

---

**LISTERINE** is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

**LISTERINE** is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

**LISTERINE** has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

**LISTERINE** is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

**LISTERINE** is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

**LISTERINE** diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

**LISTERINE** is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

**LISTERINE** employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

**LISTERINE** is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

**LISTERINE** is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

---

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

# New Publications.

## TWO INDISPENSABLE BOOKS.

By S. H. MONELL, M. D.



### Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses.

Second edition, 670 pages. Price, \$6.00 Net.  
See Review in our October Number.

### The Treatment of Diseases By Electric Currents.

1100 Pages. Price, \$7.50 Net.

A working hand book of plain instructions for the general practitioner, giving detailed directions for clinical treatment.

"IN THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS the author presents a working handbook of *plain instructions* for the general practitioner. He clears away many of the perplexities of the subject and concentrates into a few pages the essential facts of the physics and physiology of galvanic, faradic, and static currents. Thereafter every page of the book is *practical therapeutics*. Detailed directions are given for the selection of current choice of poles, application of electrodes, regulation of dose, duration and frequency of treatment, and the most helpful clinical particulars throughout. The book is devoted to treatment and the means of making treatment successful. It is a book that physicians have long desired and is the first work upon the subject which presents in a single volume the special and comparative merits of all forms of medical currents. To the practitioner who seeks to inform himself of therapeutic development for consultation purposes or for personal use of electrical apparatus this volume is practically indispensable."

**WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON, Publisher,**  
3 and 5 West Eighteenth Street,  
NEW YORK.

Orders for either or both of these standard works may be sent to the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL. To all non-subscribers, we offer the inducement of the AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL for one year included in price of either book.



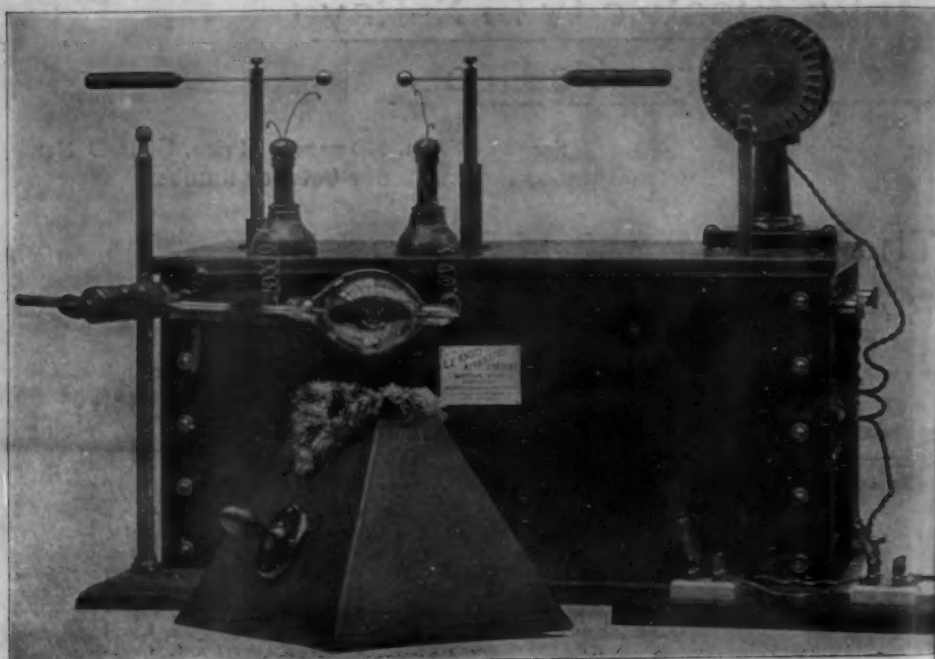
# L.E. Knott Apparatus Company, Boston

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES OF

## High Potential and Low Amperage,

When occurring with sufficient rapidity, produce  
**POWERFUL X-RAY EFFECTS.**

This is obtained by the outfit illustrated below.



## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**


14 ASHBURTON PLACE,

BOSTON

A SUCCEDANEUM FOR MORPHIA

# Antikamnia

OPPOSED TO PAIN



**CERTAINTY**  
IN  
**MEDICINE**

**DOES**  
NOT DEPRESS  
**THE**  
**HEART**

NO  
DRUG HABIT  
INDUCED

**OUR PREPARATIONS**

Antikamnia Powdered.  
Antikamnia Tablets.  
Antikamnia and Codeine Tablets.

Antikamnia and Quinine Tablets.  
Antikamnia and Salol Tablets.  
Antikamnia, Quin. and Salol Tablets.

NO  
TOXIC  
EFFECT

BRITISH AND COLONIAL DEPOT: 46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C., Eng.

Send Your Professional Card  
For Brochure and Samples to

**THE ANTIKAMNIA CHEMICAL CO., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

# "Kalyptol"

TRADE MARK. REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentrifice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh* Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

36-38 Jessie Street,

San Francisco, California.

##-Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

# HOWARD'S ANTI-RHEUMATIC PLAQUES

FOR THE  
AND RAPID  
IMMEDIATE RELIEF  
CURE OF ALL FORMS OF

**Acute and Chronic Rheumatism, . . . .  
Neuralgia : and : Gout.**

Each Plaque Contains the Equivalent of:—Methyi Salicylate, gr. iv; Ext. Leopard's bane, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Ext. Rich weed, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tinct. Trailing Sumac, M.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Ext. Felon wort, gr. j; Colchicin, gr.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ; Powd. Garget, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ . They contain no opium nor other narcotic. We fill all orders direct. Full particulars concerning administration with each package. Owing to the costliness of some of the ingredients of these Plaques, No Free Samples can be furnished. Send a \$1.00 Bill for 100 Doses to the

**HOWARD CHEMICAL CO.,**

1320 to 1328 Washington Av.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

**C. H. HAUGHTON,**

414 Commercial Bldg.,

**ST. LOUIS.**

**TYPEWRITER EXPERT**

THEIR USE,  
ABUSE,  
CONSTRUCTION  
AND  
LASTING  
QUALITIES.

**WRITE HIM OR SEE HIM.  
HE WILL SAVE  
YOU MONEY.**

Typewriter Ribbons Cheap.

Carbon Papers or Office Supplies.

**Bargains in  
Second-Hand Machines.**

1868

1898

THE **PACIFIC MUTUAL**

**LIFE INSURANCE CO.**

OF CALIFORNIA.

**LIFE AND ACCIDENT  
INSURANCE.**

MOST APPROVED AND UP-TO-  
DATE POLICIES.

**THOS. H. McDEARMON,**

GENERAL AGENT, 305-7 ORIEL B'LDG,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



The  
**Missouri Pacific Railway Co.,**  
**St. Louis, Iron Mountain**  
**Southern Railway Co.**

—AND—

**Leased, Operated and Independent Lines.**

*Office of General Passenger and Ticket Agent.*

**"CHUTMUCK SPECIAL."**

**American Medical Association, Denver, Col., June, 1898.**

*DEAR SIR:* For the meeting of the American Medical Association, to be held at Denver, Col., in June, 1898, we take pleasure in announcing that the Missouri Pacific Railway has arranged to run a special through train from St. Louis to Denver, to be known as the "Chutmuck Special," making the trip via Kansas City, Pueblo and Colorado Springs.

This will be one of the handsomest trains ever run in the West, consisting of **Compartment Sleeping Cars, Dining Car, Buffet Car, etc.,** affording special accommodations for the wives and families of yourself and friends. Please remember this in making your arrangements.

Due announcement as to dates, schedules, etc., will be made later on.

**H. C. TOWNSEND,**

General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

**B. H. PAYNE,**

Ass't Gen'l Passenger and Ticket Agent.

**Medical Department University of Nashville.**

THE NEW COLLEGE BUILDING is located opposite the University Campus on the corner of S. Market and Elm Streets. It has large, well-lighted and ventilated lecture halls and laboratories on each story. LABORATORY COURSES in Chemistry, Urinary Analysis, Histology, Pathology, Bacteriology, Surgery and Pharmacy are given a prominent place in this institution.

THE FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION began Monday, October 4, 1897, and continues six months.

**FACULTY.**

**WILLIAM H. PAYNE, LL.D.,** Chancellor.

**WILLIAM L. NICHOL, A.M., M.D.,** Dean of the Faculty.

**WILLIAM G. EWING, M.D.,** Secretary and Treasurer.

**T. L. MADDIN, M.D.,**

Prof. of Nervous Diseases and General Pathology.

**W. L. NICHOL, M.D.,**

Prof. of Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

**W. G. EWING, Ph.D., M.D.,**

Prof. of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine.

**C. R. ATCHISON, M.D.,**

Prof. of Diseases of the Skin and Genito-Urinary Surgery.

**S. S. CROCKETT, M.D.,**

Prof. of Obstetrics.

**LARKIN SMITH, M.D.,**

Prof. of Pathology and Bacteriology, and Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of Children.

**M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M.,**

Prof. of Diseases of Women and Abdominal Surgery.

**L. B. GRADDY, M.D.,**

Prof. of Diseases of Eye, Ear, Throat and Nose.

**JAMES M. KING, B.S., M.D.,**

Prof. of Chemistry.

**AMBROSE MORRISON, M.D.,**

Prof. of Physiology and Hygiene.

**CHARLES BROWER, M.D.,**

Prof. of Surgery.

**A. B. COOKE, A.M., M.D.,**

Prof. of Anatomy and Clinical Lecturer on Diseases of the Rectum.

**HON. J. M. ANDERSON,**

Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence.

For announcement, giving full requirements for graduation, expenses and other information address,

**W. G. EWING, M.D., Sec'y,**

Jackson Bld'g. cor. Church and  
 Sumner Sts., Nashville, Tenn.

**J. J. Kluegel,**

Manufacturer of Fine

**Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,**

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

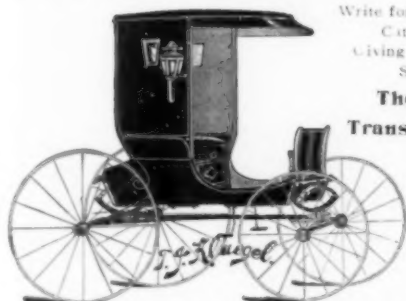
827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

**Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.**



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
**WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.**

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

**The Only  
Transformable**

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
**WITH ATTACHMENT.**

**The Corpuscle**

IS THE

**Official Organ**

OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF

**RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE,  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

And published in the Interest of

**UNIVERSAL MEDICINE.**

Contents comprise Reports of Rare Cases,  
Lectures and Papers in Every Department  
of Medicine.

**SAMPLE COPIES FREE.**

When writing to Advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.



**MONARCH**




**A  
LITTLE  
REFLECTION**  
ON THE  
MERITS OF

**The Monarch**

WILL CONVINCE ANY CYCLIST THAT  
IT IS THE KING OF BICYCLES.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

**MONARCH CYCLE  
MANUFACTURING CO.**  
CHICAGO - NEW YORK  
--- LONDON ---



**IT  
MAKES  
RED  
BLOOD**

## Soldiers' Bicycle March

FROM  
Chicago to Washington

JUNE, 1897.

"Some weeks ago, when arranging for a bicycle trip from Chicago to Washington with the Bicycle Corps of this institution, on the advice of prominent athletes, I ordered a case of

**.. POSTUM ..**

To be used instead of coffee at our training table.

"Having for seven years seen the detrimental effects of coffee, especially on young men, I felt that anything was preferable. It was early evident, however, that Postum was not only a substitute for, but an improvement on, coffee.

"At first we had some trouble getting it properly prepared for the table. A little experimenting, however, and we struck the right flavor, and the boys quickly developed a fondness for it. I then arranged to use it exclusively on our trip, and found it had many advantages on the road over coffee. We had an unusually hard run, being out in five days' heavy rains, and travelling about 350 miles over a very rough, mountainous country. In the 850 miles we actually walked and pushed our wheels 101.7 miles over the roughest kind of mountainous roads, and a great deal of it through mud; cooking and camping was done on the road, guard maintained, and several nights sleeping wet. Despite all this, our physical measurements, taken by the physical director of the Columbia Athletic Club at Washington, showed an average increase in weight of nearly two pounds, and the physical condition of the boys better than at the start.

"Major R. P. DAVIDSON,  
"Commanding Northwestern Military Academy  
Bicycle Corps."

"HIGHLAND PARK, ILL., July 1, 1897."

Manufactured by POSTUM CEREAL CO., LTD.,  
Battle Creek, Mich.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.

# X-Ray Outfits.

**WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.**

*The High Frequency Coil.  
The Induction Coil.  
The Static or Influence Machine.*

Apparatus adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.  
Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.

**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatus for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

**Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as **\$2.75**. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS—

**X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,**

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORCAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

12th Year of Publication.

## POLK'S

# Medical and Surgical Register

**OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.**

The fifth revised edition, to appear in 1898, will contain the names and addresses of over 112,000 PHYSICIANS, over 1600 HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS and SANITARIUMS, a list of all MEDICAL COLLEGES in the United States and Canada, a synopsis of the Laws for regulating the practice of medicine to date of publication, the GRADUATION PARTICULARS of each physician, and the SCHOOL PRACTICED, and will include a vast amount of other information of special interest to the medical profession, calculated to insure for it a large and general circulation throughout the whole country.

It is the *only publication* of the kind, and is conceded to be the standard and recognized Medical Directory and List of Physicians, Medical Institutions and Societies.

If you have anything to say to the 112,000 Physicians in the United States and Canada, there is no better or more economical way of saying it to them than by an advertisement in the Register, or if you wish to send them your circulars, the Register contains the list in convenient form of addressing.

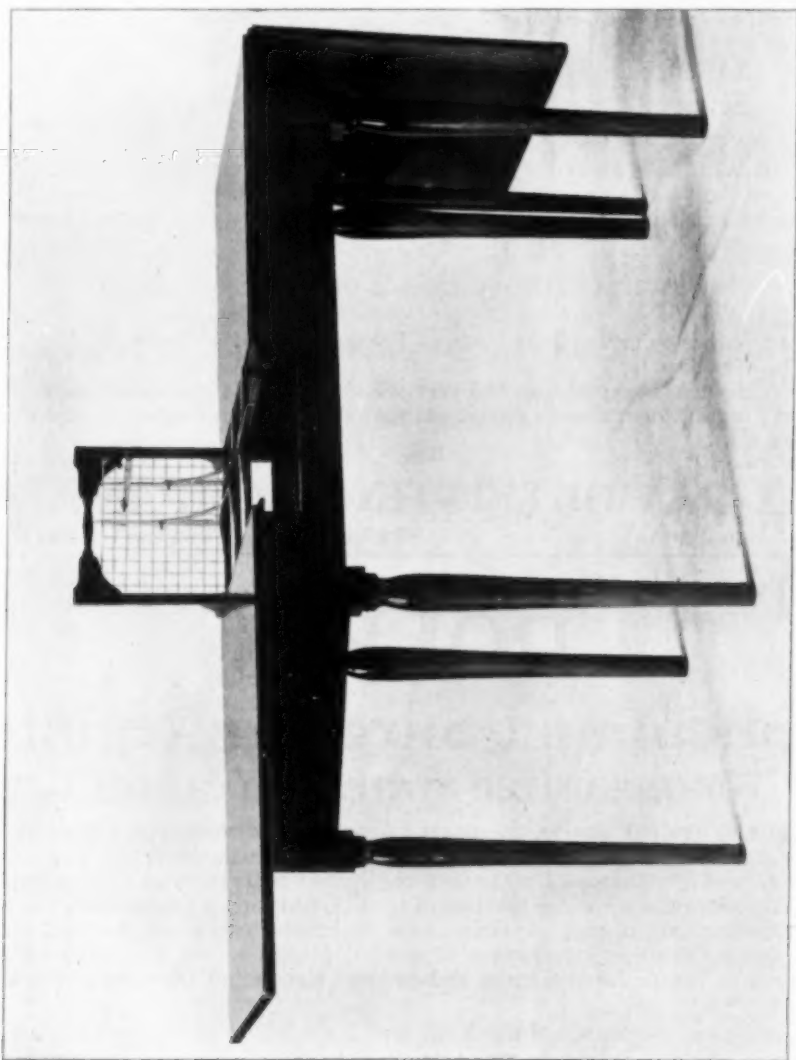
**R. L. POLK & CO.**

**NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE, DETROIT.**

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.



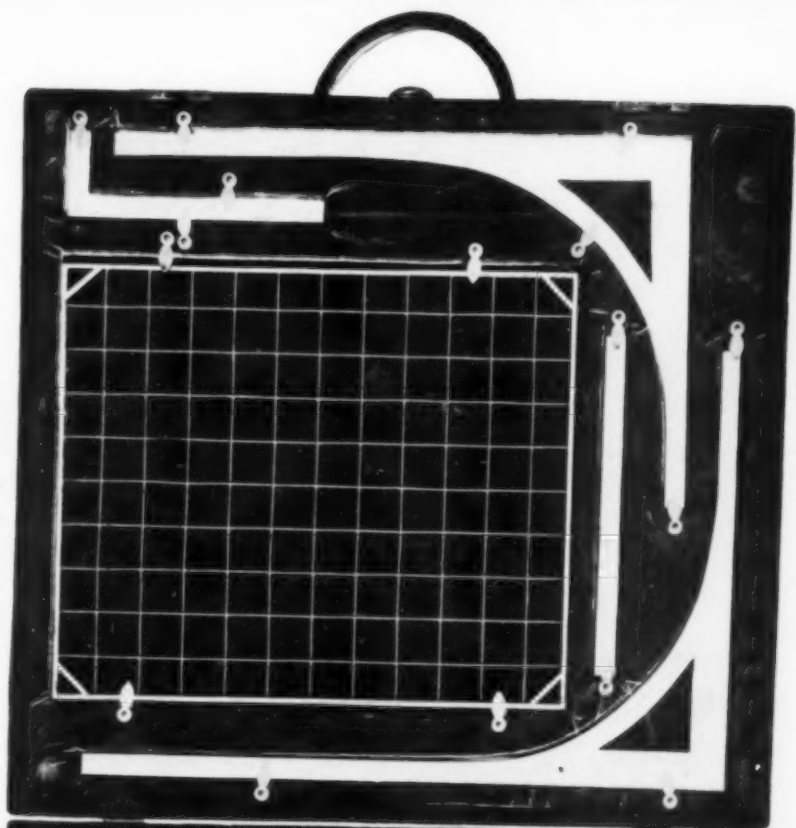
Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

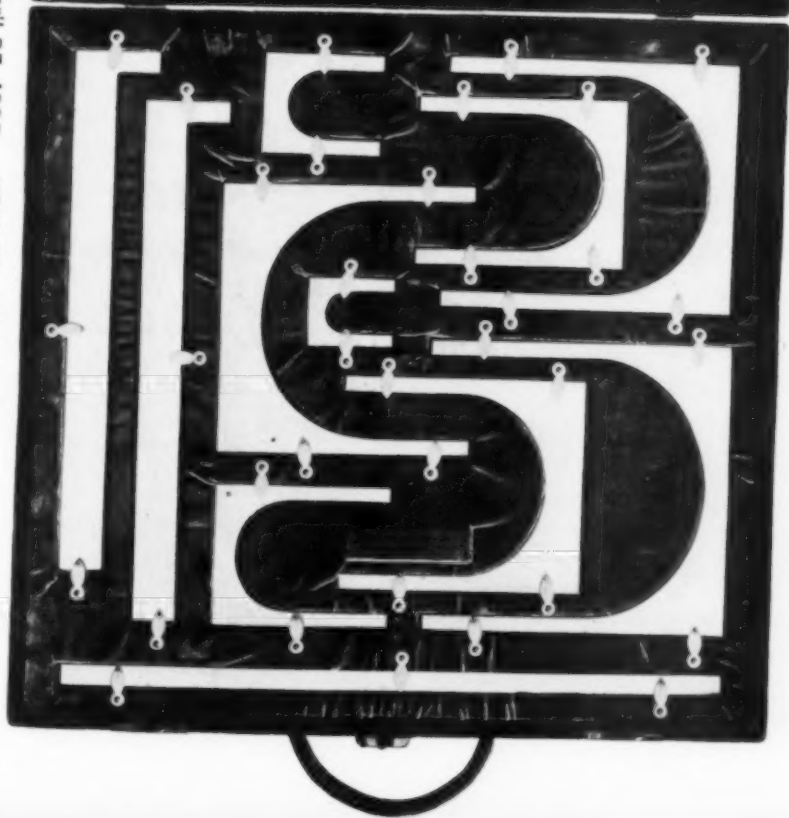
**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

225 Cutler Building, .

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.





**J.S. Rothwell**  
MANAGER  
USE FAMOUS  
**B.B. BITTER**  
MINERAL WATER  
IT HAS NO EQUAL  
GENERAL OFFICE 2937 Olive Street.

## ANALYSIS.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,  
CHEMICAL LABORATORY,  
COLUMBIA, Mo., Jan. 6, 1887.

I hereby report the result of my analysis of the Mineral Water sent me December 9th, 1886, expressed in grains to the United States gallon of 231 cubic inches:

Silica	2.0576
Alumina	5.4613
Lime	33.0132
Magnesia	223.1554
Soda	26.6526
Lithia	.1023
Sulphur Trioxide	540.7131
Chlorine	.2421

Oxygen for Chlorine.....83.9976  
......0546

Fixed Residue.....831.9430

These substances are united as follows:

Silica	2.0576
Sulphate of Alumina	18.3114
Sulphate of Lime	80.1749
Sulphate of Magnesia	600.4062
Sulphate of Soda	61.0431
Chloride of Lithium	.2608

Fixed Residue.....831.9430

P. SCHWEITZER,  
Professor of Chemistry.

This Water is NOT A BEVERAGE, and cannot be used as such. It is strictly a medicine. It is shipped in cases, kegs and barrels to any part of the United States.

**DIRECTIONS**—As a Laxative, take a small glass before eating and retiring. As a tonic or for Stomach troubles, take a small glass after eating. Acts more quickly if taken hot.

### IMPORTANT.

Every one should by all means take a small glass of this famous water immediately after drinking BEER, WINE or WHISKEY. Try the experiment. Pleasant to drink and acts quickly.

**J. S. ROTHWELL, Sole Agent,**  
**2937 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

## WHAT THE WATER WILL DO.

We will state that there is no other water in the U. S. that has yet been discovered the analysis of which will compare with this Famous Bitter Mineral Water. Being strictly medicinal, is recommended to be used by our most eminent physicians, because

- 1st. It acts positively on the Liver, Stomach and Bowels.
- 2d. It stimulates Kidney action, relieves inflamed Bladder.
- 3d. It increases Nutrition and Digestion.
- 4th. It will purify the blood.
- 5th. It will tone up the Nervous System.

## IN THE FOLLOWING DISEASES THE WATER HAS NO EQUAL:

CONSTIPATION, NEURALGIA, RHEUMATISM, SKIN DISEASES, JAUNDICE, PILES, DYSENTERY, BRIGHT'S DISEASE, GOUT, CATARRH, CYSTITIS, SCROFULA, DYSPEPSIA, ETC.

We take the liberty of referring to the following as to the merits of this famous natural water—all resident in St. Louis:

Dr. A. M. Carpenter, Barnes' Medical College.  
Wm. N. Tivy, Commission Merchant.  
Dr. F. H. Haydel.  
S. G. Wilson, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
E. S. Brookes, Tobacco Inspector.  
Geo. D. Biggs, Custom House.  
Geo. A. Roth, Roth Grocery Co.  
John G. Joyce, Surveyor.  
Dr. P. S. O'Reilly.  
John D. Johnson, Attorney-at-Law.  
Henry Meyer, Commission Merchant.  
H. Deil, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
Wm. Kamme, Dry Goods.  
Dr. S. L. Gettys.  
F. R. Dunn, Commission Merchant.  
Col. Richard Dalton, Custom House.  
C. W. McFarland, Press Brick Co.  
C. R. Kemmerer, Cigars and Tobacco.  
Maj. G. W. Gilson, Court House.  
Dr. J. Jacobson.  
Judge Upton M. Young, Attorney-at-Law.  
Fred Deibel, President Hay & Grain Exchange.  
F. W. Brockman, Commission Merchant.  
And hundreds of others.

None genuine without the name of J. S. Rothwell upon labels.

In writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

IS SUPERIOR TO  
IODOFORM IN  
ALL CASES.

LIGHT ON ANTISEPTICS.

GAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE  
POWDER

ONE-HALF OUNCE SAMPLE MAILED  
FREE OF CHARGE TO PHYSICIANS.  
PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.  
ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.A.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

### The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

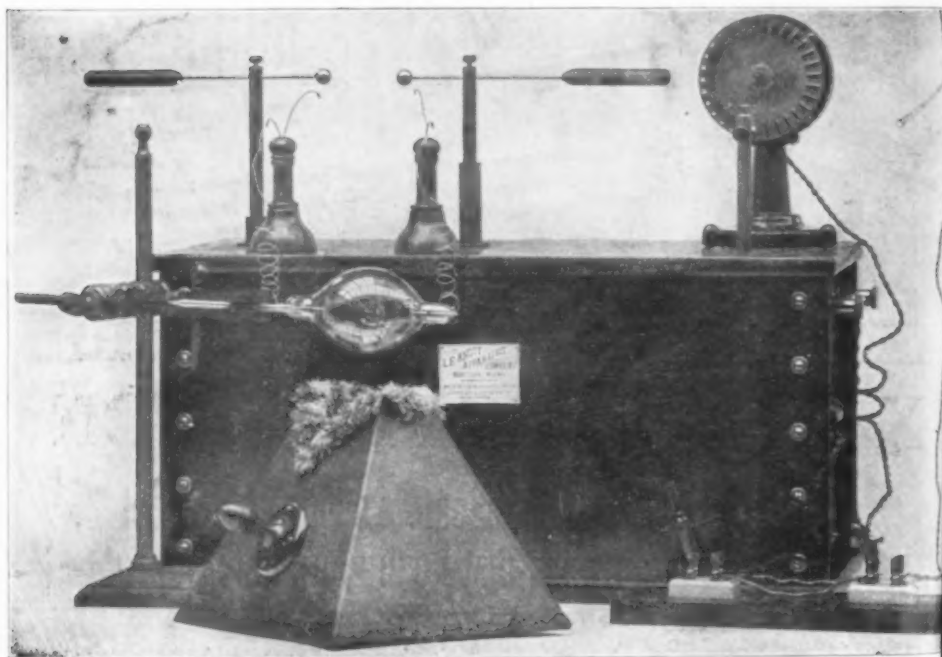
# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON,

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES OF

→ **High Potential** and  
**Low Amperage,**

When occurring with sufficient rapidity, produce  
**POWERFUL X-RAY EFFECTS.**

This is obtained by the outfit illustrated below.



## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**


14 ASHBURTON PLACE,

BOSTON.

A SUCCEDANEUM FOR MORPHIA

# Antikamnia

OPPOSED TO PAIN



CERTAINTY  
IN  
MEDICINE

DOES  
NOT DEPRESS  
THE  
HEART

NO  
DRUG HABIT  
INDUCED

OUR PREPARATIONS

Antikamnia Powdered.  
Antikamnia Tablets.  
Antikamnia and Codeine Tablets.

Antikamnia and Quinine Tablets.  
Antikamnia and Salol Tablets.  
Antikamnia, Quin. and Salol Tablets.

NO  
TOXIC  
EFFECT

BRITISH AND COLONIAL DEPOT: 46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C., Eng.

Send Your Professional Card For Brochure and Samples to **THE ANTIKAMNIA CHEMICAL CO., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulous*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

# "Kalypsol"

TRADE-MARK. REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalypsol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalypsol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalypsol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentrifice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalypsol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh* Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

**Kalypsol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalypsol Company,**

36-38 Jessie Street,

San Francisco, California.

## Kalypsol is put up in full pint bottles only.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

# ONE MINUTE, DOCTOR!

*Our business is to furnish you with supplies such as*  
**DRUGS, TABLETS, INSTRUMENTS,**  
**SURGICAL SUNDRIES, FLUID EXTRACTS**

—AND—

## Special Remedies <sup>FOR</sup> Physicians.

Any physician who will send six cents in stamps, will get a sample bottle of any of the four specialties below. To any physician who will pay express charges, all four will be sent free in one box.

### QUINA-LIPTUS

TASTELESS QUININE SYRUP.—Represents 2 grs. quinine to the teaspoon. The most palatable quinine preparation in the market.

*Contains no Tannin. 60c lb. \$2.50 for five pints. Physicians' Price.*

### Mensa-Periodic-Cordial

Each dessertspoonful contains; Ergot, 15 grs.; Cotton Root, 10 grs.; Savine, 5 grs.; Tr. Iron, 6 drops, with purgatives. The most palatable preparation of the kind made.

*75c lb. \$3.25 five pints. Physicians' Price.*

A stimulant to the uterus and ovaries. It is useful where cold has checked the usual catamenial flow.

### Dermo-Lasson

The newest Antiseptic Surgical and Gynecological Powder for wounds, ulcers and vaginal injections. A combination of Eucalyptol, Phenol, Boric Acid, Gaultheria with Coal Tar Product.

*50c. Sifter-Top Can, 50c. 1-oz. Package, 30c postpaid. Physicians' Price.*

*For the Physician, Surgeon and Gynecologist.*

### Tri-Metto-Comp.

Each ounce contains: Saw Palmetto, 75 grs.; Sandalwood, 50 grs.; Couch Grass, 60 grs.; Ext. Oats, 60 grs. For bladder, urethral troubles and inflamed prostate.

*75c lb. \$3.25 five pints. Physicians' Price.*

## St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

**THE ONLY PHYSICIANS' SUPPLY HOUSE IN ST. LOUIS.**

Send for Catalogue of Remedies and Prices.

In Writing to Advertisers, mention the American X-Ray Journal.



**THE NATIONAL MEDICAL EXCHANGE.**

Physicians' Dentists' and Druggists' locations and property bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Partnerships arranged. Assistants and substitutes provided. Business strictly confidential. Medical, Pharmaceutical and scientific books supplied at lowest rates. Send ten cents for *Monthly Bulletin* containing terms, locations and list of books. All inquiries promptly answered. Address H. A. MUMAW, M. D., Elkhart, Ind.

**THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC NEWS.**

A new twenty-page illustrated monthly devoted to general medicine, hygiene, popular science, wit, wisdom and news. Short, pithy, practical and interesting articles. A journal for the busy practitioner.

Terms, \$1.00 a year. Sample copies, 10 cents. Address the publisher, H. A. Mumaw, B. S., M. D., Elkhart, Ind.



**The  
Missouri Pacific Railway Co.,  
St. Louis, Iron Mountain  
Southern Railway Co.**

— AND —

**Leased, Operated and Independent Lines.**

*Office of General Passenger and Ticket Agent.*

**“CHUTMUCK SPECIAL.”**

**American Medical Association, Denver, Col., June, 1898.**

*DEAR SIR:* For the meeting of the American Medical Association, to be held at Denver, Col., in June, 1898, we take pleasure in announcing that the Missouri Pacific Railway has arranged to run a special through train from St. Louis to Denver, to be known as the “Chutmuck Special,” making the trip via Kansas City, Pueblo and Colorado Springs.

This will be one of the handsomest trains ever run in the West, consisting of Compartment Sleeping Cars, Dining Car, Buffet Car, etc., affording special accommodations for the wives and families of yourself and friends. Please remember this in making your arrangements.

Due announcement as to dates, schedules, etc., will be made later on.

**H. C. TOWNSEND,**  
General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

**B. H. PAYNE,**  
Ass't Gen'l Passenger and Ticket Agent.

# HOWARD'S ANTI-RHEUMATIC PLAQUES

FOR THE  
AND RAPID  
IMMEDIATE RELIEF  
CURE OF ALL FORMS OF

**Acute and Chronic Rheumatism, . . . .  
Neuralgia : and : Gout.**

Each Plaque Contains the Equivalent of:—Methyl Salicylate, gr. iv; Ext. Leopard's bane, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Ext. Rich weed, gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tinct. Trailing Sumac, M.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ; Ext. Felon wort, gr. j; Colchicin, gr.  $\frac{1}{16}$ ; Powd. Garget, gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$ . They contain no opium nor other narcotic. We fill all orders direct. Full particulars concerning administration with each package. Owing to the costliness of some of the ingredients of these Plaques, **No Free Samples** can be furnished. Send a \$1.00 Bill for 100 Doses to the

**HOWARD CHEMICAL CO.,**

1320 to 1328 Washington Av.,

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**C. H. HAUGHTON,**

414 Commercial Bldg.,

**ST. LOUIS.**

**TYPEWRITER EXPERT**

**THEIR USE,  
ABUSE,  
CONSTRUCTION  
AND  
LASTING  
QUALITIES.**

**WRITE HIM OR SEE HIM.**

**HE WILL SAVE  
YOU MONEY.**

Typewriter Ribbons Cheap.

Carbon Papers or Office Supplies.

**Bargains in  
Second-Hand Machines.**

**Sound View Hospital.**

STAMFORD, CONN.

(Fifty minutes out from New York).

For the treatment of medical and Surgical Cases, by all the approved methods and appliances of advanced modern practice, both medical and operative; specially including those of

**Haemotherapy, or Treatment  
with Supplied Blood.**

in which the most memorable progress has been made in the last three years.

Every patient will have special nursing as the case may indicate, and a competent physician and surgeon in constant attendance; together with mature scientific adaptation of the

**Power of Supplied Blood**

to the case, from day to day.

The staff of Visiting Physicians and Surgeons comprise some of the brightest professional minds of the metropolis.

**The Hospital is Beautifully Situated,**

occupying a sequestered country seat on a high point of land, with extensive grounds, grove and water front; is less than an hour's ride from New York City by the New Haven Railroad and is also reached daily by the New York and Stamford boat.

**F. J. BIGGS, M. D., Surgeon-Director.**

Stamford, Conn.

New York Office, Victoria Hotel Annex, 114 Broadway.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.



***If you are interested in electricity?***

***If you wish to add to your practice the most effective and lucrative branch?***

You want Dr. Monell's standard work on Electro Therapeutics.

***If you have a static machine?***

***If you contemplate purchasing or using a static machine?***

Dr. Monell's two books are absolutely indispensable to you.

The London Lancet (*the leading medical journal of the world*) says of Dr. Monell's work: "It is the most important book in the English language on modern applications of 'Static' Electricity to Therapeutics."

"Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Price, \$6.00, (postage 35 cents.)

"Treatment of Disease By Electric Currents." Price, \$7.50, (postage 50 cents.)

By special arrangement subscribers to the American X-Ray Journal may have the set delivered at once by remitting \$7.50, the balance to be paid in three equal payments of \$2.00 each. Write to William Beverley Harrison, 5 West Eighteenth Street, New York City.

**HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?**

# Cramer X-Ray Plates

**JUST OUT. SPECIALLY MADE  
FOR X-RAY WORK.**

**Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon  
application.**

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**

**St. Louis, Mo.**

## Webster's International Dictionary

*The One Great Standard Authority,*

So writes Hon. D. J. Brewer,  
Justice U. S. Supreme Court.

**IT IS A THOROUGH REVISION OF THE UNABRIDGED.**

The purpose of which has been not display nor the provision of material for boastful and showy advertisement, but the due, judicious, scholarly, thorough perfecting of a work which in all the stages of its growth has obtained in an equal degree the favor and confidence of scholars and of the general public.

**IT IS THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE**

Words are easily found \* \* \* Pronunciation is easily ascertained,

Meanings are easily learned \* \* \* The growth of words easily traced,

and because excellence of quality rather than superfluity of quantity characterizes its every department. \* \* \* **GET THE BEST.**

Pamphlet free.

**G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.**



**J.S. Rothwell**  
MANAGER

USE FAMOUS  
**B.B. BITTER**  
MINERAL WATER

IT HAS NO EQUAL

GENERAL OFFICE 2937 Olive Street.

## ANALYSIS.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,  
CHEMICAL LABORATORY,  
COLUMBIA, MO., Jan. 6, 1887.

I hereby report the result of my analysis of the Mineral Water sent me December 9th, 1886, expressed in grains to the United States gallon of 231 cubic inches:

Silica.....	2.6576
Alumina.....	5.4613
Lime.....	33.0432
Magnesia.....	231.1554
Soda.....	26.6526
Lithia.....	.1023
Sulphur Trioxide.....	540.7131
Chlorine.....	.2421

Oxygen for Chlorine.....	83.9976
	.0546

Fixed Residue.....	831.9430
--------------------	----------

These substances are united as follows:

Silica.....	2.6576
Sulphate of Alumina.....	18.3114
Sulphate of Lime.....	80.1749
Sulphate of Magnesia.....	669.4662
Sulphate of Soda.....	61.0431
Chloride of Lithium.....	.2808

Fixed Residue.....	831.9430
--------------------	----------

P. SCHWEITZER,  
Professor of Chemistry.

This Water is NOT A BEVERAGE, and cannot be used as such. It is strictly a medicine. It is shipped in cases, kegs and barrels to any part of the United States.

**DIRECTIONS**—As a Laxative, take a small glass before eating and retiring. As a tonic or for Stomach troubles, take a small glass after eating. Acts more quickly if taken hot.

### IMPORTANT.

Every one should by all means take a small glass of this famous water immediately after drinking BEER, WINE or WHISKEY. Try the experiment. Pleasant to drink and acts quickly.

**J. S. ROTHWELL, Sole Agent,**  
**2937 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

## WHAT THE WATER WILL DO.

We will state that there is no other water in the U. S. that has yet been discovered the analysis of which will compare with this Famous Bitter Mineral Water. Being strictly medicinal, is recommended to be used by our most eminent physicians, because

1st. It acts positively on the Liver, Stomach and Bowels.

2d. It stimulates Kidney action, relieves inflamed Bladder.

3d. It increases Nutrition and Digestion.

4th. It will purify the blood.

5th. It will tone up the Nervous System.

## IN THE FOLLOWING DISEASES THE WATER HAS NO EQUAL:

CONSTIPATION, NEURALGIA, RHEUMATISM, SKIN DISEASES, JAUNDICE, PILES, DYSENTERY, BRIGHT'S DISEASE, GOUT, CATARRH, CYSTITIS, SCROFULA, DYSPEPSIA, ETC.

We take the liberty of referring to the following as to the merits of this famous natural water—all resident in St. Louis:

Dr. A. M. Carpenter, Barnes' Medical College.

Wm. N. Tivy, Commission Merchant.

Dr. F. H. Haydel.

S. G. Wilson, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.

E. S. Brookes, Tobacco Inspector.

Geo. D. Biggs, Custom House.

Geo. A. Roth, Roth Grocery Co.

John G. Joyce, Surveyor.

Dr. P. S. O'Reilly.

John D. Johnson, Attorney-at-Law.

Henry Meyer, Commission Merchant.

H. Dell, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.

Wm. Kamme, Dry Goods.

Dr. S. L. Gettys.

F. R. Dunn, Commission Merchant.

Col. Richard Dalton, Custom House.

C. W. McFarland, Press Brick Co.

C. B. Kemmerer, Clars and Tobacco.

Maj. G. W. Gilson, Court House.

Dr. J. Jacobson.

Judge Upton M. Young, Attorney-at-Law.

Fred Delbel, President Hay & Grain Exchange.

F. W. Brockman, Commission Merchant.

And hundreds of others.

None genuine without the name of J. S. Rothwell upon labels.

In writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# "Modern Medical Science,"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

**A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene, Sanitation and Vital Statistics.**

With special emphasis on: **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS,** And the administration of its essential factor, the **BLOOD.**

Sample copies to physicians 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

**WM. COWPER CONANT, 466 W. 151st Street, New York.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1 Mention the American X-Ray Journal in writing to advertisers

Subscribe Now to the

**Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M. D.,  
J. G. VAN METER, M. D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M. D., EDITORS.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M. D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

## The Corpuscle <sup>is</sup> the Official Organ

Of the Alumni Association of

**RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.**

*And Published in the Interest of UNIVERSAL MEDICINE.*

Contents comprise Reports of Rare Cases, Lectures and Papers in Every Department of Medicine.

**SAMPLE COPIES FREE.**

When writing to Advertisers mention

The American X-Ray Journal.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

**93 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.**

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.*

*Correspondence solicited.*

WM F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

## "Hospital Life"

**A Monthly Magazine**

Devoted to the interests of Hospitals, Sanitariums and Training Schools for Nurses, and all who are identified therewith.

**ILLUSTRATED.**

**Only publication of the kind in the West.**

Price, \$1.50 per annum. 15 cents per copy.

R. G. CUTLER, Editor.

Authors Publishing Company, 308 Dearborn St., Chicago.

## CLUB RATES.

THE...

## American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address **AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,**

*Insurance Exchange Building,*

*Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.*

New York City Business Office, 114 Nassau St., Room 502.

T. L. BROWN, Representative.

Publishers' With  
Price, X-Ray Jour.

Bubier Popular Electrician....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.00	2.00
Scientific American.....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal.	7 s	9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.



# X-Ray Outfits.

**WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.**

*The High Frequency Coil.*

*The Induction Coil.*

*The Static or Influence Machine.*

Apparatus adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.**

**Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.

**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatus for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

**Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

**FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.**

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as **\$2.75**. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS—

**X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,**

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORGAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**12th Year of Publication.**

## POLK'S Medical and Surgical Register OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

The fifth revised edition, to appear in 1898, will contain the names and addresses of over 112,000 PHYSICIANS, over 1600 HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS and SANITARIUMS, a list of all MEDICAL COLLEGES in the United States and Canada, a synopsis of the Laws for regulating the practice of medicine to date of publication, the GRADUATION PARTICULARS of each physician, and the SCHOOL PRACTICED, and will include a vast amount of other information of special interest to the medical profession, calculated to insure for it a large and general circulation throughout the whole country.

It is the *only publication* of the kind, and is conceded to be the standard and recognized Medical Directory and List of Physicians, Medical Institutions and Societies.

If you have anything to say to the 112,000 Physicians in the United States and Canada, there is no better or more economical way of saying it to them than by an advertisement in the Register, or if you wish to send them your circulars, the Register contains the list in convenient form of addressing.

**R. L. POLK & CO.**

NEW YORK,

CHICAGO,

ST. LOUIS,

BALTIMORE,

DETROIT.

**IT  
MAKES  
RED  
BLOOD**

## Soldiers' Bicycle March

FROM  
Chicago to Washington

JUNE, 1897.

"Some weeks ago, when arranging for a bicycle trip from Chicago to Washington with the Bicycle Corps of this institution, on the advice of prominent athletes, I ordered a case of

**. . POSTUM . .**

To be used instead of coffee at our training table.

"Having for seven years seen the detrimental effects of coffee, especially on young men, I felt that anything was preferable. It was early evident, however, that Postum was not only a substitute for, but an improvement on, coffee.

"At first we had some trouble getting it properly prepared for the table. A little experimenting, however, and we struck the right flavor, and the boys quickly developed a fondness for it. I then arranged to use it exclusively on our trip, and found it had many advantages on the road over coffee. We had an unusually hard run, being out in five days' heavy rains, and travelling about 350 miles over a very rough, mountainous country. In the 850 miles we actually walked and pushed our wheels 101.7 miles over the roughest kind of mountainous roads, and a great deal of it through mud; cooking and camping was done on the road, guard maintained, and several nights sleeping wet. Despite all this, our physical measurements, taken by the physical director of the Columbia Athletic Club at Washington, showed an average increase in weight of nearly two pounds, and the physical condition of the boys better than at the start.

**"Major R. P. DAVIDSON,**

*"Commanding Northwestern Military Academy  
Bicycle Corps."*

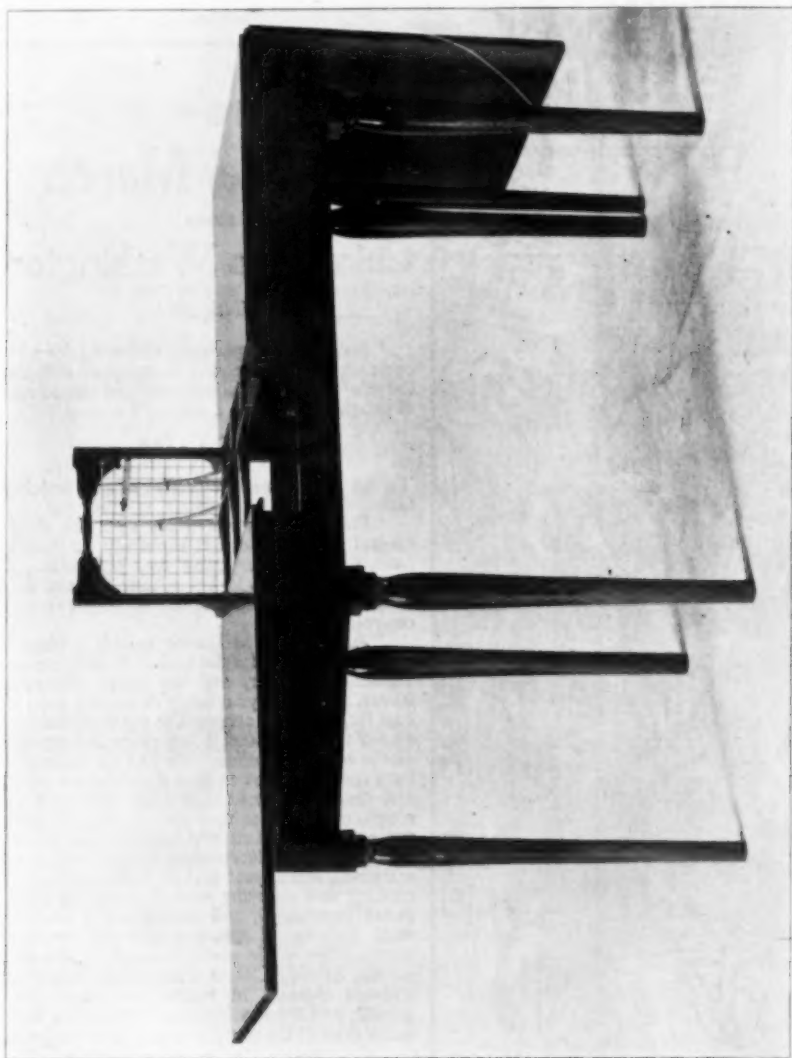
"HIGHLAND PARK, ILL., July 1, 1897."

Manufactured by POSTUM CEREAL CO., LTD.,  
Battle Creek, Mich.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Rochester Fluorometer Co.** 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N. Y., U.S.A.



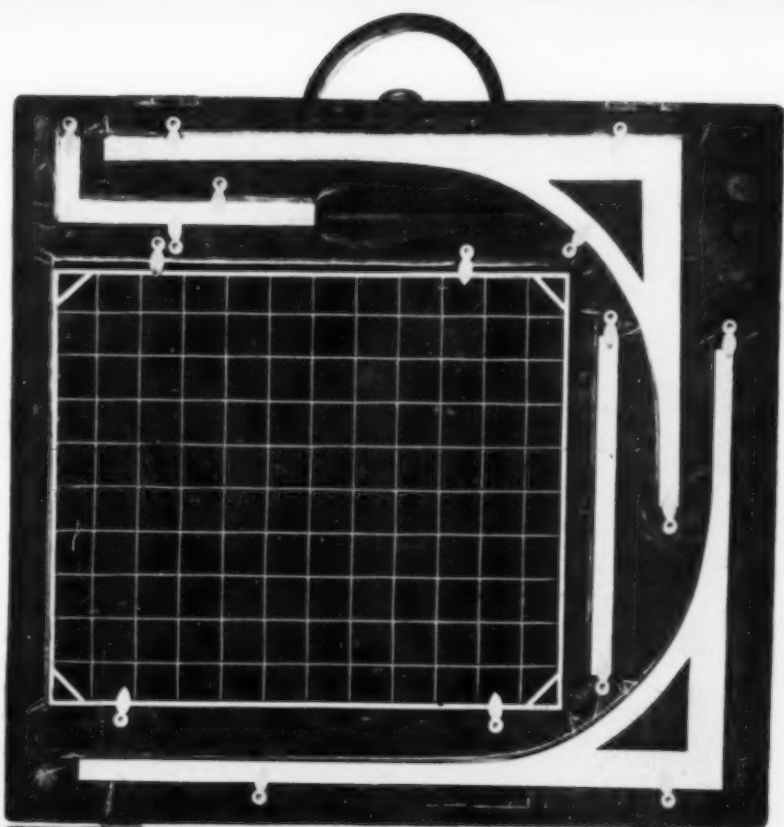
Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

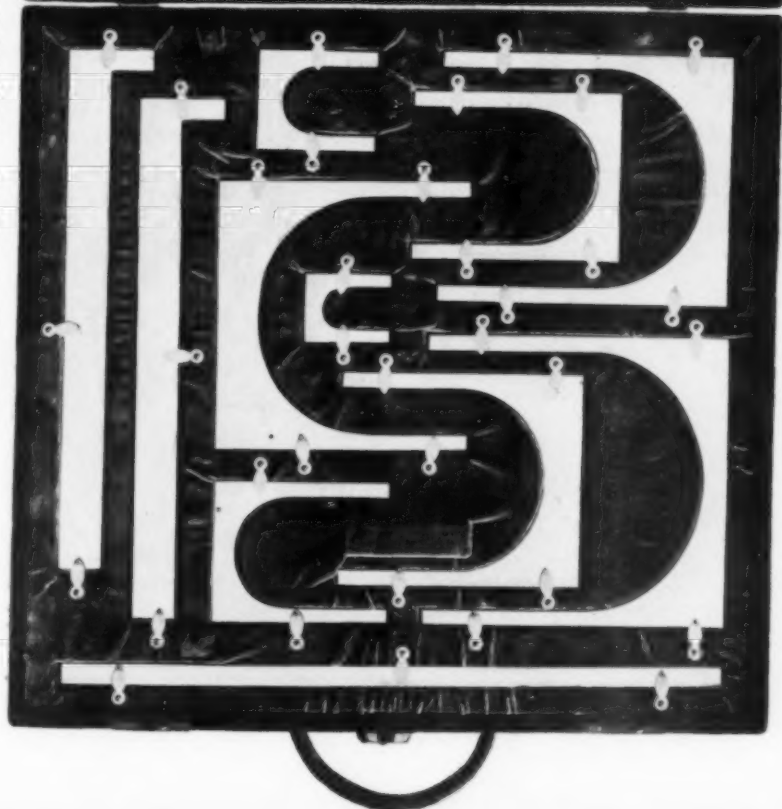
**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

225 Cutler Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



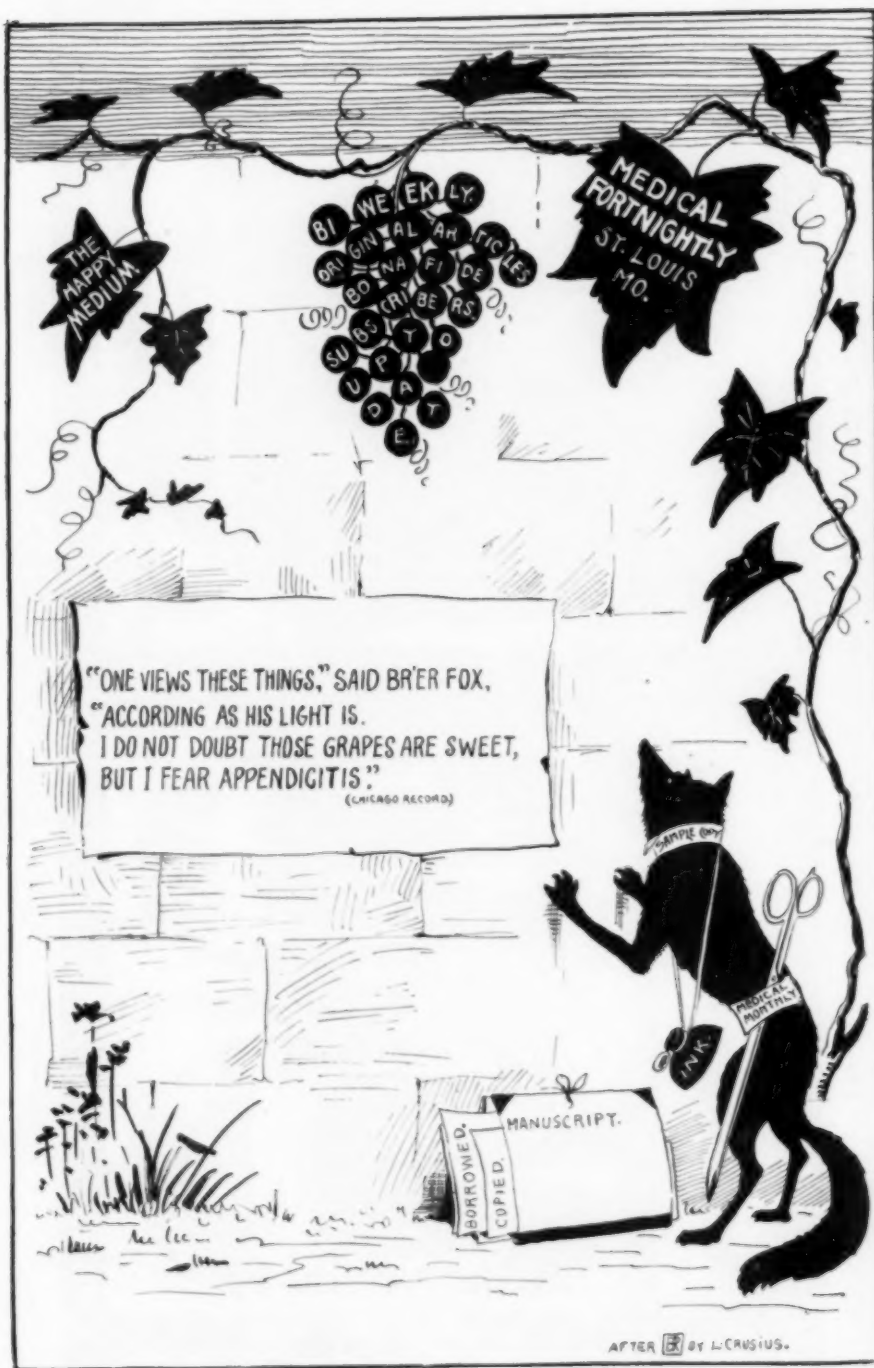
DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.



S.A.

s ac-  
y the  
in the  
asable

N. Y.



IS SUPERIOR TO  
 IODOFORM IN  
 ALL CASES.

LIGHT ON ANTISEPTICS.

CAMPHO-PHÉNIQUE  
 POWDER

ONE-HALF OUNCE SAMPLE MAILED  
 FREE OF CHARGE TO PHYSICIANS.  
 PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.  
 ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.A.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

### The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
 YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

**S. H. MONEILL, M. D.,**  
 865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Writing to advertisers mention  
 The American X-Ray Journal.



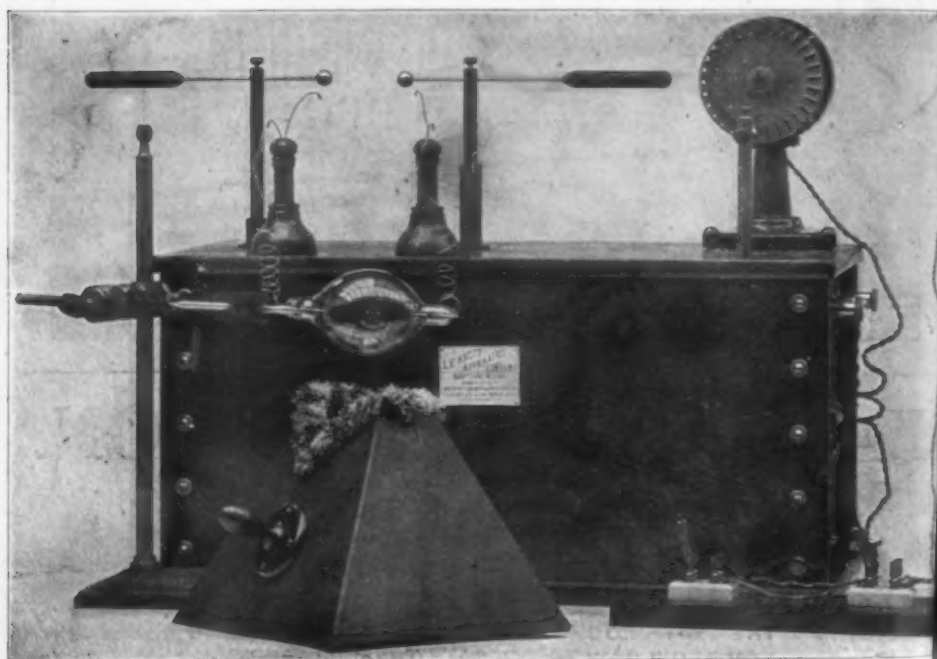
# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON,

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES OF

## High Potential and Low Amperage,

When occurring with sufficient rapidity, produce  
**POWERFUL X-RAY EFFECTS.**

This is obtained by the outfit illustrated below.



## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**


14 ASHBURTON PLACE,

BOSTON.

A SUCCEDANEUM FOR MORPHIA

# Antikamnia

OPPOSED TO PAIN



**CERTAINTY**  
IN  
**MEDICINE**

NO  
DRUG HABIT  
INDUCED

**DOES**  
NOT DEPRESS  
THE  
**HEART**

NO  
TOXIC  
EFFECT

**OUR PREPARATIONS**

Antikamnia Powdered.	Antikamnia and Quinine Tablets.
Antikamnia Tablets.	Antikamnia and Salol Tablets.
Antikamnia and Codeine Tablets.	Antikamnia, Quin. and Salol Tablets.

BRITISH AND COLONIAL DEPOT: 46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E. C., Eng.

**THE ANTIKAMNIA CHEMICAL CO., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

Send Your Professional Card For Brochure and Samples to

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

# "Kalyptol"

REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentrifice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh* Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

® Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

# GAROFEN.

(Formerly Called Gurania.)

## The New Vegetable Analgesic and Antipyretic.

To take the place of Morphine, Acetanilid and its many compounds.

**Contains no Coal Tar Products, nor Opium  
or its Alkaloids in any form.**

Reduces temperature and relieves pain with absolute certainty. Positively no cardiac depressions, debilitating or unpleasant symptoms.

Supplied in Powder or Tablets. Price, \$1.00 per oz., by mail. Sample, literature and reports mailed, free of charge, to physicians.

Manufactured only by

**PHENIQUE CHEMICAL CO., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.**

In writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

### The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

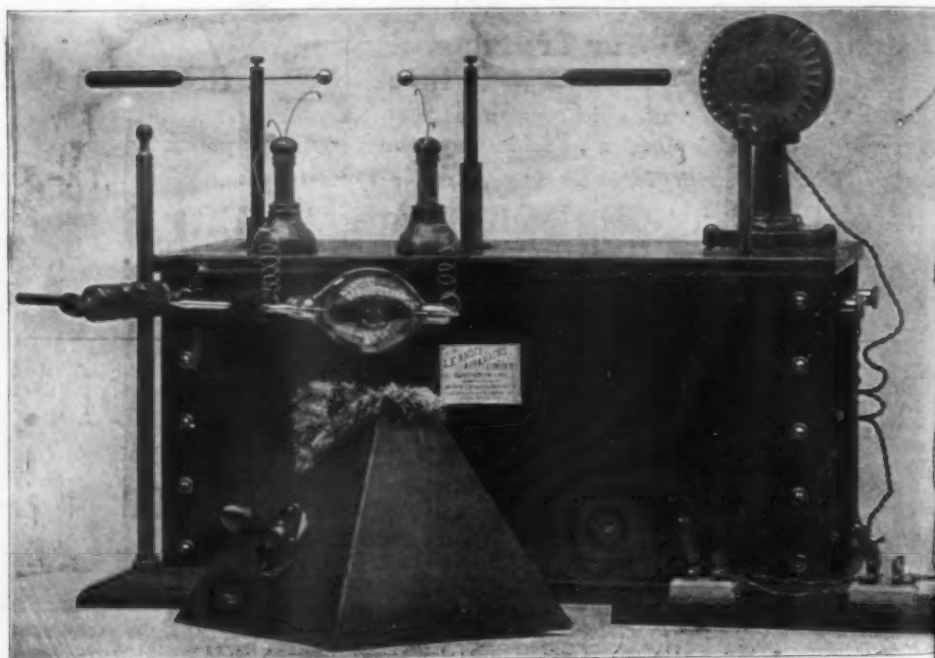
# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES OF

## High Potential and Low Amperage,

When occurring with sufficient rapidity, produce  
**POWERFUL X-RAY EFFECTS.**

This is obtained by the outfit illustrated below.



## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE,

BOSTON.

# Premium Offer.

FOR THIRTY DAYS

**The American X-Ray Publishing Company**

OFFERS TO ALL YEARLY CASH SUBSCRIBERS TO

**The American X-Ray Journal**

The following named Books, as per condition in each case:

**"Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses."** \$5.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.00.

**"The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents."** MONELL \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$7.50.

**"The X-Rays."** KOLLE \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

**"Epitome of the History of Medicine."** PARK. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

**"Practical Radiograph."** WARD & ISENTHAL. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

**"A, B, C, of the X-Rays."** MEADOWCROFT. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

**"The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible."** MORTON 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

**"Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode."** \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

**"Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion."** MORTON. \$5.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.00.

**This Offer Will Last Until April 15.**

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

BROADWAY AND OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.



# Young Doctors *Just Starting Practice*

.....AND.....

## Old Practitioners

CAN BE SUPPLIED BY US WITH

**DRUGS, INSTRUMENTS, FLUID EXTRACTS,  
TABLETS, OBSTETRICAL BAGS,  
BUGGY CASES.**

Send for Catalogue of our . . . . . **Special Preparations,**

Containing over fifty first-class formulas for physicians. These are 50 per cent cheaper than the various semi-secret proprietary articles so extensively advertised.

**QUINA-LYPTUS** TASTELESS QUININE SYRUP.—Represents 2 grs. quinine to the teaspoon. The most palatable quinine preparation in the market.

*Contains no Tannin. 60c lb. \$2.50 for five pints. Physicians' Price.*

**Mensa-Periodic-Cordial** Each dessertspoonful contains: Ergot, 15 grs.; Cotton Root, 10 grs.; Savine, 15 grs.; Tr. Iron, 6 drops, with purgatives. The most palatable preparation of the kind made.

*75c lb. \$3.25 five pints. Physicians' Price.*

A stimulant to the uterus and ovaries. It is useful where cold has checked the usual catamenial flow.

**Dermo-Lasson** The newest Antiseptic Surgical and Gynecological Powder for wounds, ulcers and vaginal injections. A combination of Eucalyptol, Phenol, Boric Acid, Gaultheria with Coal Tar Products and Hydrastine. 2-oz. Sifter-Top Can, 50c. 1-oz. Package, 30c postpaid. *Physicians' Price.*

*For the Physician, Surgeon and Gynecologist.*

**Tri-Metto-Comp.** Each ounce contains: Saw Palmetto, 75 grs.; Sandalwood, 50 grs.; Couch Grass, 60 grs.; Ext. Oats, 60 grs. For bladder, urethral troubles and inflamed prostate.

*75c lb. \$3.25 five pints. Physicians' Price.*

**Sala-Rheuma** For Rheumatism, Gout, Acid Diathesis and irritable bladder. Contains Lithia and Salicylic Acid Salts and Ferric Chloride.

*75c a pint.*

**Strangers' References Must Be Satisfactory.**

# St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

In Writing to Advertisers, mention the American X-Ray Journal.

# Denver & Rio Grande R.R.



THE.....

## American Medical Association

Will Hold Its Annual Meeting

**In Denver, in June, 1898.**

During this period the DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R., Scenic Line of the World, will make very low rates to all the interior points in Colorado. Don't fail to take advantage of these low rates to make a visit to some of Colorado's wonderful attractions.

Special arrangements will be made for a tour of the famous thousand-mile-journey through the Rockies  
"Around the Circle."

Call on or address any agent of the company, or

S. K. HOOPER, G. P. & T. A.,  
Denver, Colorado.

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Association of  
Rush Medical College, is  
Published monthly,  
Unusually interesting, and  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Sample free if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE.**

93 Flournoy St., Station D., Chicago.

## THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC NEWS.

A new twenty-page illustrated monthly  
devoted to general medicine, hygiene,  
popular science, wit, wisdom and news.  
Short, pithy, practical and interesting  
articles. A journal for the busy prac-  
titioner

Terms, \$1.00 a year. Sample copies,  
10 cents. Address the publisher, H. A.  
Mumaw, B. S., M. D., Elkhart, Ind.



**The  
Missouri Pacific Railway Co.,  
St. Louis, Iron Mountain  
Southern Railway Co.**

- AND -

**Leased, Operated and Independent Lines.**

*Office of General Passenger and Ticket Agent.*

**"CHUTMUCK SPECIAL."**

## American Medical Association, Denver, Col., June, 1898.

*DEAR SIR:* For the meeting of the American Medical Association, to be held at Denver, Col., in June, 1898, we take pleasure in announcing that the Missouri Pacific Railway has arranged to run a special through train from St. Louis to Denver, to be known as the "Chutmuck Special," making the trip via Kansas City, Pueblo and Colorado Springs.

This will be one of the handsomest trains ever run in the West, consisting of Compartment Sleeping Cars, Dining Car, Buffet Car, etc., affording special accommodations for the wives and families of yourself and friends. Please remember this in making your arrangements.

Due announcement as to dates, schedules, etc., will be made later on.

**H. C. TOWNSEND,**  
General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

**B. H. PAYNE,**  
Ass't Gen'l Passenger and Ticket Agent.

*If you are interested in electricity?*

*If you wish to add to your practice the most effective and lucrative branch?*

You want Dr. Monell's standard work on Electro Therapeutics.

*If you have a static machine?*

*If you contemplate purchasing or using a static machine?*

Dr. Monell's two books are absolutely indispensable to you

The London Lancet (*the* leading medical journal of the world) says of Dr. Monell's work: "It is the most important in the English language on modern applications of 'Static' Electricity to Therapeutics."

"Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Price, \$6.00, (postage 35 cents.)

"Treatment of Disease By Electric Currents." Price, \$7.50, (postage 50 cents.)

By special arrangement subscribers to the American X-Ray Journal may have the set delivered at once by remitting \$7.50, the balance to be paid in three equal payments of \$2.00 each. Write to William Beverley Harison, 5 West Eighteenth Street, New York City.

ESTABLISHED, 1866.

# C. H. HANSON,

44 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

**Engravers, Die Makers, Brass Signs,  
Name Plates, Rubber Stamps,  
Baggage Checks, Etc.**

**HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?**

## Cramer X-Ray Plates

**JUST OUT. SPECIALLY MADE  
FOR X-RAY WORK.**

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon  
application.

## G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,

St. Louis, Mo.

**J.S. Rothwell**  
MANAGER

USE FAMOUS  
**B.B. BITTER**  
MINERAL WATER

IT HAS NO EQUAL

GENERAL OFFICE 2937 Olive Street.

## ANALYSIS.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,  
CHEMICAL LABORATORY,  
COLUMBIA, MO., Jan. 6, 1887.

I hereby report the result of my analysis of the Mineral Water sent me December 9th, 1886, expressed in grains to the United States gallon of 231 cubic inches:

Silica .....	2.6576
Alumina .....	5.4613
Lime .....	33.0132
Magnesia .....	233.1554
Soda .....	26.6536
Lithia .....	1023
Sulphur Trioxide .....	540.7131
Chlorine .....	.2421

Oxygen for Chlorine .....	831.9976
Fixed Residue .....	.0546

Fixed Residue .....	831.9430
---------------------	----------

These substances are united as follows:	
Silica .....	2.6576
Sulphate of Alumina .....	18.3114
Sulphate of Lime .....	40.1749
Sulphate of Magnesia .....	669.4662
Sulphate of Soda .....	61.0431
Chloride of Lithium .....	.2898

Fixed Residue .....	831.9430
---------------------	----------

P. SCHWEITZER,  
Professor of Chemistry.

This Water is NOT A BEVERAGE, and cannot be used as such. It is strictly a medicine. It is shipped in cases, kegs and barrels to any part of the United States.

**DIRECTIONS**—As a Laxative, take a small glass before eating and retiring. As a tonic or for Stomach troubles, take a small glass after eating. Acts more quickly if taken hot.

### IMPORTANT.

Every one should by all means take a small glass of this famous water immediately after drinking BEER, WINE or WHISKEY. Try the experiment. Pleasant to drink and acts quickly.

**J. S. ROTHWELL, Sole Agent,**  
**2937 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

## WHAT THE WATER WILL DO.

We will state that there is no other water in the U. S. that has yet been discovered the analysis of which will compare with this Famous Bitter Mineral Water. Being strictly medicinal, is recommended to be used by our most eminent physicians, because

- 1st. It acts positively on the Liver, Stomach and Bowels.
- 2d. It stimulates Kidney action, relieves inflamed Bladder.
- 3d. It increases Nutrition and Digestion.
- 4th. It will purify the blood.
- 5th. It will tone up the Nervous System.

## IN THE FOLLOWING DISEASES THE WATER HAS NO EQUAL:

CONSTIPATION, NEURALGIA, RHEUMATISM, SKIN DISEASES, JAUNDICE, PILES, DYSENTERY, BRIGHT'S DISEASE, GOUT, CATARRH, CYSTITIS, SCROFULA, DYSPEPSIA, ETC.

We take the liberty of referring to the following as to the merits of this famous natural water—all resident in St. Louis:

- Dr. A. M. Carpenter, Barnes' Medical College.  
Wm. N. Tivy, Commission Merchant.  
Dr. F. H. Haydel.  
S. G. Wilson, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
E. S. Brookes, Tobacco Inspector.  
Geo. D. Biggs, Custom House.  
Geo. A. Roth, Roth Grocery Co.  
John G. Joyce, Surveyor.  
Dr. P. S. O'Reilly.  
John D. Johnson, Attorney-at-Law.  
Henry Meyer, Commission Merchant.  
H. Dell, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
Wm. Kamme, Dry Goods.  
Dr. S. L. Gettys.  
F. R. Dunn, Commission Merchant.  
Col. Richard Dalton, Custom House.  
C. W. McFarland, Press Brick Co.  
C. E. Kemmerer, Cigars and Tobacco.  
Maj. G. W. Gilson, Court House.  
Dr. J. Jacobson.  
Judge Upton M. Young, Attorney-at-Law.  
Fred Deibel, President Hay & Grain Exchange.  
F. W. Brockman, Commission Merchant.  
And hundreds of others.

None genuine without the name of J. S. Rothwell upon labels.

In writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal

# DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

**Lock Box 604. F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

## "Modern Medical Science,"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

**A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene, Sanitation and Vital Statistics.**

With special emphasis on **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS,** And the administration of its essential factor, the **BLOOD.**

Sample copies to physicians. 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

**WM. COWPER CONANT, 466 W. 151st Street, New York.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1. Mention the American X-Ray Journal in writing to advertisers.

*Subscribe Now to the*

**Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

St. J. B. GRAHAM, M. D.,  
J. G. VAN METER, M. D., } EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M. D.,

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M. D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred. Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't. H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

## "Hospital Life"

**A Monthly Magazine**

Devoted to the interests of Hospitals, Sanitariums and Training Schools for Nurses, and all who are identified therewith.

**ILLUSTRATED.**

**Only publication of the kind in the West.**

Price, \$1.00 per annum. 10 cents per copy.

H. G. CUTLER, Editor.

Authors Publishing Company, 308 Dearborn St., Chicago.

## CLUB RATES.

THE....

## American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address **AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,**

*Insurance Exchange Building,*

*Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.*

New York City Business Office, 114 Nassau St., Room 502

T. L. BROWN, Representative.

	Publishers' Price.	With X-Ray Jour.
Bubier Popular Electrician....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American .....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal.	7 s	9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.



# J. J. Kluegel,

Manufacturer of Fine

## Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

## Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
**WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.**

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

**The Only  
Transformable  
Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.**



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
**WITH ATTACHMENT.**

# X-Ray Outfits.

**WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.**

*The High Frequency Coil.  
The Induction Coil.  
The Static or Influence Machine.*

Apparatus adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.  
Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.  
**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatus for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

**Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as **\$2.75**. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS—

## X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORGAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO

## A NEW USE.

Presenting an Illustration of the Art of the Modern Advertisement Writer and His Opportunity for Helpful Suggestion Coupled with Business.

Nature's law of compensation works in many curious ways. As mankind progresses and evolves slowly from one plane to another, from some source come methods, substances and events that seem intended by law, to break down physical humanity, and prevent too rapid progress.

It is easy to realize that if no obstacles stood in the way of the physical and mental progress of mankind, a few years would show developments so rapid, that it would be hard to keep pace with them. So nature provides a way to kill off the surplus and give those who insist upon winning, some work before they earn their spurs. Most powerful animating motives dominate men, that by seeming mesmeric power, direct them to use elements, well-known factors for physical and mental destruction. Among these, we have whisky, tobacco, coffee.

The healthy ones smile and say, "They never hurt me," and go along in a helpless fashion much like hypnotic subjects, until sudden collapse occurs and they wake to find paralysis, heart failure, Bright's disease or some form of nervous climax has settled itself upon the body, and become a most undesirable visitor. That a man should yield himself to the machinations of this tearing down law, and enter a game where the loss is sure, with an absolute impossibility of winning, is worthy of note. This seems nature's way to keep down the crowd and allow room for the few determined ones to win out.

It requires no argument or special mental ability, to teach the trainer of a fine race horse, that if he expects his horse to win in the sharp competition in the speed ring, the physical body of the horse must be properly cared for, by good food, drink, fresh air and exercise.

No care would be spared to prevent such a horse from taking into his system, any sort of drug or disintegrating substance that would break down his powers. On the other hand, the wonderful racing machine found in the American citizen of today, is fed in a haphazard fashion, dosed many times a day with a powerful drug called tobacco, and at meals dosed with another powerful drug, called coffee.

These drugs have effects thoroughly well known to all scientific men, and these effects are to alternately stimulate and depress the heart's action, interfere with the digestion of food and slowly break down the delicate gray matter that fills the nerve centers in the entire body.

Cruelly robbed of his powers, the man who presses forward to gain prominence or

even competence, many times falls by the wayside, and if by fortune, his constitution is strong enough to carry him along until a competence is gained, too often he is unable to enjoy the fruits of his labors, because the highly valued, priceless possession of health, has flown.

We all realize, perhaps, that there are some men in the world who could be spared, and might perhaps as well be slowly killed off with whisky, tobacco and coffee, as not, but it is painful experience to those who look with honest pride upon the magnificent work of many of our Americans, to note the failing of their powers caused by the administration of drugs, under this law of compensation. It is true we should allow each individual the liberty of selecting his own pathway, whether it be up or down, provided it does not interfere with the rights of others, but any man or woman who has any sense of pride in the advancement of the race, experiences a feeling of deep regret at this destruction of brilliant possibilities.

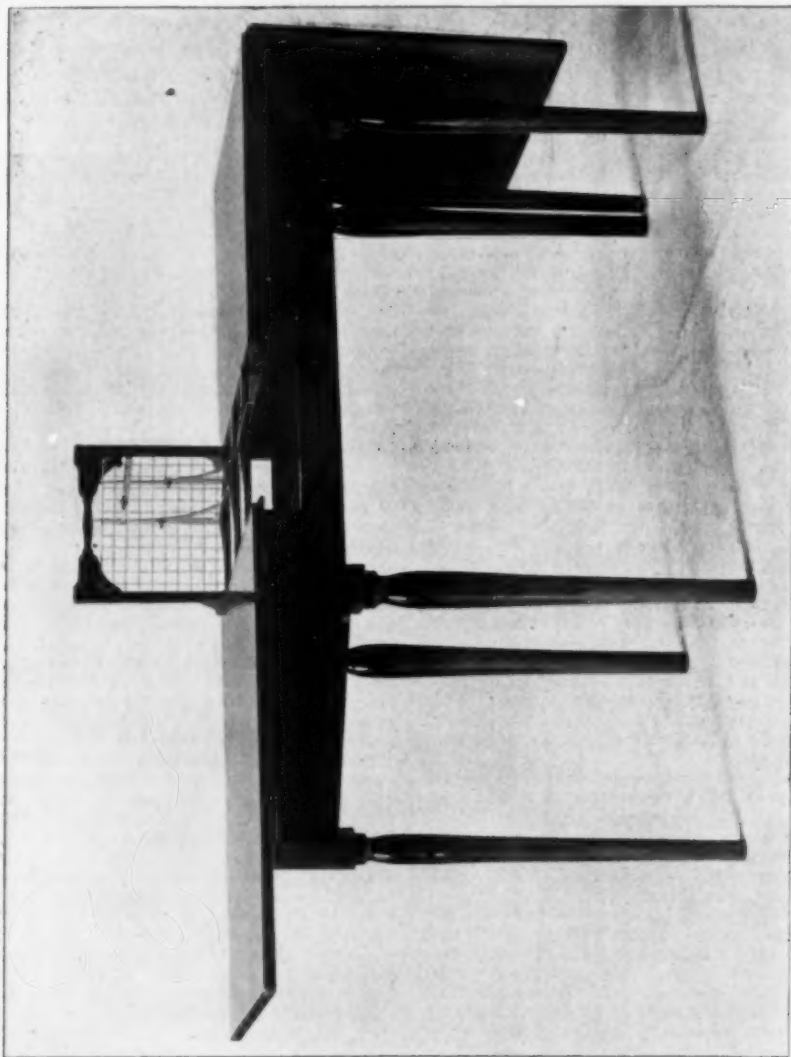
Each individual can, if he will, strip off the powerful impediments, that greatly lessen the powers, even when they do not totally destroy the human organism. Persons frequently find as great a task in breaking the mesmeric spell of the lesser drugs, such as tobacco and coffee, as they do that surrounding whisky, and it is quite commonly remarked, that the lesser drugs really do a greater volume of injury, from the fact that their powers are more hidden.

Persons who do not use tobacco or whisky, and yet find daily protests of some sort from injured nature, will almost invariably discover by leaving off coffee for ten days, that the demoniacal law has attacked them under the guise of coffee. If one esteems health, comfort, peace and content of any value in this world, it is quite well worth leaving off coffee, for the benefit of the experiment. Postum Food Coffee furnishes a palatable beverage next in value, to the coffee drinker's taste, and makes the abandonment of common coffee an easy matter. The change works two ways for good. There is a withdrawal, when coffee is left off, of the active element that breaks down the nerve centres, and in its place, we find a beverage heavy in nutriment, containing 66.10% of the very elements which nature uses to rebuild the gray matter in the nerve centers all over the body. When these powerful factors are combined with a pleasant flavor and the perfect color of Mocha, it presents an article which appeals most strongly to the common sense of the user.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N. Y., U.S.A.

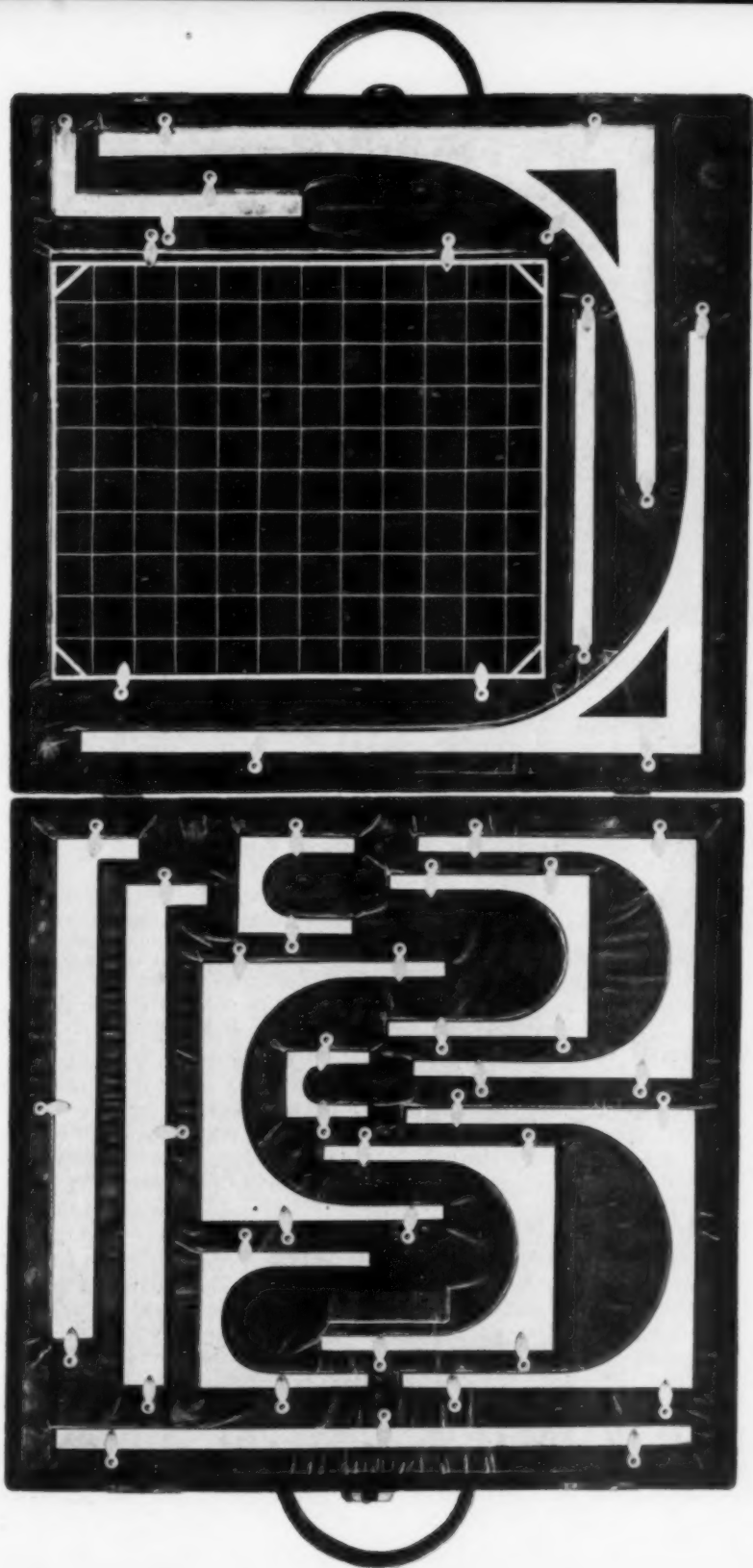


Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,  
225 Cutler Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
Indiana Mineral Springs, **Indiana.**

# SVAPNIA

## or PURIFIED OPIUM

### For Physicians' use only.

Contains the Anodyne and Soporific Alkaloids, Codeia, Narceia, and Morphia. Excludes the Poisonous and Convulsive Alkaloids, Thebaine, Narcotine and Papaverine.

**Svapnia** has been in steadily increasing use for over twenty years and whenever used has given great satisfaction.

To Physicians of repute, not already acquainted with its merits, samples will be mailed on application.

**Svapnia** is made to conform to a uniform standard of Opium of Ten per cent. Morphia strength.

JOHN FARR, Manufacturing Chemist, New York.

Charles N. Crittenton Co., General Agents,

115 FULTON STREET,

NEW YORK.

To whom all orders for samples must be addressed.

**SVAPNIA IS FOR SALE BY DRUGGISTS GENERALLY.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

# "Kalyptol"

TRADE-MARK. REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentrifice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh* Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

## Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of the Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 10x12 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d.

Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s.

Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the Field, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Doctors, use Lepidus

In the treatment of

## Eczema, Psoriasis, Pimples, Etc.

Or any Chronic Skin Disease.

Also in Treating the Complexion, for Freckles, Tan, Rough and Oily Skin, Etc.

Practice Limited to Diseases of the Skin, Scalp and Facial Blemishes.

**JOHN WEHRLY, M. D., Dermatologist.** 307 Union Trust Bld'g. St. Louis, Mo.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

(Trade Mark Registered.)

### GLUTEN FLOUR

For Dyspepsia, Constipation, Diabetes and Obesity. Unlike all other Flours, because it contains no bran and little starch—wholesome, easy digestibility and flatulency. Nutritious and palatable in the highest degree. Unrivalled in America or Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.

Write to FARWELL & RHINES, Watertown, N. Y.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

### BARLEY CRYSTALS

New Diuretic, Renovating Tonic Cereal. Endorsed by physicians in cases of weak and irritable Digestive Organs, and Kidney troubles. Emollient, attractive, palatable. Unsurpassed in the whole range of cereals.

PAMPHLET AND COOKING SAMPLE FREE.

Unrivalled in America or Europe. Ask Dealers, or Write to Farwell & Rhines, Watertown, N. Y., U.S.A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

**F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?

# Cramer X-Ray Plates

JUST OUT.

SPECIALLY MADE FOR X-RAY WORK.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon application.

## G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

### Climate Cure

OF  
NEW MEXICO  
AND  
ARIZONA.

The SALT RIVER VALLEY of Arizona  
and the various Health Resorts in  
NEW MEXICO.

are unrivaled for the relief of chronic lung and  
throat diseases. Pure, dry air; an equable tem-  
perature; the proper altitude; constant sunshine.

Descriptive pamphlets issued by Santa Fe  
Route Passenger Department contain complete  
information relative to those regions.

The items of altitude, temperature, humidity,  
hot springs, sanatoriums, cost of living, med-  
ical attendance, social advantages, etc., are  
concisely treated from an impartial standpoint.

Physicians are respectfully asked to place  
this literature in the hands of invalids who need  
a change of climate. Address

**J. W. TEDFORD, Gen. Agt.,**

108 North Fourth Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

## CARBUTT X-Ray Plates 2 and Films Years in PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in  
comparison with other makes, and those now in use give  
by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W.  
GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT,** Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

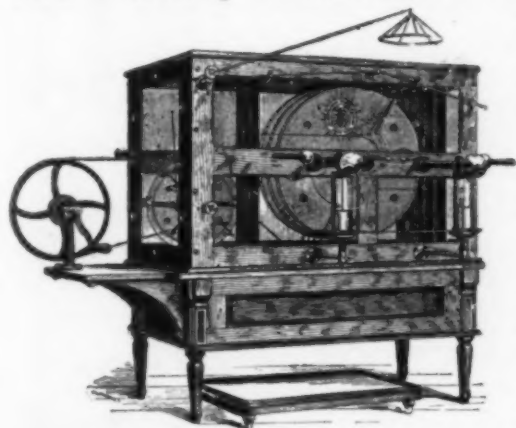
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
More Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical  
Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK— REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

**H**AS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the **IMPERIAL GRANUM** is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR ...

INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR

Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

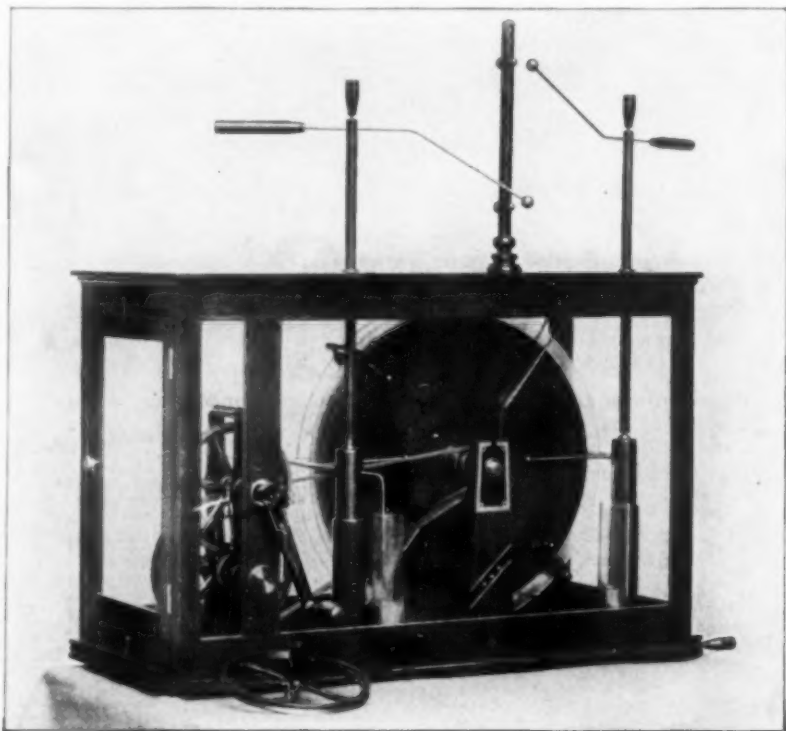
It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of **IMPERIAL GRANUM** can always be depended on.

Literature and SAMPLES for clinical test, supplied ONLY to PHYSICIANS and trained nurses.  
Sent FREE, charges prepaid, on request. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.**  
SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

## L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

BOSTON.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# Quina - Lyptus,

The Most Palatable and Best Tasteless

## QUININE SYRUP

On the Market.

Representing Two Grains Quinine to the Drachm.

*CONTAINS NO TANNIN.*

*Per pint, 60 Cents.*

*Five-pint bottles, \$2.50.*

### EXPLANATION.

Notwithstanding the statements of competitors, there has not been added a single grain of Tannin to Quina-Lyptus. It may give a tannin reaction with iron; but this is the case with nearly all vegetable extracts which contain only traces of tannin, and in no way affects its medicinal virtues.

Send for Catalogue  
of our . . . . .

### Special Preparations,

Containing over fifty first-class formulas for physicians. These are 50 per cent cheaper than the various semi-secret proprietary articles so extensively advertised.

The Only House in St. Louis Which Makes a Specialty of Supplying  
Physicians With

**Drugs, Instruments, Fluid Extracts,  
Tablets, Obstetrical Bags,  
Buggy Cases and Physicians' Sundries.**

**St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

In Writing to Advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

# Denver & Rio Grande R.R.



THE.....

## American Medical Association

Will Hold Its Annual Meeting

**In Denver, in June, 1898.**

During this period the DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R., Scenic Line of the World, will make very low rates to all the interior points in Colorado. Don't fail to take advantage of these low rates to make a visit to some of Colorado's wonderful attractions.

Special arrangements will be made for a tour of the famous thousand-mile-journey through the Rockies  
"Around the Circle."

Call on or address any agent of the company, or

S. K. HOOPER, G. P. & T. A.,  
Denver, Colorado.

CORPUSCLE, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Association of  
Rush Medical College, is  
Published monthly,  
Unusually interesting, and  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Sample free if you mention this paper.

THE CORPUSCLE.


93 Flournoy St., Station D., Chicago.

## THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC NEWS.

A new twenty-page illustrated monthly  
devoted to general medicine, hygiene,  
popular science, wit, wisdom and news.  
Short, pithy, practical and interesting  
articles. A journal for the busy prac-  
titioner.

Terms, \$1.00 a year. Sample copies,  
10 cents. Address the publisher, H. A.  
Mumaw, B. S., M. D., Elkhart, Ind.



The  
**Missouri Pacific Railway Co.,**  
**St. Louis, Iron Mountain**  
 **Southern Railway Co.**

- AND -

**Leased, Operated and Independent Lines.**

*Office of General Passenger and Ticket Agent.*

**"CHUTMUCK SPECIAL."**

## American Medical Association, Denver, Col., June, 1898.

*DEAR SIR:* For the meeting of the American Medical Association, to be held at Denver, Col., in June, 1898, we take pleasure in announcing that the Missouri Pacific Railway has arranged to run a special through train from St. Louis to Denver, to be known as the "Chutmuck Special," making the trip via Kansas City, Pueblo and Colorado Springs.

This will be one of the handsomest trains ever run in the West, consisting of Compartment Sleeping Cars, Dining Car, Buffet Car, etc., affording special accommodations for the wives and families of yourself and friends. Please remember this in making your arrangements.

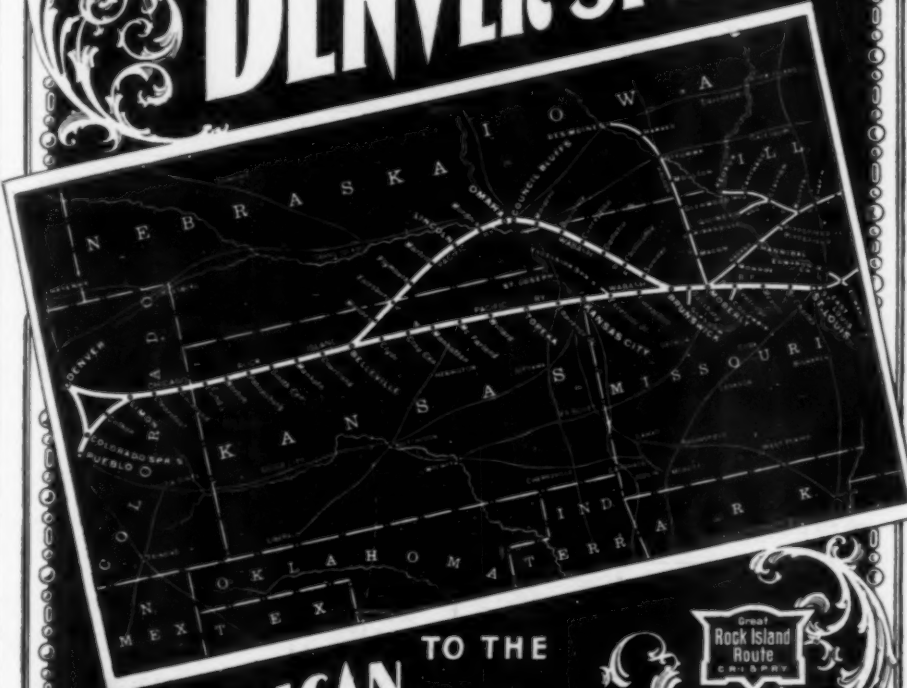
Due announcement as to dates, schedules, etc., will be made later on.

**H. C. TOWNSEND,**  
General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

**B. H. PAYNE,**  
Ass't Gen'l Passenger and Ticket Agent.



# ROUTE OF THE "DENVER SPECIAL"



TO THE

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION



RETURNING VIA OMAHA AND THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.

THE "DENVER SPECIAL" WILL BE COMPOSED OF THE FINEST PULLMAN SLEEPERS AND DINING CARS IN SERVICE. THE FOLLOWING "SPECIAL CAR" PARTIES WILL CONSOLIDATE WITH THE "DENVER SPECIAL" AT ST. LOUIS.

THE GREATER NEW YORK SPECIAL.  
 THE PHILADELPHIA AND PENNSYLVANIA SPECIAL.  
 THE TRI-STATE SPECIAL FROM MICHIGAN, NORTHERN INDIANA AND OHIO.  
 THE DIXIE SPECIAL FROM NASHVILLE.  
 THE KENTUCKY SPECIAL FROM LOUISVILLE.  
 THE INDIANA SPECIAL FROM INDIANAPOLIS.

FOR PARTICULARS AND SOUVENIR ITINERARY, ADDRESS C. S. CRANE, GENERAL PASSENGER AND TICKET AGENT, WABASH RAILROAD, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**J.S. Rothwell**  
MANAGER

USE FAMOUS  
**B.B. BITTER**  
MINERAL WATER

IT HAS NO EQUAL

GENERAL OFFICE 2937 Olive Street.

## ANALYSIS.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,  
CHEMICAL LABORATORY,  
COLUMBIA, Mo., Jan. 6, 1887.

I hereby report the result of my analysis of the Mineral Water sent me December 9th, 1886, expressed in grains to the United States gallon of 231 cubic inches:

Silica	2.6576
Alumina	5.4613
Lime	33.0132
Magnesia	223.1554
Soda	26.6526
Lithia	.1023
Sulphur Trioxide	540.7131
Chlorine	.2421

Oxygen for Chlorine	83.5976
	.0546

Fixed Residue	831.9430
---------------	----------

These substances are united as follows:

Silica	2.6576
Sulphate of Alumina	18.3114
Sulphate of Lime	80.1749
Sulphate of Magnesia	669.4662
Sulphate of Soda	61.0431
Chloride of Lithium	.2898

Fixed Residue	831.9430
---------------	----------

P. SCHWEITZER,  
Professor of Chemistry.

This Water is NOT A BEVERAGE, and cannot be used as such. It is strictly a medicine. It is shipped in cases, kegs and barrels to any part of the United States.

**DIRECTIONS**—As a Laxative, take a small glass before eating and retiring. As a tonic or for Stomach troubles, take a small glass after eating. Acts more quickly if taken hot.

### IMPORTANT.

Every one should by all means take a small glass of this famous water immediately after drinking BEER, WINE or WHISKEY. Try the experiment. Pleasant to drink and acts quickly.

**J. S. ROTHWELL, Sole Agent,**  
2937 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

## WHAT THE WATER WILL DO.

We will state that there is no other water in the U. S. that has yet been discovered the analysis of which will compare with this Famous Bitter Mineral Water. Being strictly medicinal, is recommended to be used by our most eminent physicians, because

- 1st. It acts positively on the Liver, Stomach and Bowels.
- 2d. It stimulates Kidney action, relieves inflamed Bladder.
- 3d. It increases Nutrition and Digestion.
- 4th. It will purify the blood.
- 5th. It will tone up the Nervous System.

## IN THE FOLLOWING DISEASES THE WATER HAS NO EQUAL:

CONSTIPATION, NEURALGIA, RHEUMATISM, SKIN DISEASES, JAUNDICE, PILES, DYSENTERY, BRIGHT'S DISEASE, GOUT, CATARRH, CYSTITIS, SCROFULA, DYSPEPSIA, ETC.

We take the liberty of referring to the following as to the merits of this famous natural water—all resident in St. Louis:

Dr. A. M. Carpenter, Barnes' Medical College.  
Wm. N. Tivy, Commission Merchant.  
Dr. F. H. Haydel.  
S. G. Wilson, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
E. S. Brookes, Tobacco Inspector.  
Geo. D. Biggs, Custom House.  
Geo. A. Roth, Roth Grocery Co.  
John G. Joyce, Surveyor.  
Dr. P. S. O'Reilly.  
John D. Johnson, Attorney-at-Law.  
Henry Meyer, Commission Merchant.  
H. Dell, Wear-Boogher Dry Goods Co.  
Wm. Kamme, Dry Goods.  
Dr. S. L. Gettys.  
F. R. Dunn, Commission Merchant.  
Col. Richard Dalton, Custom House.  
C. W. McFarland, Press Brick Co.  
C. R. Kemmerer, Cigars and Tobacco.  
Maj. G. W. Gilson, Court House.  
Dr. J. Jacobson.  
Judge Upton M. Young, Attorney-at-Law.  
Fred Deibel, President Hay & Grain Exchange.  
F. W. Brockman, Commission Merchant.  
And hundreds of others.

None genuine without the name of J. S. Rothwell upon labels.

In writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

## "Modern Medical Science,"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene, Sanitation and Vital Statistics.

With special emphasis on **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS,** And the administration of its essential factor, the **BLOOD.**  
Sample copies to physicians. 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

WM. COWPER CONANT, 466 W. 151st Street, New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1. Mention the American X-Ray Journal in writing to advertisers.

Subscribe *Now* to the

## Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

St. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D.,  
J. G. VAN METER, M.D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., EDITORS.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't. H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

## "Hospital Life"

A Monthly Magazine

Devoted to the interests of Hospitals, Sanitariums and Training Schools for Nurses, and all who are identified therewith.

**ILLUSTRATED.**

Only publication of the kind in the West.

Price, \$1.00 per annum. 10 cents per copy.

H. G. CUTLER, Editor.

Authors Publishing Company, 308 Dearborn St., Chicago.

\$1.00 sent to above address *NOW* will obtain the Hospital Life and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

## CLUB RATES.

THE...

## American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address **AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,**  
Insurance Exchange Building,  
Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.  
New York City Business Office, 114 Nassau St., Room 502  
T. L. BROWN, Representative.

	Publishers' Price.	With X-Ray Jour.
Bubier Popular Electrician.....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Hospital Life.....	1.00	1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American.....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal.....	7 s	9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.



# J. J. Kluegel,

Manufacturer of Fine

## Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

## Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
**WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.**

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

**The Only  
Transformable  
Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.**



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
**WITH ATTACHMENT.**

# X-Ray Outfits.

**WE CAN SUPPLY X-RAY MACHINES OF ANY PATTERN.**

*The High Frequency Coil.*

*The Induction Coil.*

*The Static or Influence Machine.*

Apparatus adapted to the Incandescent Current, Alternating or Direct. The Storage or Primary Battery. The Hand, Water or Motor Power.

**X-Ray Tubes and Accessories.**

**Fluoroscope and Fluorescent Screens.**

We will see to it that each apparatus purchased from us will work perfectly.  
**ELECTRICAL BATTERIES** and other apparatus for Therapeutic purposes we will furnish to physicians at the lowest price.

The High Frequency Coil is just now introduced as an Electro-Therapeutic Agent.

**Electrical Novelties For Young Folks**

FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK.

We will furnish a Hand Dynamo as low as **\$2.75**. This will light a one-candle power lamp.

Any information desired we will gladly furnish if possible, and Books, Medicine and Surgical Instruments physicians may desire we will select for them without extra cost.

ADDRESS—

## X-RAY OUTFITTING COMPANY,

Mention this Journal.

2902 MORCAN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

# FEED BRAINS.

## Scientific Selection of Food Adapted to Brain Building.

The manner in which the human body transforms food into tissue and brain largely determines the kind of man or woman.

Proper food must be furnished the laboratory (stomach) or failure in power, both physical and mental, is the result.

One sure way to make brain tissue that mind can play upon and produce success in business or profession is to furnish body with selected food elements especially required in the building of that peculiar greyish substance of which the Solar Plexus, the Brain and the nerve centers throughout the body are composed.

13.13 per cent of Postum Food Coffee consists of Protein, a tissue maker, while 66.11 per cent consists of Dextrine, or British Gum, Grape Sugar, (Terms given to certain highly nutritive properties obtained from cereals) and other energy and heat producing elements, giving a total of 79.24 per cent of the exact food demanded by nature for this work.

The analysis by Dr. B. F. Davenport, one of New England's most famous Chemists, is of interest to thoughtful people who seek to invoke the aid of proper food to enable them to skillfully carry on the daily duties and maintain within their grasp, bounding health.

"This is to certify that I have purchased in the open market of Boston, an unopened original commercial package of Postum Cereal Coffee. I have carefully examined the same, and find that when it is prepared according to the directions given on the package, it forms a healthful, appetizing beverage, of an agreeable fragrance and wholly free from those properties which render ordinary coffee so harmful to many. I have carefully analyzed it for the proportions of nutrient substances contained in it, and find them to be as follows:

Of Moisture .....	5.85
Mineral or bone-forming substance.....	4.61
Of Cellulose energy and fat-producing substances.....	8.70
Of Fat or energy and heat-producing substances.....	1.60
Of Protein or flesh-forming substances.....	13.13
Of Non-nitrogenous extracts, such as starch, sugars, gums, etc., heat and energy-producing substances..	66.11

A total of.....100

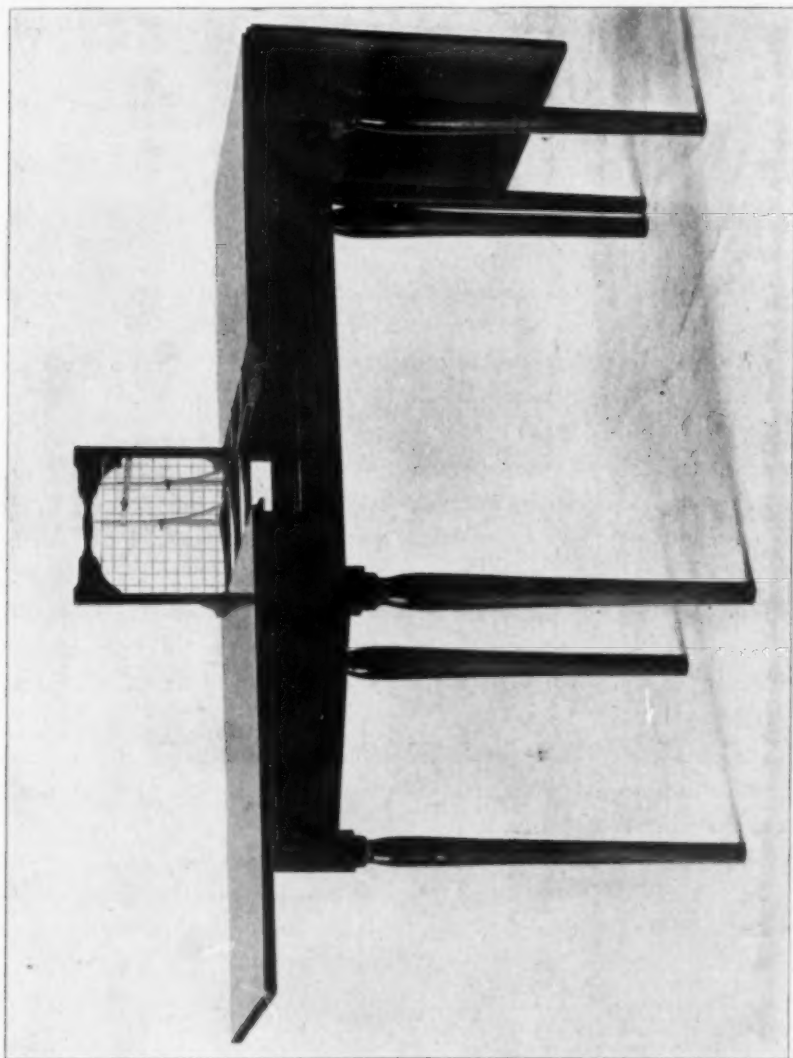
BENNETT F. DAVENPORT, M. D."

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

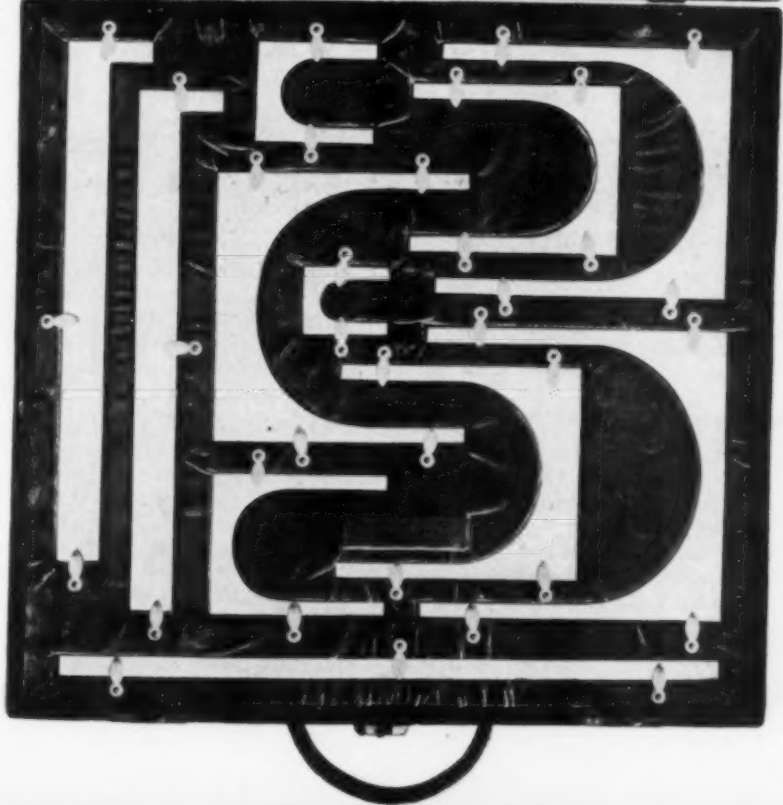
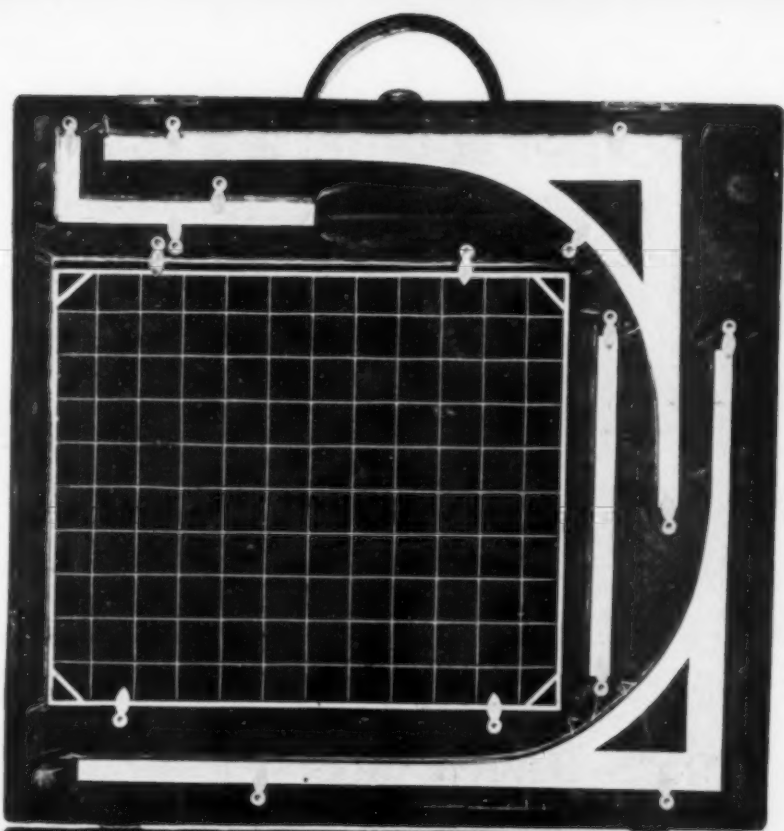
THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

**225 Cutler Building,**

**ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.

S.A.

ac  
the  
the  
table

Y.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

**Indiana Mineral Springs,**

**Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# GAROFEN.

(Formerly Called Gurania.)

## The New Vegetable Analgesic and Antipyretic.

To take the place of Morphine, Acetanilid and its many compounds.

**Contains no Coal Tar Products, nor Opium  
or its Alkaloids in any form.**

Reduces the temperature and relieves pain with absolute certainty. Positively  
no cardiac depressions, debilitating or unpleasant symptoms.

Supplied in Powder or Tablets. Price, \$1.00 per oz., by mail. Sample, literature  
and reports mailed, free of charge, to physicians.

---

# CAMPHO-PHENIQUE POWDER.

THE STANDARD

**Dry Antiseptic Dressing,  
Superior to Iodoform.**

Recommended by first physicians of all countries. Price, 50 cents per oz. by mail.  
Sample and literature mailed free of charge to physicians.

MANUFACTURED BY

**Phenique Chemical Co.,  
ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.**

In writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# ROENTGEN X-RAYS!

The All-Important Branch of Surgery.

---

## X-Ray Apparatus.

We are Sole Exclusive Selling Agents for the West for the  
Following Makes of X-Ray Machines :

EDISON X-Ray Apparatus.

FESSENDEN X-Ray Apparatus.

WILLYOUNG X-Ray Apparatus.

VAN HOUTEN & TENBROECK Static X-Ray Machines.

---

Full Descriptions, Catalogues and Information Upon Request.

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE.

---

## X-Ray Plates, Fluoroscopes,

### Monell's Tubes

And Supplies of all Kinds Pertaining to X-Ray.

---

**NOTICE!** We make Radiographs for Physicians of St. Louis and vicinity. Bring your patients to us. Charges nominal and we assume all responsibility.

---

# A. S. ALOE CO.,

517 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Makers of Surgical Instruments and Physicians' Supplies.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Catalogues on Application

**Hydroleine** is a pancreatized Emulsion of pure Cod Liver Oil obtained from fresh livers. Pulmonary complaints, Scrofula, Rickets, Marasmus and kindred diseases are greatly modified by its use. Valuable in convalescence of Typhoid Fever, Pneumonia and Cholera Infantum. **Hydroleine** is pre-digested, therefore easily assimilated. Disagreeable eructations seldom occur from **Hydroleine**. It is palatable and well borne by weak stomachs. Creosote and all tonic remedies are compatible with **Hydroleine**. Has received the endorsement of 98% of New York and Brooklyn Hospitals. Literature sent to physicians on application. Sold by Druggists.

Manufactured by The Charles N. Crittenton Co., Laboratory, No. 115 & 117 Fulton Street, New York.

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

**"Kalyptol"**

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsillitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

\*\*\*Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# X-Ray Apparatus For Sale.

A LARGE STATIC X-RAY and ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC MACHINE, in good order, is offered at a bargain. A nearly new SIX-PLATE MORTON-WIMSHURST-HOLTZ INFLUENCE APPARATUS, all inclosed in a beautiful heavy glass case; plates 30 inches; run by motor.

The machine does beautiful x-ray work, revealing the deepest structures of the body. There is no more complete apparatus made in the world for electro-therapeutic uses.

For price and full particulars, address

L. M. TAYLOR, 4211 W. Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo.

ESTABLISHED, 1866.

## C. H. HANSON,

44 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

### Engravers, Die Makers,

BRASS SIGNS, NAME PLATES, RUBBER STAMPS,

Baggage Checks, Etc.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE X-RAY

—OF—

### Character Reading

IS TO BE FOUND IN

### Human Nature Explained,

A New Illustrated Treatise on

## HUMAN SCIENCE,

By PROF. N. N. RIDDELL, Ph.D.

The best and most practical work on Character Study ever published. Physicians will find this very useful in coming to a satisfactory understanding of many mental peculiarities of patients. Will show why some are hopeful and helpful, and others despondent and burdensome. Will help to prescribe mental treatment. Every doctor should read it. 300 pages, fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50; \$1.20 net, by mail. Address

ALBERT TURNER, Publisher,  
Room X, 503 Fifth Avenue, New York.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine AND Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., - - Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.

The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.  
Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.

# The Value of Campho-Phenique Powder

AS A DRY DRESSING IN

**Crushed and Comminuted Wounds of the Muscles.**

The following article by H. L. GAULT, M.D., Surgeon of Chester and Centralia Railroad, Sparta, Ill. appeared in May number of *Kansas City Medical Index*:

The following little report is given to brother physicians to illustrate how easy it now is to get splendid results and quick recoveries in a class of injuries which, up to a few years ago, were justly regarded with dismay and despair by almost all practitioners and surgeons—injuries in which the crushing force of machinery has reduced muscles to almost a pulp, besides bruising the periosteum, if not cracking the bones. A. B., a railroad employee, came to me a short time ago, with a hand in the condition described; two of the fingers were ground almost to tatters. On first looking at them my impulse was to amputate them at once, but having had considerable experience in that class of cases, I proceeded slowly and carefully to approximate the bits of muscle that hung together, and finally got them together in some sort of shape. I then dusted them plentifully with CAMPHO-PHENIQUE-POWDER, covered them with a bandage, also thoroughly impregnated with the powder, and sent the patient home. On the ensuing day, finding no suppuration, and the patient in no wise suffering, the dressing was left intact. It is scarcely necessary to go into further details. The same dressing and the same treatment was maintained throughout, recovery being rapid and perfect. At no time, from first to last, was there anything but healthy pus, and but little of that. There was absolutely no odor, and no pain after the first dressing.

Regarding the antiseptic and vulnerary used, I will say that as a dry dressing I have never yet seen anything equal to CAMPHO-PHENIQUE POWDER. I am in constant employment of CAMPHO-PHENIQUE, both in its original, liquid form, and in the powder, and I can not say too much for it, especially in the latter shape.

H. L. GAULT, M.D., Surgeon Chester and Centralia R. R.

## Popular Excursions TO Cool Colorado Over the Santa Fe Route.

...THE...  
American Medical Association  
MEETS IN  
Denver, Col., June 7-12.

## The SANTA FE ROUTE

Offers a Round Trip Rate of

**One Fare, Plus \$2.00**

To Denver, Colorado Springs and Pueblo. Open to everybody. Liberal stop-over privileges, affording opportunity to visit Pike's Peak resorts enroute. Can go one way and return another.

Magnificent panoramic view of Rocky Mountains by daylight for 100 miles.

Solid, dustless track, electric lighted chair cars, luxurious Pullmans and Fred Harvey meal service.

Physicians and their friends should take the comfortable line and see for themselves what Colorado offers health seekers and tourists.

For full particulars, address

**J. W. TEDFORD, Gen. Agt.,**

108 North Fourth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## Big Four Route

THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

**EAST.**

Chicago

TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.



## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark. **Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "*Penetrator*," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "*Reliable*" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d. Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s. Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 75 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# Doctors, use Lepidus

In the treatment of

## Eczema, Psoriasis, Pimples, Etc.

Or any Chronic Skin Disease.

Also in Treating the Complexion, for Freckles, Tan, Rough and Oily Skin, Etc.

Practice Limited to Diseases of the Skin, Scalp and Facial Blemishes.

**JOHN WEHRLY, M. D.**, Dermatologist, 307 Union Trust Bld'g, St. Louis, Mo.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

IN YOU WANT ANYTHING

## Homoeopathic,

Books, Medicines, Catalogues  
or Information,

WRITE TO

## BOERICKE & TAFEL,

HOMOEOPATHIC PHARMACISTS,

Importers and Publishers.

Philadelphia: 1021 Arch St. and 111 S. 13th St.

New York: 145 Grand St. and 15 W. 42d St.

Chicago: 44 E. Madison St.

Pittsburg: 627 Smithfield St.

Baltimore: 228 N. Howard St.

Cincinnati: 204 W. 4th St.

Business established in 1835.

IN TREATING

## Chronic Diseases

THE IMPORTANCE OF

## NERVE REFLEXES

FROM THE

## RECTUM

Is clearly demonstrated in an admirably written little treatise from the pen of Prof. W. Gentry, M.D., published by Halsey Bros. Co., Chicago.

Free for the asking.



# *J. J. Kluegel,*

Manufacturer of Fine

## Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

## Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

The Only  
Transformable

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITH ATTACHMENT.

## DR. CHARLES A. WILSON, Ear, Nose AND Throat Specialist.

1400 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

No expense has been spared to make this office complete with all modern appliances known to science. It can not be excelled by any specialist in this line for good, thorough work. Fees moderate. The poor are treated with consideration.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

### A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.

(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.

(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.

(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.

(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?

# Cramer X-Ray Plates

JUST OUT.

SPECIALLY MADE FOR X-RAY WORK.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon application.

## G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION

The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical  
Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers mention  
*The American X-Ray Journal*.

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

## "Modern Medical Science,"

(Continuing THE SANITARY ERA—Established 1886.)

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene, Sanitation and Vital Statistics.

With special emphasis on **PHYSIOLOGICAL THERAPEUTICS**, And the administration of **BLOOD**.  
Sample copies to physicians. 68 pages monthly, at one dollar a year.

WM. COWPER CONANT, 466 W. 151st Street, New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.

Mention the American X-Ray Journal in writing to advertisers.

Subscribe Now to the

## Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly

St. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D.,  
J. G. VAN MARTER, M.D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., EDITORS.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block

## La Clinique.

### Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

## CLUB RATES.

THE...

### American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,  
Insurance Exchange Building,  
Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.  
New York City Business Office, 100 William St., Room 208  
T. L. BROPHY, Representative.

	Publishers' Price.	X-Ray Jour.
Bubier Popular Electrician....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American .....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal. 7 s		9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.

## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor. FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.  
A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value. Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.  
Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.  
THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal<sup>OF</sup> Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.  
It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.  
A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly. Subscription, \$3.00.  
*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*  
J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

## Physicians Interested

In the Germ Theory of Disease, desirous of investigation and more light, will receive a copy of

## The Key Notes of Bacteriology,

A 12mo. volume, 255 pages, on receipt of their professional card. Address  
R. R. RUSSELL, M.D., Sec'y of Nat'l Bacteriological Society, 48 E. 124th St., New York.

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

## Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR

RICHMOND, VA.

# Quina - Lyptus,

The Most Palatable and Best Tasteless

## QUININE SYRUP

On the Market.

Representing Two Grains Quinine to the Drachm.

*CONTAINS NO TANNIN.*

*Per pint, 60 Cents.*

*Five-pint bottles, \$2.50.*

### EXPLANATION.

Notwithstanding the statements of competitors, there has not been added a single grain of Tannin to Quina-Lyptus. It may give a tannin reaction with iron; □ but this is the case with nearly all vegetable extracts which contain only traces of tannin, and in no way affects its medicinal virtues.

Send for Catalogue  
of our . . . . . **Special Preparations,**

Containing over fifty first-class formulas for physicians. These are 50 per cent cheaper than the various semi-secret proprietary articles so extensively advertised.

The Only House in St. Louis Which Makes a Specialty of Supplying  
Physicians With

**Drugs, Instruments, Fluid Extracts,  
Tablets, Obstetrical Bags,  
Buggy Cases and Physicians' Sundries.**

**St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

In Writing to Advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Association of  
Rush Medical College, is  
Published monthly,  
Unusually interesting, and  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Sample free if you mention this paper.

THE CORPUSCLE.  
93 Flournoy St., Station D., Chicago.

**Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Labels  
and Copyrights.**

**L. B. COUPLAND & Co.**  
**Patent Attorneys,**

84 and 86 La Salle Street,  
Rooms 722-723. CHICAGO, ILL.



**The  
Missouri Pacific Railway Co.,  
St. Louis, Iron Mountain  
Southern Railway Co.**

—AND—

**Leased, Operated and Independent Lines.**

*Office of General Passenger and Ticket Agent.*

**"CHUTMUCK SPECIAL."**

**American Medical Association, Denver, Col., June, 1898.**

*DEAR SIR:* For the meeting of the American Medical Association, to be held at Denver, Col., in June, 1898, we take pleasure in announcing that the Missouri Pacific Railway has arranged to run a special through train from St. Louis to Denver, to be known as the "Chutmuck Special," making the trip via Kansas City, Pueblo and Colorado Springs.

This will be one of the handsomest trains ever run in the West, consisting of Compartment Sleeping Cars, Dining Car, Buffet Car, etc., affording special accommodations for the wives and families of yourself and friends. Please remember this in making your arrangements.

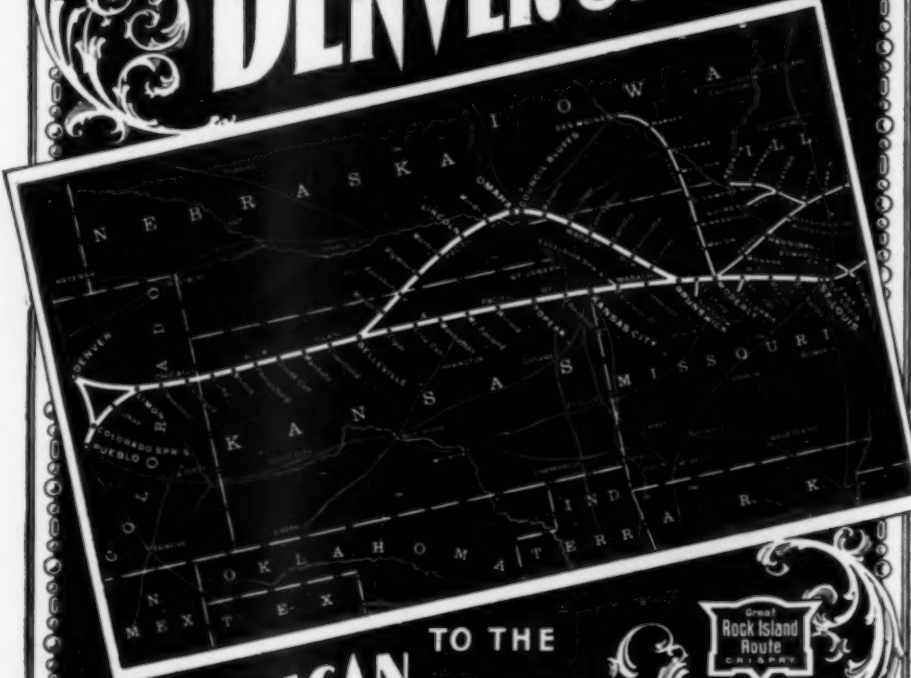
Due announcement as to dates, schedules, etc., will be made later on.

**H. C. TOWNSEND,**  
General Passenger and Ticket Agent.

**B. H. PAYNE,**  
Ass't Gen'l Passenger and Ticket Agent.



**ROUTE OF THE**  
**"DENVER SPECIAL"**



**TO THE**  
**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

**RETURNING VIA OMAHA AND THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION.**

THE "DENVER SPECIAL" WILL BE COMPOSED OF THE FINEST PULLMAN SLEEPERS AND DINING CARS IN SERVICE. THE FOLLOWING "SPECIAL CAR" PARTIES WILL CONSOLIDATE WITH THE "DENVER SPECIAL" AT ST. LOUIS.

THE GREATER NEW YORK SPECIAL.  
 THE PHILADELPHIA AND PENNSYLVANIA SPECIAL.  
 THE TRI-STATE SPECIAL FROM MICHIGAN, NORTHERN INDIANA AND OHIO.  
 THE DIXIE SPECIAL FROM NASHVILLE.  
 THE KENTUCKY SPECIAL FROM LOUISVILLE.  
 THE INDIANA SPECIAL FROM INDIANAPOLIS.

FOR PARTICULARS AND SOUVENIR ITINERARY, ADDRESS C. S. CRANE, GENERAL PASSENGER AND TICKET AGENT, WABASH RAILROAD, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**Great Rock Island Route**  
 CRISPEY

# Denver & Rio Grande R.R.



THE.....

## American Medical Association

Will Hold Its Annual Meeting

**In Denver, in June, 1898.**

During this period the DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R., Scenic Line of the World, will make very low rates to all the interior points in Colorado. Don't fail to take advantage of these low rates to make a visit to some of Colorado's wonderful attractions.

Special arrangements will be made for a tour of the famous thousand-mile-journey through the Rockies  
"Around the Circle."

Call on or address any agent of the company, or

S. K. HOOPER, G. P. & T. A.,

Denver, Colorado.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



A Big-Live-Fact

## POSTUM CEREAL FOOD COFFEE.

Its taste is that of the milder and more expensive grades of Java.

It is an absolutely pure product of the cereals intended by nature for man's sustenance, and selected by the highest scientific knowledge of the food elements required by the human body.

About 70 per cent is from the gluten, albumens and phosphates of wheat which go directly to make the gray matter in the nerve cells. (Well-fed nerve centers mean health, strength and success in life.)

About 20 per cent is the starchy particles of grain which go to make the fat globules of the body, and about 10 per cent is saccharine matter, (sugar) prepared from cereals.

That is why the famous saying "It makes red blood" is true when common coffee does exactly the other thing.

The alkaloids in coffee are well enough known to Physicians and Chemists as identical with those of morphine, whiskey and tobacco, but less in degree. A strong constitution can stand daily doses. Many good constitutions feel even small doses of coffee.

In the race for success, throw off the impediments and take advantage of the health and strength to be found in scientifically prepared Food Coffee. You can turn sturdy good health and strength into gold and fame.

That's sense, plain common sense.

Postum Cereal Food Coffee can be found in all the better fancy groceries.

Warning. Don't "drip" Postum. Boil 15 minutes and see that you have enough in to make it black and rich and "there you are" a friend forever.

PHYSICIANS PRESCRIBE IT.  
GROCERS SELL IT.  
GOOD COOKS SERVE IT  
BLACK AND RICH AS MOCHA

SAMPLES SENT FREE

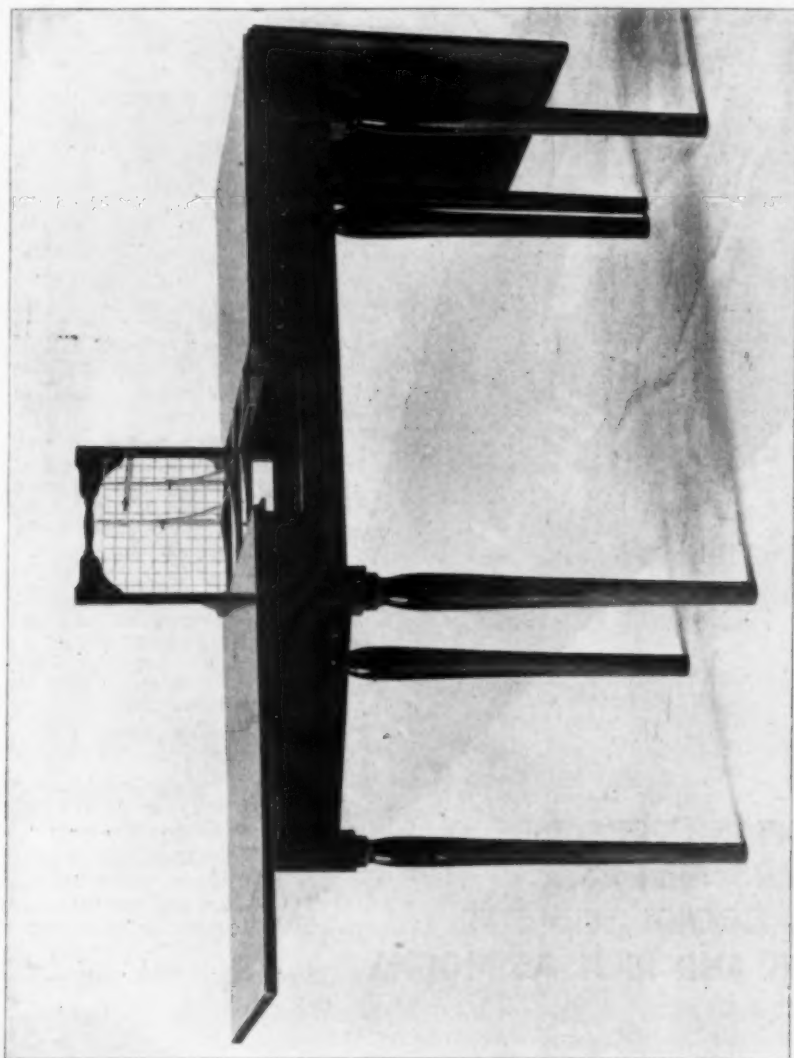
Postum Cereal Co., Lim.,  
Battle Creek, Mich.

IT  
MAKES  
RED  
BLOOD

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

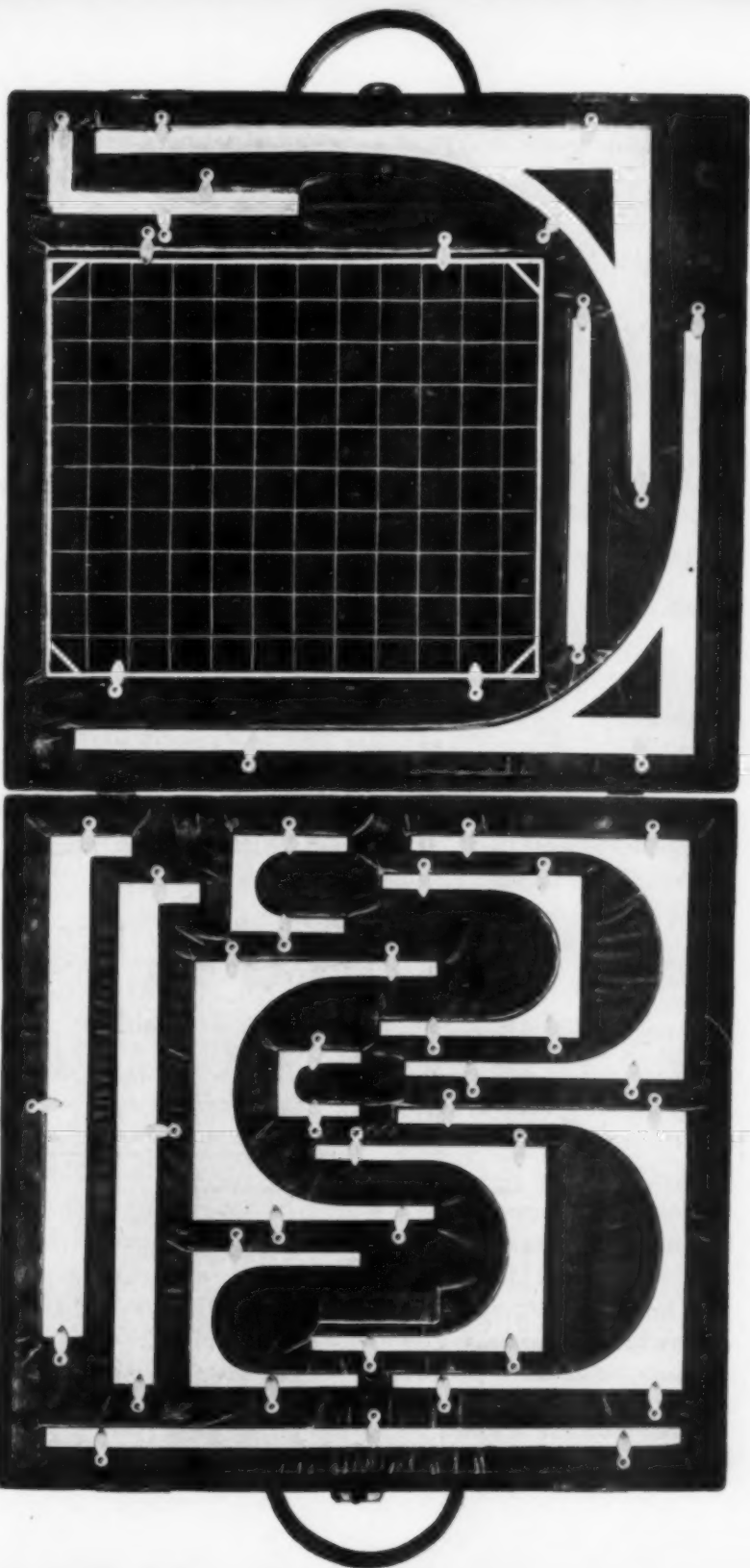
THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

## THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.



ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

**IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD**

THE GREAT

FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.



**H**AS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the **IMPERIAL GRANUM** is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR • • •

INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR  
Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of **IMPERIAL GRANUM** can always be depended on.

Literature and SAMPLES for clinical test, supplied ONLY to PHYSICIANS and trained nurses.  
Sent FREE, charges prepaid, on request. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.**  
SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

ANALGESIC. ANTIPYRETIC. ANTISEPTIC. GERMICIDE.



**GAROFEN** CONTAINS NO  
COAL-TAR PRODUCTS NOR  
OPIUM OR ITS ALKALOIDS  
IN ANY FORM.



**CAMPHO PHENIQUE POWDER**  
THE STANDARD DRY  
**ANTISEPTIC DRESSING.**  
SUPERIOR TO IODOFORM.

FOR SAMPLES, LITERATURE & REPORTS, ADDRESS

**PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.**  
ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.A.

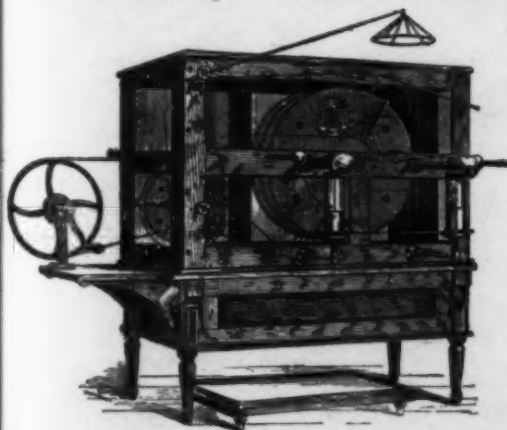
## Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,**

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made,  
therefore, for X-Ray Exam-  
inations and for a wide  
range of therapeutic effect,  
it stands unequaled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

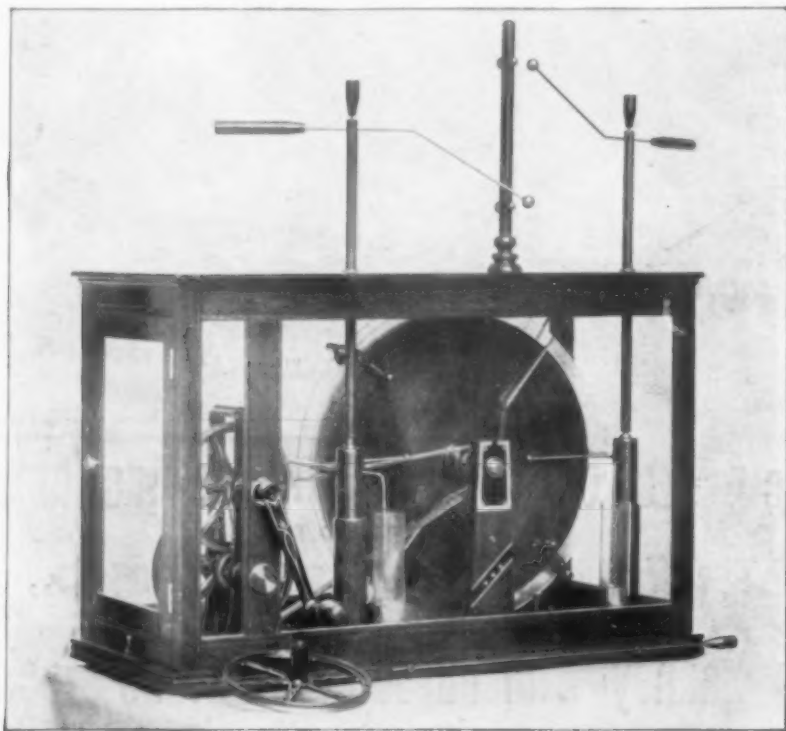
USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
More Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

BOSTON.

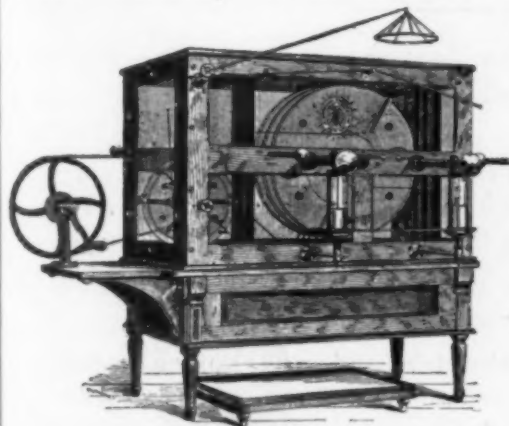
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
More Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

*"Kalyptol"*

TRADE MARK. REGISTERED.

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

*Kalyptol* is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

*Kalyptol* should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

*Kalyptol* is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

*Kalyptol* is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

*Kalyptol* is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

400 Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.



### Old Remedy—New Uses.

There are very many important uses for antikamnia, of which physicians as a rule may be uninformed. A five-grain Antikamnia Tablet prescribed for patients before starting on an outing, and this includes tourists, picknickers, bicyclers, and, in fact, anybody who is out in the sun and air all day, will entirely prevent that demoralizing headache which frequently mars the pleasure of such an occasion. This applies equally to women on shopping tours, and especially to those who invariably come home cross and out of sorts, with a wretched "sight-seer's headache." The nervous headache and irritable condition of the busy business man is prevented by the timely use of a ten-grain dose. Every bicycle rider, after a hard run, should be advised a bath and a good rub down, and two five-grain Antikamnia Tablets on going to bed. In the morning he will awake minus the usual muscular pains, aches and soreness. As a preventive of the above conditions, antikamnia is a won-

der, a charming wonder, and one trial is enough to convince.

Polk's Medical and Surgical Register of the United States and Canada is now undergoing its fifth revision. Physicians who have not given their names to the canvassers are urged to report to headquarters at once, giving full information. Address, R. L. Polk & Co., Detroit, Mich.

### Eureka Springs, Ark.,

As a summer and winter resort cannot be surpassed. To this famous all-year-round resort round-trip tickets are on sale from all principal cities throughout the country at greatly reduced rates.

Double daily trains from St. Louis. A neat little pamphlet giving detailed description of Eureka Springs will be mailed free upon application to GEO. T. NICHOLSON, Gen'l Pass. Ag't., Frisco Line, St. Louis, Mo.

### Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Labels and Copyrights.

## L. B. COUPLAND & Co. Patent Attorneys,

84 and 86 La Salle Street,

Rooms 722-723.

CHICAGO, ILL.

### THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper

### THE CORPUSCLE,

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.



**The Eclectic Medical Institute.**

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Chartered by Special Act of the Legislature in 1845.

The Fifty-fourth Annual Session begins Sept. 19th, 1898, and continues 27 weeks. Four years graded course required. Fees, \$75.00 per year or \$250.00 for entire course by scholarship. For announcement and further information address

JOHN E. SCUDDER, M. D., Secretary.

1009 Flum Street.

Cincinnati, Ohio.



# THE CHRISTY SADDLE.



Pelvis as it rests on the Christy Saddle.

Endorsed by over 5,000  
American, Canadian, French  
and German Physicians.



Pelvis as it rests on the ordinary saddle.

**Furnished on the SPALDING and 77 other high grade bicycles without any extra charge.**

Permit no substitution. Insist on the Christy. Avoid cheap imitations. Once a Christy rider, always a Christy advocate. Christy Booklet Free.

## A. G. Spalding & Bros.

New York and Chicago.

### Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

### THE X-RAY —OF— Character Reading IS TO BE FOUND IN Human Nature Explained, A New Illustrated Treatise on HUMAN SCIENCE,

By PROF. N. N. RIDDELL, Ph.D.

The best and most practical work on Character Study ever published. Physicians will find this very useful in coming to a satisfactory understanding of many mental peculiarities of patients. Will show why some are hopeful and helpful, and others despondent and burdensome. Will help to prescribe mental treatment. Every doctor should read it. 300 pages, fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50; \$1.20 net, by mail. Address

**ALBERT TURNER, Publisher,**  
Room X, 503 Fifth Avenue, New York.

### JOURNAL OF Medicine and Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., - - - Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

**With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.**

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

# X-Ray Apparatus For Sale.

A LARGE STATIC X-RAY and ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC MACHINE, in good order, is offered at a bargain. A nearly new SIX-PLATE MORTON-WIMSHURST-HOLTZ INFLUENCE APPARATUS, all inclosed in a beautiful heavy glass case; plates 30 inches; run by motor.

The machine does beautiful x-ray work, revealing the deepest structures of the body. There is no more complete apparatus made in the world for electro-therapeutic uses.

For price and full particulars, address

L. M. TAYLOR, 4211 W. Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

### BARLEY CRYSTALS

New Diuretic, Appetizing Tonic Cereal. Endorsed by physicians in cases of weak and irritable Digestive Organs, and Kidney troubles. Enriched, attractive, palatable. Disurpates in the whole range of cereals.

PAMPHLET AND CUPPING SAMPLE FREE.

Carried in America and Europe. Ask Dealers, or Write to Farwell & Babes, Watertown, N. Y., U.S.A.

### DIABETES FLOUR

The result of years of labor to produce a palatable Bread Flour which can be safely offered to the Diabetic. The testimony to its value both from this country and abroad is remarkable and convincing.

Carried in America and Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.

Write to Farwell & Babes, Watertown, N. Y., U.S.A.

## Big Four Route

THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

## EAST.

Chicago

TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

Trans-Mississippi  
AND  
International  
Exposition,  
Omaha, Neb.

JUNE 1st TO  
NOVEMBER 1st,  
1898,

BEST REACHED  
FROM THE

## South, East and West

BY THE

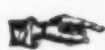


In Elegant Equipment, consisting of Reclining Chair Cars (seats free of extra charge), Pullman Buffet Sleeping Cars and comfortable high-back seat coaches.

Greatly Reduced Rates from all Points on the Line.  
DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE.

See Agent for tickets, time tables and further information.

C. G. WARNER, W. B. DODDRIDGE, H. C. TOWNSEND,  
Vice-President, Gen'l Manager, Gen'l Pass'r & Tkt. Agt.  
—ST. LOUIS, MO.—



**Now Ready.**

# THE SECOND EDITION

Entirely Re-Written and Up-to-Date,

—OF—

# Practical Radiography.

A Handbook of the Applications of  
the X-Rays,

By **A. W. ISENTHAL** and  
**H. SNOWDEN WARD,**

*Editor of "The Photogram."*

Demy 8vo.

Cloth, One Dollar, net.

158 Pages.

Sixteen Full Page Plates  
and Numerous Illustrations.

## ABOUT THE FIRST EDITION.

*Electricity* says:—"The work has appeared at an opportune moment, and is one which we can candidly recommend."

*The British Journal of Photography* says:—"One of the most practical of the many volumes so far called into existence by Professor Roentgen's remarkable paper and experiments."

*The Brighthouse Echo* says:—"A capital practical guide, . . . teeming with information and valuable hints."

*Photographic News* says:—"For those who want to understand the fundamental elements of the subject, either for lecturing or practical work, we can thoroughly recommend this little text-book."

*Photography* says:—"An unpretentious little book of great interest and suggestiveness to the beginner in radiography, and has a deal of condensed information in it."

PUBLISHED FOR

# THE PHOTOGRAM, L'TD.

By **BOSTWICK, HARRISON & CO.,**  
41-43 Marlon Street,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

# Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...  
**The Latest Design,**  
 and is the  
**Best Practice.**

...It is...

**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,**  
**Fine Finish, Small in Size and**  
**Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**

**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**

**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**

**Any Kind of Current.**

**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
**Pittsburg, East End, Pa.**

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

**517 Olive Street,**  
**WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.



## THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS.

A handbook of plain instructions for the general practitioner. By S. H. Monell, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Published by William Beverley Harrison,  
 3 and 5 West 18th Street, New  
 York. 128 pages.

Another extremely valuable work on electro-therapeutics has been launched by the same author as the recent publication, "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses," which has attracted world-wide reputation thus early for its clearness of description, and usefulness to the general practitioner.

It would be impossible for us to specialize the headings of the 70 chapters in this volume in the space allotted for this review, therefore it must suffice to state that every known modern employment for faradic, galvanic and static electricity and their therapeutic indications are detailed in this volume with conciseness of language and minute directness of application, so that the general practitioner may read and understand.

Probably no book on electro-therapeutics, and we say it conservatively, has ever equalled this volume for value to those of the profession who would use electricity as a therapeutic agent, and he who does not use it at this age is certainly not up to the times in his profession.

We therefore heartily recommend this volume to our readers, believing that they will not be disappointed in adding it to their libraries.—*Medical Times and Register*, Phila., Pa., January, 1898.

Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses. . . . . \$6.00  
 Treatment of Disease by Electric Currents. . . . . 7.50

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

and  
**Films**

# 2

Years  
 in  
**PRACTICAL USE**

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
 Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

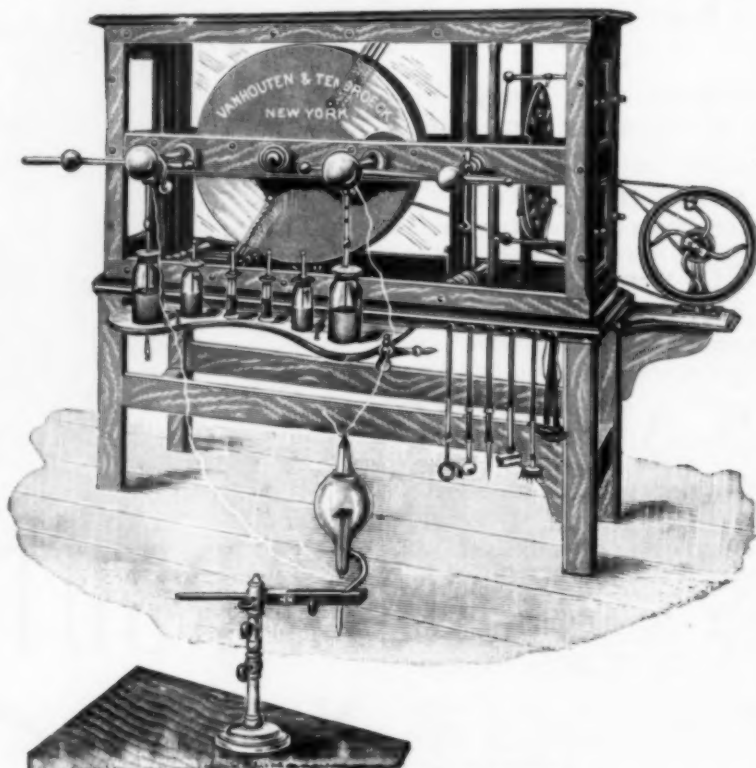
Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.**

Mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York

ST. LOUIS, MO., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VANHOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.

Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 percent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d.

Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s.

Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Suppliers to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# Doctors, use Lepidus

In the treatment of

## Eczema, Psoriasis, Pimples, Etc.

Or any Chronic Skin Disease.

Also in Treating the Complexion, for Freckles, Tan, Rough and Oily Skin, Etc.

Practice Limited to Diseases of the Skin, Scalp and Facial Blemishes.

**JOHN WEHRLY, M. D.**, Dermatologist, 307 Union Trust Bld'g, St. Louis, Mo.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

IF YOU WANT ANYTHING

## Homoeopathic-

Books, Medicines, Catalogues  
or Information--

WRITE TO

## BOERICKE & TAFEL,

HOMOEOPATHIC PHARMACISTS,

Importers and Publishers.

Philadelphia: 1011 Arch St. and 111 S. 13th St.

New York: 145 Grand St. and 15 W. 42d St.

Chicago: 44 E. Madison St.

Pittsburg: 627 Smithfield St.

Baltimore: 228 N. Howard St.

Cincinnati: 204 W. 4th St.

Business established in 1835.

IN TREATING

## Chronic Diseases

THE IMPORTANCE OF

## NERVE REFLEXES

FROM THE

## RECTUM

Is clearly demonstrated in an admirably written little treatise from the pen of Prof. W. Gentry, M.D., published by Halsey Bros. Co., Chicago.

Free for the asking.



# J. J. Kluegel,

Manufacturer of Fine

## Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY. ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

## Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.



J. E. W. SCHURWIGT, Patentee.  
**WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.**

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

**The Only  
Transformable**

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURWIGT, Patentee.  
**WITH ATTACHMENT.**

# DR. CHARLES A. WILSON, Ear, Nose AND Throat Specialist,

1400 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

No expense has been spared to make this office complete with all modern appliances known to science. It can not be excelled by any specialist in this line for good, thorough work. Fees moderate. The poor are treated with consideration.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

### A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

HAVE YOU TRIED THEM?

# Cramer X-Ray Plates

JUST OUT.

SPECIALLY MADE FOR X-RAY WORK.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address upon application.

## G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION

The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical  
Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

**Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.**

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now**to the*
**Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D.,  
J. G. VAN METER, M.D., } EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., }

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

# The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application.

WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher, 114 Garfield Ave.

# National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

**In French.**

Devoted to the professional interests of the French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
**Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation.**  
With Special Emphasis on

**Physiological Therapeutics,**

INCLUDING

**HAEMATHERAPY, or  
Auxiliary Blood Supply**

**In Medicine and Surgery,**

As Developed and Illustrated in

**Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,**  
By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of the Ages, is that where we can not Produce Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor.

\$1 a year. J 466 West 151st St., New York

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.

# The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor.      FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.

A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.

Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.

Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

# Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or

Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, - 133 William Street, New York.

# L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo. 64 pages. French Medical Monthly. Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

## Physicians Interested

In the Germ Theory of Disease, desirous of investigation and more light, will receive a copy of

## The Key Notes of Bacteriology,

A 12mo. volume, 255 pages, on receipt of their professional card. Address

R. R. RUSSELL, M.D., Sec'y of Nat'l Bacteriological Society, 48 E. 124th St., New York.

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Practitioners,

## Advertisers,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

# MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

# Quina - Lyptus,

The Most Palatable and Best Tasteless

## QUININE SYRUP

On the Market.

---

Representing Two Grains Quinine to the Drachm.

*CONTAINS NO TANNIN.*

*Per pint, 60 Cents.*

*Five-pint bottles, \$2.50.*

---

### EXPLANATION.

Notwithstanding the statements of competitors, there has not been added a single grain of Tannin to Quina-Lyptus. It may give a tannin reaction with iron; but this is the case with nearly all vegetable extracts which contain only traces of tannin, and in no way affects its medicinal virtues.

---

Send for Catalogue  
of our . . . . .

### Special Preparations,

Containing over fifty first-class formulas for physicians. These are 50 per cent cheaper than the various semi-secret proprietary articles so extensively advertised.

---

The Only House in St. Louis Which Makes a Specialty of Supplying  
Physicians With

**Drugs, Instruments, Fluid Extracts,  
Tablets, Obstetrical Bags,  
Buggy Cases and Physicians' Sundries.**

---

**St. Louis Physicians' Supply Co.**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

In Writing to Advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.

## Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

## Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

## Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

Indiana Mineral Springs,

Indiana.

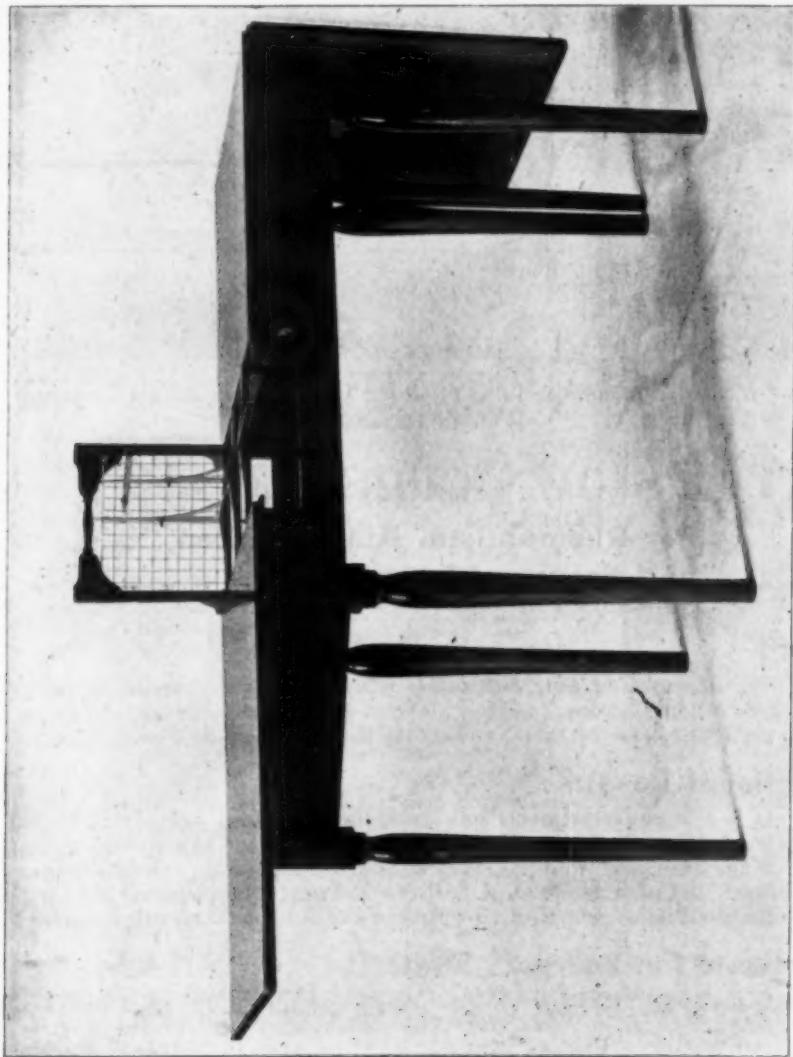
When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

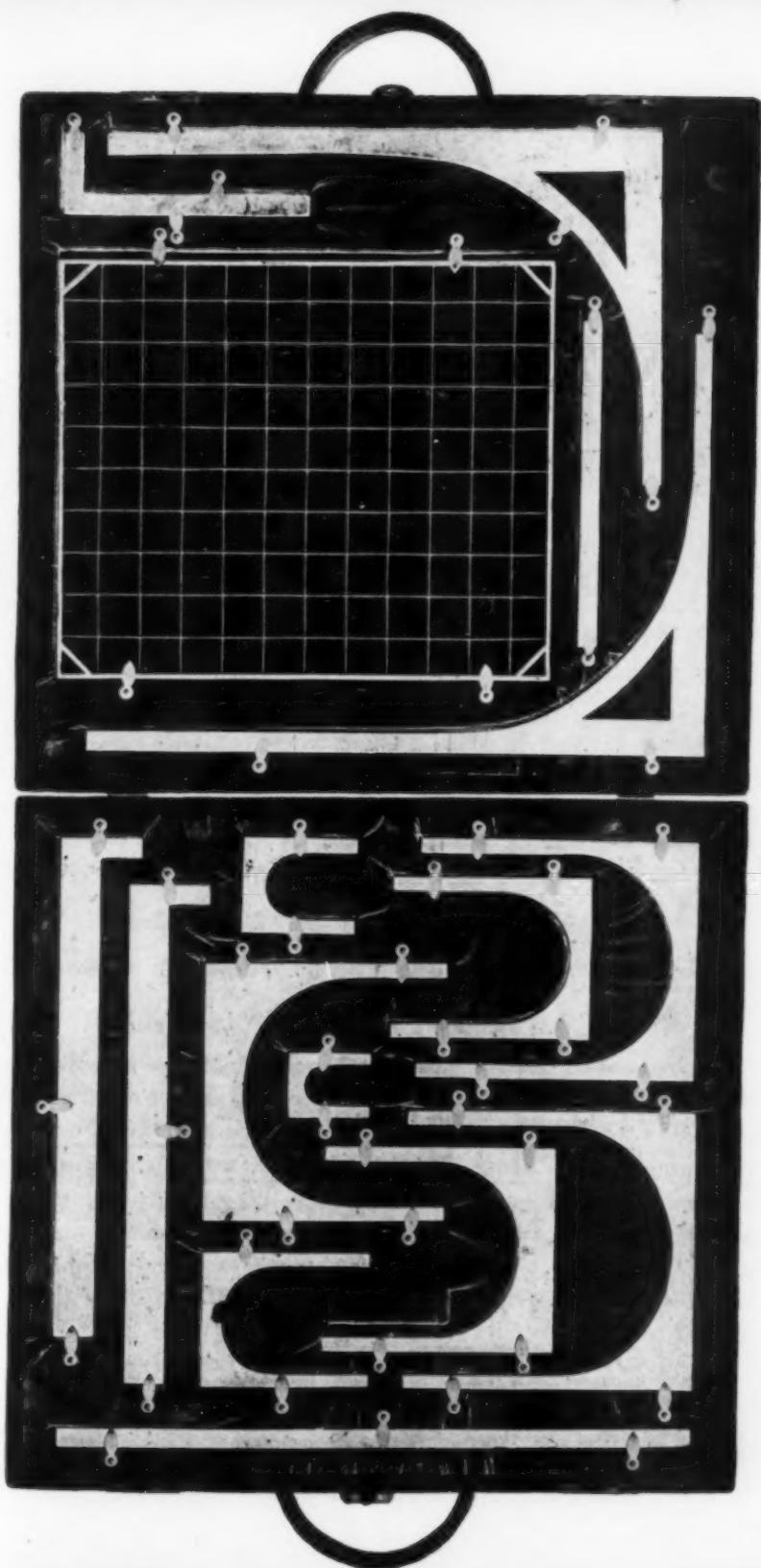
Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

S.A.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.



ac-  
the  
the  
able

Y.

ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

**H**AS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the **IMPERIAL GRANUM** is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... **AN** • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR • ...

**INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR**  
Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of **IMPERIAL GRANUM** can always be depended on.

Literature and **SAMPLES** for clinical test, supplied **ONLY** to **PHYSICIANS** and trained nurses.  
Sent **FREE**, charges prepaid, on request. **CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

**JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.**  
**SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.**

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal

**ANALGESIC. ANTIPYRETIC. ANTISEPTIC. GERMICIDE.**



**GAROFEN** CONTAINS NO  
COAL-TAR PRODUCTS NOR  
OPIUM OR ITS ALKALOIDS  
IN ANY FORM.

**CAMPHO PHENIQUE POWDER**  
THE STANDARD DRY  
ANTISEPTIC DRESSING.  
SUPERIOR TO IODOFORM.

FOR SAMPLES, LITERATURE & REPORTS, ADDRESS

**PHÉNIQUE CHEMICAL CO.**  
ST. LOUIS, MO. U.S.A.

## The Value of Campho-Phenique Powder

AS A DRY DRESSING IN  
Crushed and Comminuted Wounds of the Muscles.

The following article by H. L. GAULT, M.D., Surgeon of Chester and Centralia Railroad, Sparta, Ill., appeared in May number of *Kansas City Medical Index*:

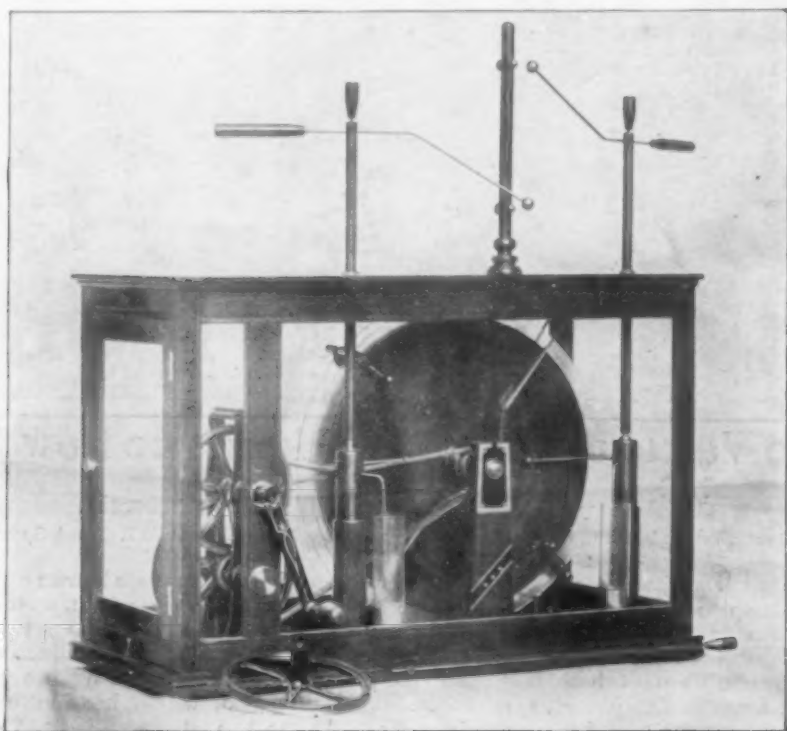
The following little report is given to brother physicians to illustrate how easy it now is to get splendid results and quick recoveries in a class of injuries which, up to a few years ago, were justly regarded with dismay and despair by almost all practitioners and surgeons—injuries in which the crushing force of machinery has reduced muscles to almost a pulp, besides bruising the periosteum, if not cracking the bones. A. B., a railroad employee, came to me a short time ago, with a hand in the condition described; two of the fingers were ground almost to tatters. On first looking at them my impulse was to amputate them at once, but having had considerable experience in that class of cases, I proceeded slowly and carefully to approximate the bits of muscle that hung together, and finally got them together in some sort of shape. I then dusted them plentifully with CAMPHO-PHENIQUE-POWDER, covered them with a bandage, also thoroughly impregnated with the powder, and sent the patient home. On the ensuing day, finding no suppuration, and the patient in no-wise suffering, the dressing was left intact. It is scarcely necessary to go into further details. The same dressing and the same treatment was maintained throughout, recovery being rapid and perfect. At no time, from first to last, was there anything but healthy pus, and but little of that. There was absolutely no odor, and no pain after the first dressing.

Regarding the antiseptic and vulnerary used, I will say that as a dry dressing I have never yet seen anything equal to CAMPHO-PHENIQUE POWDER. I am in constant employment of CAMPHO-PHENIQUE, both in its original, liquid form, and in the powder, and I can not say too much for it, especially in the latter shape.

H. L. GAULT, M.D., Surgeon Chester and Centralia R. R.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

**BOSTON.**



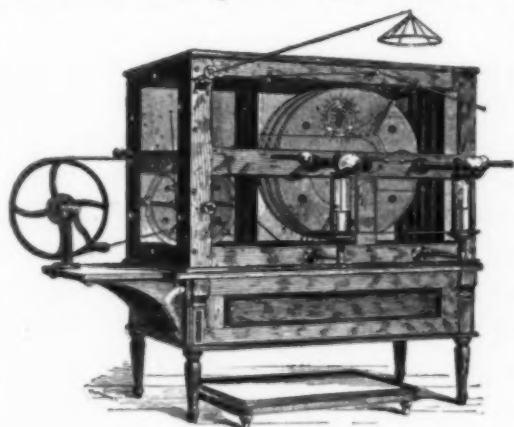
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
More Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

*"Kalyptol"*

Trade-Mark.

REGISTERED

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

®-Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...  
**The Latest Design,**  
 and is the  
**Best Practice.**

...It is...

**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,**  
**Fine Finish, Small in Size and**  
**Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**  
**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**

**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**

**Any Kind of Current.**

**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
**Pittsburg, East End, Pa.**

## A. S. ALOE CO.

**517 Olive Street,**  
**WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X Ray Journal.



### THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS.

A handbook of plain instructions for the general practitioner. by S. H. Monell, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Published by William Beverly Harrison,  
 3 and 5 West 18th Street, New  
 York. 1088 pages.

Another extremely valuable work on electro-therapeutics has been launched by the same author as the recent publication, "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses," which has attracted world-wide reputation thus early for its clearness of description, and usefulness to the general practitioner.

It would be impossible for us to specialize the headings of the 70 chapters in this volume in the space allotted for this review, therefore it must suffice to state that every known modern employment for faradic, galvanic and static electricity and their therapeutic indications are detailed in this volume with conciseness of language and minute directness of application, so that the general practitioner may read and understand.

Probably no book on electro-therapeutics, and we say it conservatively, has ever equaled this volume for value to those of the profession who would use electricity as a therapeutic agent, and he who does not use it at this age is certainly not up to the times in his profession.

We therefore heartily recommend this volume to our readers, believing that they will not be disappointed in adding it to their libraries.—*Medical Times and Register*, Phila., Pa., January, 1898.

Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses. \$6.00  
 Treatment of Disease by Electric Currents. 7 50

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

and

## Films

# 2

## Years

in

## PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

**Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.**

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

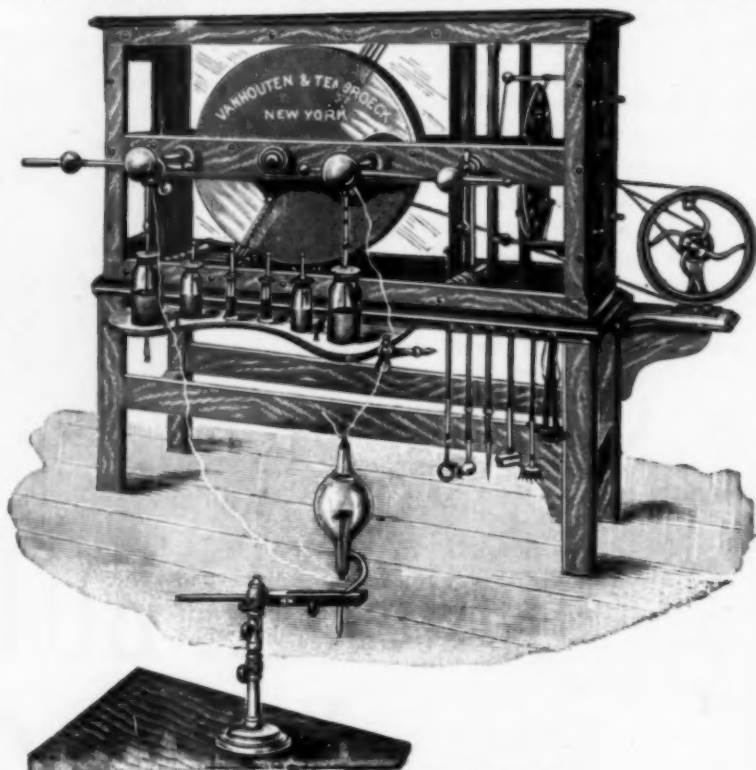
Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT,** Wayne, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST LOUIS, MO., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# X-Ray Apparatus For Sale.

A LARGE STATIC X-RAY and ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC MACHINE, in good order, is offered at a bargain. A nearly new SIX-PLATE MORTON-WIMSHURST-HOLTZ INFLUENCE APPARATUS, all inclosed in a beautiful heavy glass case; plates 30 inches; run by motor.

The machine does beautiful x-ray work, revealing the deepest structures of the body. There is no more complete apparatus made in the world for electro-therapeutic uses.

For price and full particulars, address

L. M. TAYLOR, 4211 W. Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine and Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science. Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor.

With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.

The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Labels  
and Copyrights.

## L. B. COUPLAND & Co.

## Patent Attorneys,

84 and 86 La Salle Street,

Rooms 722-723.

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

## CLUB RATES.

THE....

## American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address **AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL**,  
Insurance Exchange Building,  
Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.  
New York City Business Office, 100 William St., Room 205  
T. L. BROPHY, Representative.

Publishers' With  
Price. X-Ray Jour.

Bubier Popular Electrician....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American .....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal. 7 s		9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.

# J. J. Kluegel,

Manufacturer of Fine

## Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

## Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

The Only  
Transformable

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITH ATTACHMENT.

# DR. CHARLES A. WILSON, Ear, Nose AND Throat Specialist,

1400 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

No expense has been spared to make this office complete with all modern appliances known to science. It can not be excelled by any specialist in this line for good, thorough work. Fees moderate. The poor are treated with consideration.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

### A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.



## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens,** from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d. Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s. Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit,** for use in the Field, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS,** Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals. Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

### The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure maximum x-ray effects can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention

The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,

865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

**Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.**

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now*
**to the Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

 ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D., EDITORS.  
 W. E. FITCH, M.D.,

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.  
 The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

# The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

# National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
 Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the  
 French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
 Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,  
 With Special Emphasis on

## Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

## HAEMATHERAPY, or

## Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in  
 Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,  
 By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of  
 the Ages, is that where we can not Produce  
 Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor.

\$1 a year. 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.

# The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor. FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.  
A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.  
Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.  
Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.  
THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

# Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.  
It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.  
A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

# L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly, Subscription, \$3.00.  
*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*  
J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

## Physicians Interested

In the Germ Theory of Disease, desirous of investigation and more light, will receive a copy of

## The Key Notes of Bacteriology,

A 12mo. volume, 255 pages, on receipt of their professional card. Address  
R. R. RUSSELL, M.D., Sec'y of Nat'l Bacteriological Society, 48 E. 124th St., New York.

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

## Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

# MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

 **Now Ready.**

# THE SECOND EDITION

Entirely Re-Written and Up-to-Date,

—OF—

# Practical Radiography.

A Handbook of the Applications of  
the X-Rays.

By A. W. ISENTHAL and  
H. SNOWDEN WARD,

*Editor of "The Photogram."*

Demy 8vo.

Cloth, One Dollar, net.

158 Pages.

Sixteen Full Page Plates  
and Numerous Illustrations.

## ABOUT THE FIRST EDITION.

*Electricity* says:—"The work has appeared at an opportune moment, and is one which we can candidly recommend."

*The British Journal of Photography* says:—"One of the most practical of the many volumes so far called into existence by Professor Roentgen's remarkable paper and experiments."

*The Brighouse Echo* says:—"A capital practical guide... teeming with information and valuable hints."

*Photographic News* says:—"For those who want to understand the fundamental elements of the subject, either for lecturing or practical work, we can thoroughly recommend this little text-book."

*Photography* says:—"An unpretentious little book of great interest and suggestiveness to the beginner in radiography, and has a deal of condensed information in it."

PUBLISHED FOR

# THE PHOTOGRAM, L'TD.

By BOSTWICK, HARRISON & CO.,

41-43 Marlon Street,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.

## Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

## Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

## Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

Indiana Mineral Springs,

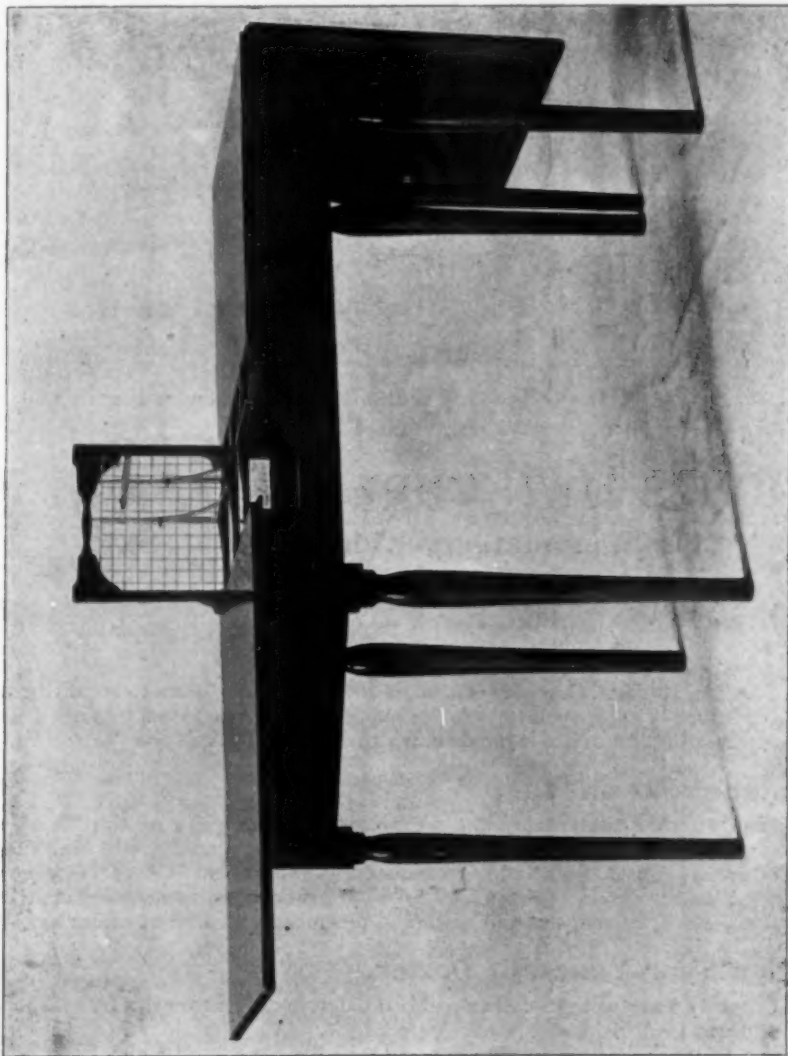
Indiana.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

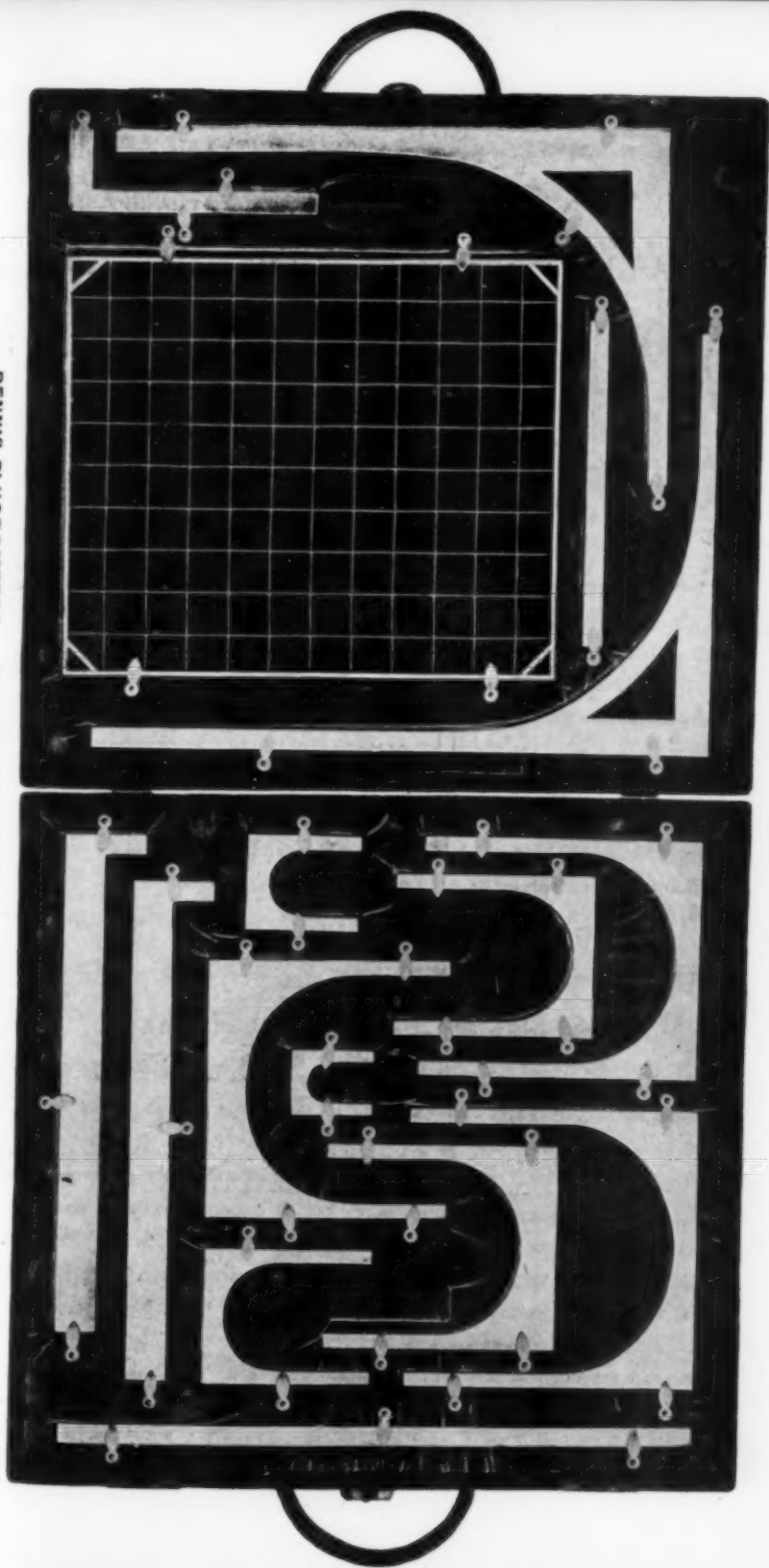
S.A.

Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

ies ac  
by the  
in the  
ensable

N. Y.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.





ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—) REGISTERED. RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

HAS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the IMPERIAL GRANUM is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR • • •  
 INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR  
 Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of IMPERIAL GRANUM can always be depended on.

Literature and SAMPLES for clinical test, supplied ONLY to PHYSICIANS and trained nurses.  
 Sent FREE, charges prepaid, on request. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.  
 SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## Astonishing Results

The Waugh-Abbott Intestinal Antiseptic meets all the indications for an antiseptic for the alimentary canal safely, surely and pleasantly; and their name is legion.

The "W-A" Intestinal Antiseptic is a mixture of the chemically pure sulphocarbates of lime, soda and zinc, especially made by a process that eliminates all the hitherto objectionable properties of the sulphocarbates and has been found much more satisfactory than either salt alone. It is indicated in all fermentive and septic conditions.

It has no equal as an antiseptic in dyspepsia, diarrhea, dysentery, cholera morbus, cholera infantum, the green stool of nursing babies, flatulence, sour stomach from fermentation and all conditions allied to the above. It is practically a specific in typhoid fever when backed up by proper supporting measures.

The Waugh-Abbott Intestinal Antiseptic should, as a general rule, be used in connection with strychnine arseniate, or other indicated tonics, and eliminative doses of Abbott's Saline Laxative.

Price, per 100, 40c; 500, \$1.90; 1000, \$3.75; direct or through the regular channels of trade. Sample and literature on request, mentioning this journal.

THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO., CHICAGO

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## Have You Tried Them?

# Cramer X-Ray Plates

.....JUST OUT.....

## SPECIALLY MADE FOR X-RAY WORK.

Full Descriptive Catalogue Sent to Any Address on Application.

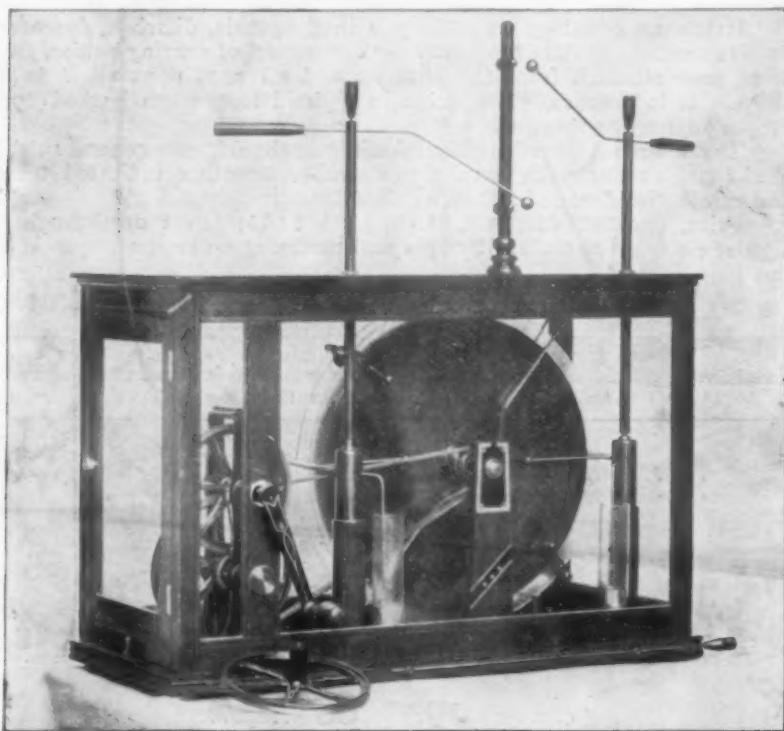
# G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

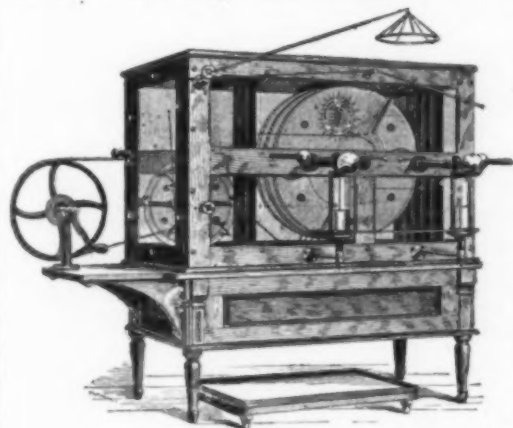
When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

**BOSTON.**

# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY  
The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,  
108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

**OUR EXPERIENCE**  
Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
More Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal

## A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

*"Kalyptol"*

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boracic Acid.

*Kalyptol* is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market. *Kalyptol* should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

*Kalyptol* is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

*Kalyptol* is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsilitis, etc.

*Kalyptol* is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

22" Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

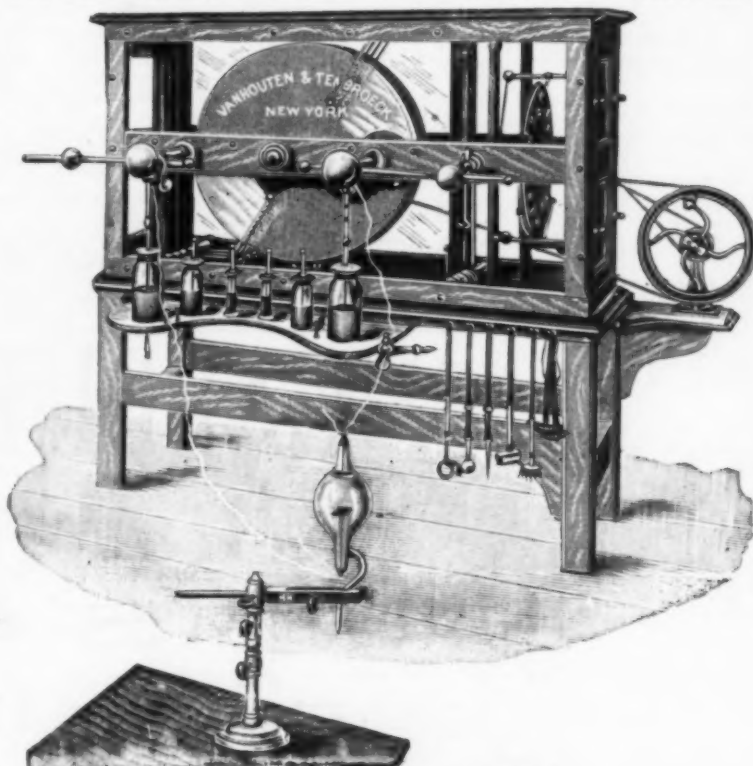
**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST. LOUIS, MO., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.

Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens,** from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder.* No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d.

Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s.

Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit,** for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS,** Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

Specially Made

..for..

X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## CARBUTT X-Ray Plates 2 and Films Years in PRACTICAL USE

In the leading Hospitals and Universities.

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODFRED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT,** Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

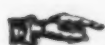
## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



**Now Ready.**

# THE SECOND EDITION

Entirely Re-Written and Up-to-Date,

—OF—

# Practical Radiography.

A Handbook of the Applications of  
the X-Rays,

By **A. W. ISENTHAL** and  
**H. SNOWDEN WARD,**

*Editor of "The Photogram."*

Demy 8vo.

Cloth, One Dollar, net.

158 Pages.

Sixteen Full Page Plates  
and Numerous Illustrations.

## ABOUT THE FIRST EDITION.

*Electricity* says:—"The work has appeared at an opportune moment, and is one which we can candidly recommend."

*The British Journal of Photography* says:—"One of the most practical of the many volumes so far called into existence by Professor Roentgen's remarkable paper and experiments."

*The Brighthouse Echo* says:—"A capital practical guide...teeming with information and valuable hints."

*Photographic News* says:—"For those who want to understand the fundamental elements of the subject, either for lecturing or practical work, we can thoroughly recommend this little text-book."

*Photography* says:—"An unpretentious little book of great interest and suggestiveness to the beginner in radiography, and has a deal of condensed information in it."

PUBLISHED FOR

# THE PHOTOGRAM, L'TD.

By **BOSTWICK, HARRISON & CO.,**

41-43 Marion Street,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# J. J. Kluegel,

Manufacturer of Fine

## Carriages, Doctors' Coupes,

AND ALL KINDS OF VEHICLES.

Rubber Tires and Ball-Bearing Axles when desired.

827-29-31 SOUTH BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

First Premium Awarded at the  
St. Louis Fair, 1892-93-94.



THE DOCTOR'S FRIEND.

## Patent Transformable Buggy AND Coupe.

Write for Descriptive  
Catalogue,  
Giving Prices and  
Styles.

The Only  
Transformable

Lightest  
BUGGY  
and  
COUPE  
for Winter  
and  
Summer.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITHOUT ATTACHMENT.



J. E. W. SCHURIGHT, Patentee.  
WITH ATTACHMENT.

# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,**  
865 Union Street, **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

HAS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the IMPERIAL GRANUM is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN · UNRIVALLED · NUTRIMENT · FOR ...

INVALIDS · AND · CONVALESCENTS · AND · FOR  
Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of IMPERIAL GRANUM can always be depended on.

Literature and SAMPLES for clinical test, supplied ONLY to PHYSICIANS and trained nurses.  
Sent FREE, charges prepaid, on request. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.  
SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## THE "AIR LINE."

# Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

## St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....	7:52 A. M.	8:15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville.....	5:45 P. M.	7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway. Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL,	R. M. ALLEN,
Gen'l Pass'r Agent.	Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent.
Houser Building, St. Louis.	

# Big Four Route

## THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

# EAST.

Chicago  
TO  
Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

# A Colorado Summer.

The newest and best book descriptive of the  
Colorado resorts. It includes a list of hotels,  
cottages and boarding houses and their  
rates; table of altitudes; special articles on  
the mountains, climate, camping, fishing  
and shooting; with map and 20 illustrations  
from special photographs.

Invaluable to those contemplating a va-  
cation in the Rockies.

Issued free by the Santa Fe Route and  
mailed to any address on receipt of three  
cents for postage. Send for it.

J. W. TEDFORD, Gen'l Agent,

108 N. Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

## Trans-Mississippi AND International Exposition, Omaha, Neb.

JUNE 1st TO  
NOVEMBER 1st,  
1898,

BEST REACHED  
FROM THE

## South, East and West

BY THE



In Elegant Equipment,  
consisting of Reclin-  
ing Chair Cars (seats  
free of extra charge),  
Pullman Buffet Sleep-  
ing Cars and comfort-  
able high-back seat  
coaches.

Greatly Reduced Rates from all Points on the Line.  
DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE.

See Agent for tickets, time tables and  
further information.

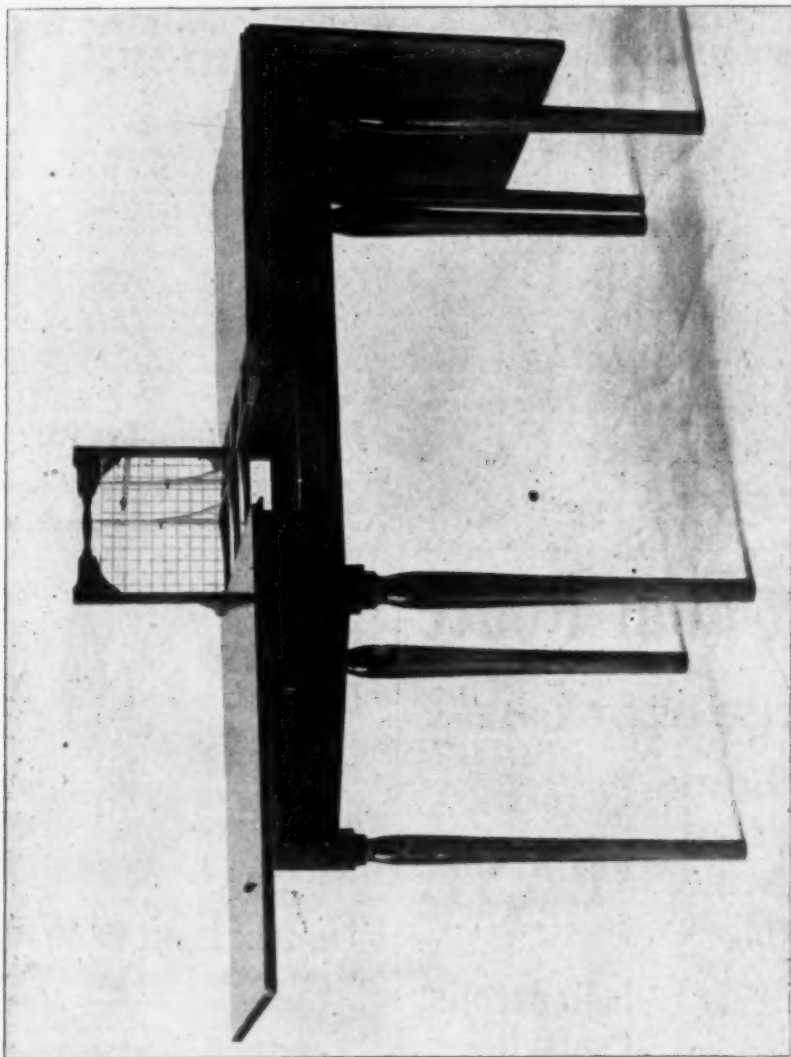
C. G. WARNER, W. B. DODDRIDGE, H. C. TOWNSEND,  
Vice-President, Gen'l Manager, Gen'l Pass'r & Tkt. Agt.  
—ST. LOUIS, MO.—



# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

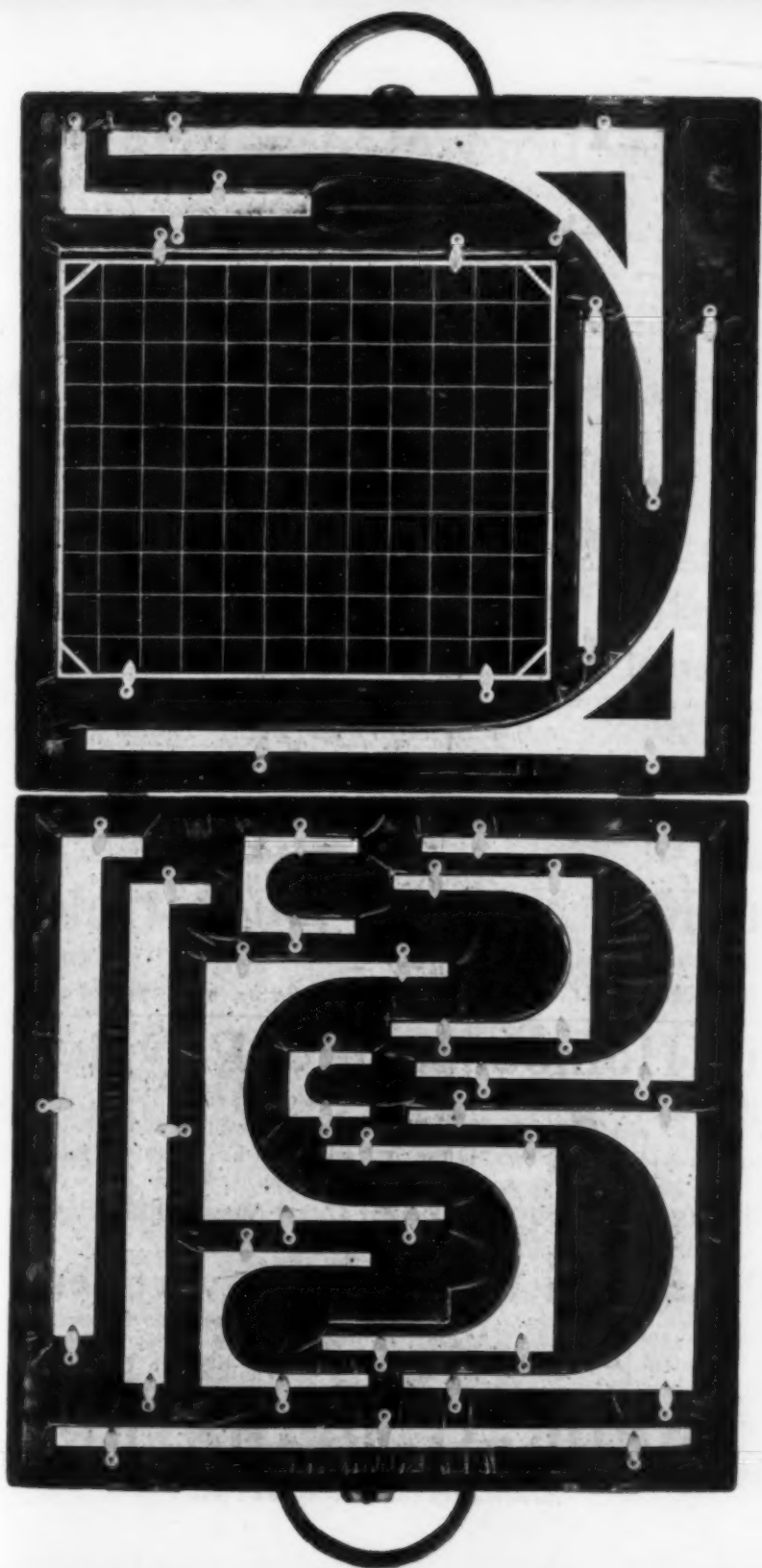
U.S.A.

Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

plies and by the  
le in the  
spensable

R, N. Y.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1907. VELVET LINED CASE.



## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor.

FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.

A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.

Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.

Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or

Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly. Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

## Physicians Interested

In the Germ Theory of Disease, desirous of investigation and more light, will receive a copy of

## The Key Notes of Bacteriology,

A 12mo. volume, 255 pages, on receipt of their professional card. Address

R. R. RUSSELL, M.D., Sec'y of Nat'l Bacteriological Society, 48 E. 124th St., New York.

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

## Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. McGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address now will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

Subscribe Now  
to the

## Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D., { EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., }

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

# The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

# National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,  
With Special Emphasis on

Physiological Therapeutics,  
INCLUDING

HAEMATHERAPY, or  
Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in  
Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,  
By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of  
the Ages, is that where we can not Produce  
Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor,  
\$1 a year.] 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.

# ANNALS OF SURGERY.

## A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

### JOURNAL OF Medicine <sup>AND</sup> Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.

The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Labels  
and Copyrights.

## L. B. COUPLAND & CO.

### Patent Attorneys,

84 and 86 La Salle Street,

Rooms 722-723.

CHICAGO, ILL.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.  
**DIABETES FLOUR**

The result of years of endeavor to produce a palatable  
Bread Flour which is safely offered to the Diabetic.  
The testimony to its purity both from this country and  
abroad is remarkable and convincing.

Unrivalled in America or Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.

Write to FARWELL &amp; RHINES, Watertown, N. Y.-U.S.A.

### CLUB RATES

THE....

### American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,

Insurance Exchange Building,

Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.

New York City Business Office, 100 William St., Room 205

T. L. BROPHY, Representative.

	Publishers' Price.	With X-Ray Jour.
Bubier Popular Electrician.....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American.....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal.....	7 s	9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

(Trade Mark Registered.)  
**GLUTEN FLOUR**

For Dyspepsia, Constipation, Diabetes and Obesity.

Unlike all other Flours, because it contains no bran  
and little starch—wholesome, acid-free and flatulence.  
Nutritious and palatable in the highest degree. Un-  
rivalled in America or Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.

Write to FARWELL &amp; RHINES, Watertown, N. Y.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, ant-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

... is of ...

**The Latest Design,  
and is the  
Best Practice.**

... It is ...

**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,  
Fine Finish, Small in Size and  
Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**

**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**

**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**

**Any Kind of Current.**

**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**

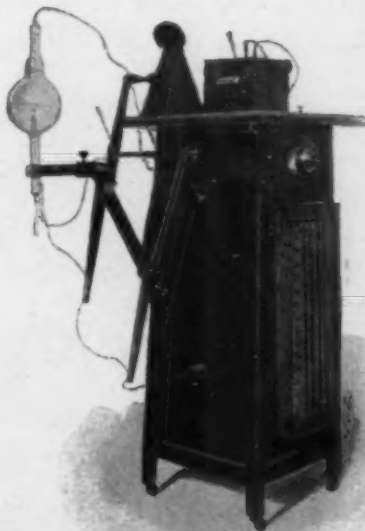
**Pittsburg, East End, Pa.**

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

**517 Olive Street,**

**WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.**

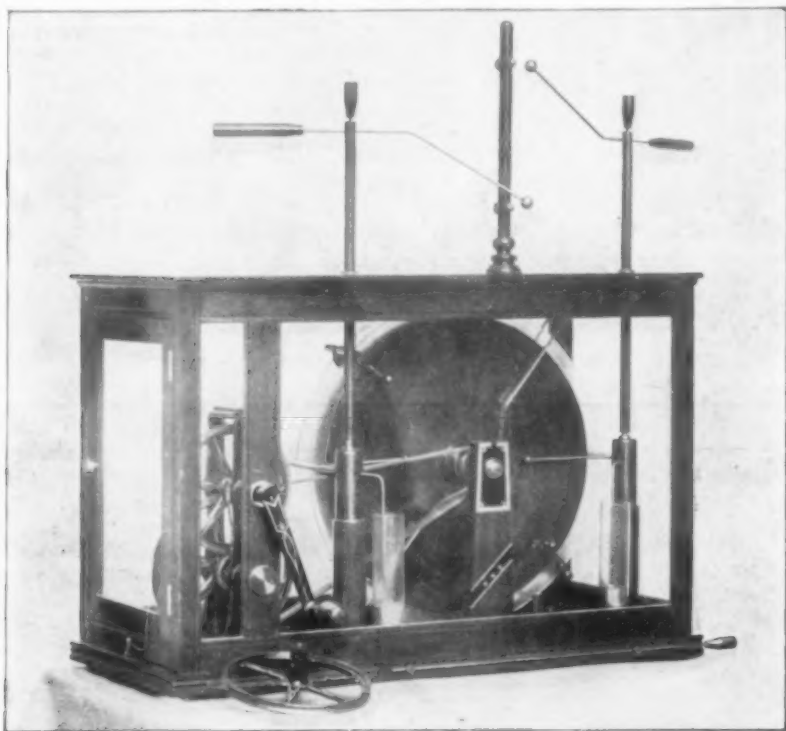
When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.





# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

**BOSTON.**

# SVAPNIA

## or PURIFIED OPIUM

### For Physicians' use only.

Contains the Anodyne and Soporific Alkaloids, Codeia, Narceia, and Morphia. Excludes the Poisonous and Convulsive Alkaloids, Thebaine, Narcotine and Papaverine.

**Svapnia** has been in steadily increasing use for over twenty years and whenever used has given great satisfaction.

To Physicians of repute, not already acquainted with its merits, samples will be mailed on application.

**Svapnia** is made to conform to a uniform standard of Opium of Ten per cent. Morphia strength.

JOHN FARR, Manufacturing Chemist, New York.

Charles N. Crittenton Co., General Agents,

115 FULTON STREET,

NEW YORK.

To whom all orders for samples must be addressed.

SVAPNIA IS FOR SALE BY DRUGGISTS GENERALLY.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

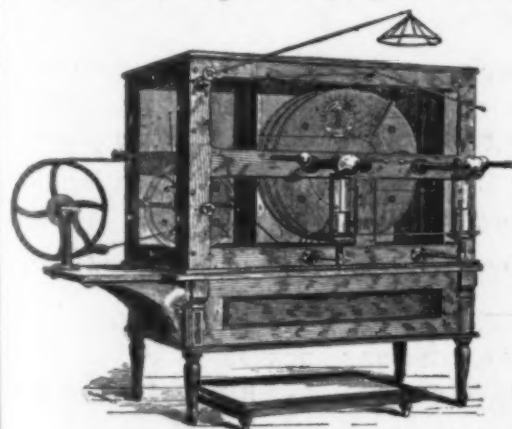
## Electro-Medical AND Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
More Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

tinal antiseptics in the treatment of this class of diseases. If in the treatment of these diseases, an intestinal antiseptic is indicated, would not the scientific treatment of the conditions preceding them be the administration of the same remedies? Fortifying the system against attacks is the best preventive of them.

#### THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS.

A handbook of plain instructions for the general practitioner. By S. H. Monell, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Published by William Beverly Harrison,  
3 and 5 West 18th Street, New York, 1088 pages.

Another extremely valuable work on electro-therapeutics has been launched by the same author as the recent publication, "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses," which has attracted world-wide reputation thus early for its clearness of description, and usefulness to the general practitioner.

It would be impossible for us to specialize the headings of the 70 chapters in this volume in the space allotted for this review, therefore it must suffice to state that every known modern employment for faradic, galvanic and static electricity and their therapeutic indications are detailed in this volume with conciseness of language and minute directness of application, so that the general practitioner may read and understand.

Probably no book on electro-therapeutics, and we say it conservatively, has ever equaled this volume for value to those of the profession who would use electricity as a therapeutic agent, and he who does not use it at this age is certainly not up to the times in his profession.

We therefore heartily recommend this volume to our readers, believing that they will not be disappointed in adding it to their libraries.—*Medical Times and Register*, Phila., Pa., January, 1898.

Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses. . . . . \$5.00  
Treatment of Disease by Electric Currents. . . . . 7.50  
When writing mention the American X-Ray Journal.

Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Labels  
and Copyrights.

**L. B. COUPLAND & CO.**  
Patent Attorneys,

84 and 86 La Salle Street,  
Rooms 722-723. CHICAGO, ILL.

### CLUB RATES.

THE...

## American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,  
Insurance Exchange Building,  
Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis.

New York City Business Office, 100 William St., Room 205  
T. L. Brown, Representative.

	Publishers' Price.	With X-Ray Jour.
Bubier Popular Electrician....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American .....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal. .	7 s	9 s
The Electrical World.....	3.00	3.50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine AND Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A. M., M. D., Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M. D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudur.

With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.

The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

THE...

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept. is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25)

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75)

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75) Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d.

Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s.

Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1892

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Have You Tried Them? CRAMER X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

Specially Made

..for..

X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address  
on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## CARBUTT X-Ray Plates 2 and Films Years in PRACTICAL USE

In the leading Hospitals and Universities.

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# A California Remedy.

A valuable remedy made by direct distillation from the fresh leaves of *Eucalyptus Globulus*, the King of Eucalyptus and the only species known to contain the valuable antiseptic Eucalyptol.

**"Kalyptol"**

Is made from pure Eucalyptol in combination with Thymol, Formol and Benzo-boric Acid.

**Kalyptol** is a powerful non-poisonous, non-irritating vegetable antiseptic with properties superior to any vegetable antiseptic of the class upon the market.

**Kalyptol** should be used in all surgical operations where an antiseptic is indicated.

**Kalyptol** is a very pleasant, aromatic and pungent antiseptic dentifrice and mouth-wash, highly recommended by the profession.

**Kalyptol** is a perfect deodorizer. It is the best remedy for *Nasal Catarrh*, Sore Throat, Tonsillitis, etc.

**Kalyptol** is useful for all kinds of skin diseases. Ask your druggist for it.

Made only by **The Kalyptol Company,**

122-124 Market Street,

San Francisco, California.

® Kalyptol is put up in full pint bottles only.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical  
Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

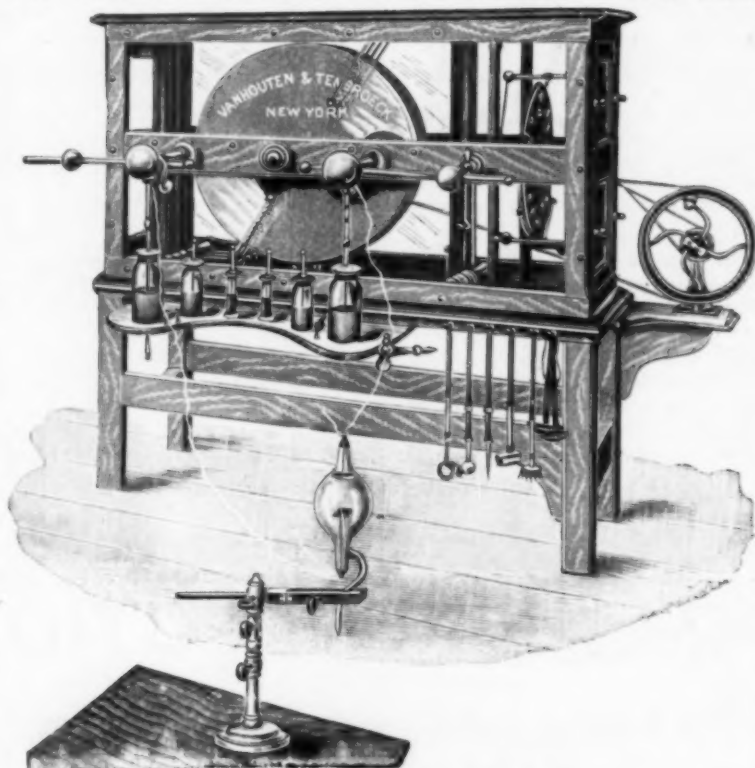
In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**



# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 25 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

**H**AS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the **IMPERIAL GRANUM** is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... **AN** • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR • ...  
**INVALIDS** • AND • **CONVALESCENTS** • AND • FOR  
 Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of **IMPERIAL GRANUM** can always be depended on.

Literature and **SAMPLES** for clinical test, supplied **ONLY** to **PHYSICIANS** and trained nurses.  
 Sent **FREE**, charges prepaid, on request. **CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

**JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.**  
**SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.**

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and  
Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The MAGNO-MUD CURE and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs,** **Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# THE "AIR LINE."

Louisville, Evansville  
and St. Louis  
CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

## TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....7 52 A. M. 8.15 P. M.  
Arrive Louisville.....5.45 P. M. 7.00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway.

Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL,

R. M. ALLEN,

Gen'l Pass'r Agent,

Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,

Houser Bldg. ing. St. Louis.

# SUPERFLUOUS HAIR



## Permanently Removed.

I SUFFERED FOR YEARS with a  
humiliating growth of hair on my  
face, and tried many remedies  
without success; but I ultimately  
discovered the TRUE SECRET for  
permanent removal of hair, and  
for six years have been applying  
my treatment to others, thereby  
rendering happiness to, and gain-  
ing thanks of thousands of ladies.

I assert, and will prove to you, that my depilatory  
treatment will destroy the follicle and otherwise PERMA-  
NENTLY REMOVE THE HAIR FOREVER. No trace is left on  
the skin after using and the treatment can be applied  
privately by yourself in your own chamber.

If you are troubled, write to me  
for further information, and I will  
convince you of all I claim. I will  
give prompt personal and strictly  
confidential attention to your letter.  
Being a woman, I know of the delicacy  
of such a matter as this and act ac-  
cordingly.

Mention THE AMERICAN X-RAY  
JOURNAL when writing.

Address, inclosing two stamps,



HELEN ESTELLE MARKO,

156 Fifth Ave., New York City.

# Big Four Route

## THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

EAST.

Chicago

TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

Trans-Mississippi  
AND  
International  
Exposition,  
Omaha, Neb.

JUNE 1st TO  
NOVEMBER 1st,  
1898,

BEST REACHED  
FROM THE

South, East and West

BY THE



In Elegant Equipment,  
consisting of Reclin-  
ing Chair Cars (seats  
free of extra charge),  
Pullman Buffet Sleep-  
ing Cars and comfort-  
able high-back seat  
coaches.

Greatly Reduced Rates from all Points on the Line.  
DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE.

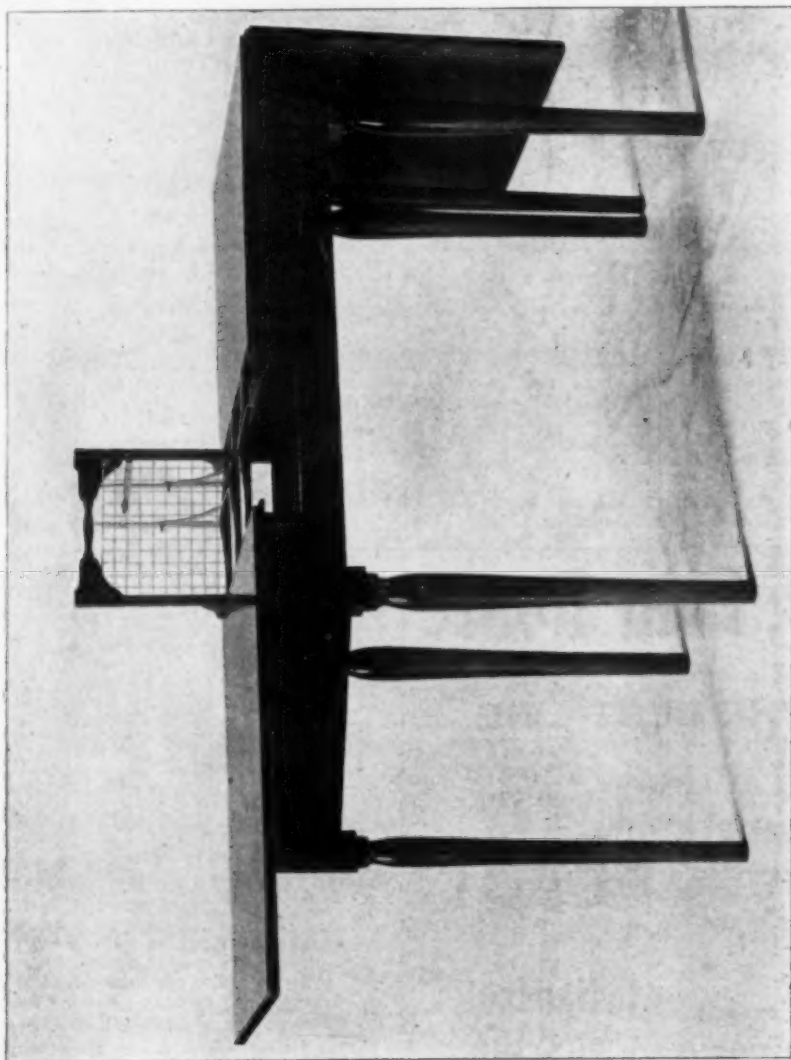
See Agent for tickets, time tables and  
further information.

C. G. WARNER, W. B. DODDRIDGE, H. C. TOWNSEND,  
Vice-President, Gen'l Manager, Gen'l Pass'r & Tkt. Agt.  
—ST. LOUIS, MO.—

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



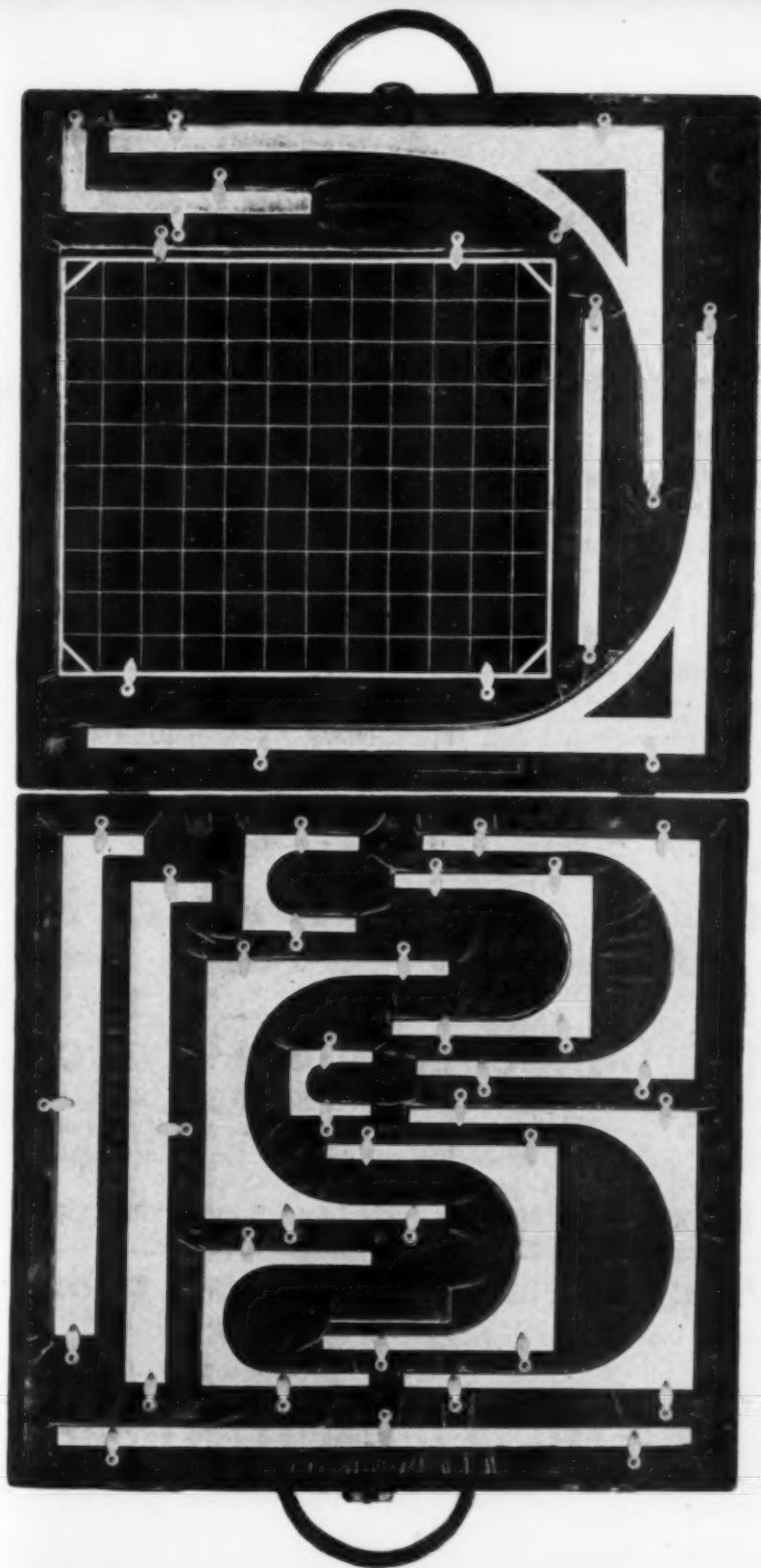
g.,  
U.S.A.

Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

plies at  
ed by the  
ole in the  
ispensary

ER, N.Y.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.





## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor. FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.

A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.

Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for

doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.

Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or

Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, - 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo. 64 pages. French Medical Monthly. Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

## Physicians Interested

In the Germ Theory of Disease, desirous of investigation and more light, will receive a copy of

## The Key Notes of Bacteriology,

A 12mo. volume, 255 pages, on receipt of their professional card. Address

R. R. RUSSELL, M.D., Sec'y of Nat'l Bacteriological Society, 48 E. 124th St., New York.

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

## Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now*  
to the **Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., EDITORS.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

# The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

# National College of Electro-Therapeutics,

LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P. O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,  
With Special Emphasis on

## Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

**HAEMATHERAPY, or  
Auxiliary Blood Supply**

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in  
**Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,**  
By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of the Ages, is that where we can not Produce Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor,  
\$1 a year. ] 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.

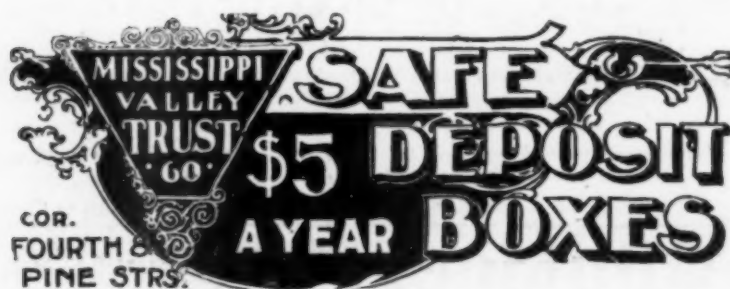
# Attention, Tax Payers.

I am now prepared to receive payment of the  
**Current Revenue Tax Bills for 1898.**

All persons paying the same during the month of  
**SEPTEMBER**

Will be allowed a Rebate on their City Taxes at the rate  
of 8 per cent. per annum.

**CHAS. F. WENNEKER**, Collector of the Revenue.



## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

**A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.**

—EDITED BY—

**L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.**

(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

**WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.**

(Of Glasgow.)

**J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.**

(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

**W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.**

(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by **J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.**, Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...

**The Latest Design,**

and is the

**Best Practice.**

...It is...

**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,  
Fine Finish, Small in Size and  
Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**

**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**

**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**

**Any Kind of Current.**

**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,  
Pittsburg, East End, Pa.**

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

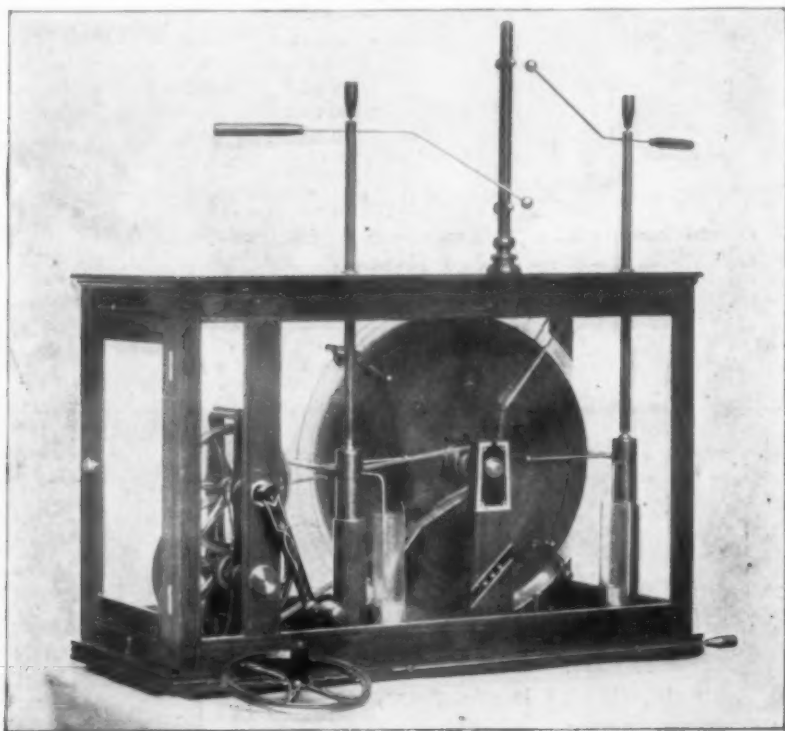
**517 Olive Street,  
WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.**



When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

### L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

BOSTON.



**Hydroleine** is a pancreatized Emulsion of pure Cod Liver Oil obtained from fresh livers. Pulmonary complaints, Scrofula, Rickets, Marasmus and kindred diseases are greatly modified by its use. Valuable in convalescence of Typhoid Fever, Pneumonia and Cholera Infantum. **Hydroleine** is pre-digested, therefore easily assimilated. Disagreeable eructations seldom occur from **Hydroleine**. It is palatable and well borne by weak stomachs. Creosote and all tonic remedies are compatible with **Hydroleine**. Has received the endorsement of 98% of New York and Brooklyn Hospitals. Literature sent to physicians on application. Sold by Druggists.

Manufactured by The Charles N. Crittenton Co., Laboratory, No. 115 & 117 Fulton Street, New York.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

IN OVARIAN CONGESTION, HYSTERALGIA, DYSMENORRHEA ETC.  
 "Crush—Take with water or Whisky."

**ANTIKAMNIA AND CODEINE TABLETS.**  
 (4 3/4 gr. Antikamnia, 1/4 gr. Sulph. Codeine.)  
 IN LARYNGEAL NEUROSES, BRONCHIAL AFFECTIONS,  
 PHTHISICAL COUGH AND GRIPPE CONDITIONS.  
 "Slowly dissolve Tablet upon the tongue."

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS.

A handbook of plain instructions for the general practitioner. By S. H. Monell, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y. Published by William Beverly Harrison, 3 and 5 West 18th Street, New York. 1088 pages.

Another extremely valuable work on electro-therapeutics has been launched by the same author as the recent publication, "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses," which has attracted world-wide reputation thus early for its clearness of description, and usefulness to the general practitioner.

It would be impossible for us to specialize the headings of the 70 chapters in this volume in the space allotted for this review, therefore it must suffice to state that every known modern employment for faradic, galvanic and static electricity and their therapeutic indications are detailed in this volume with conciseness of language and minute directness of application, so that the general practitioner may read and understand.

Probably no book on electro-therapeutics, and we say it conservatively, has ever equaled this volume for value to those of the profession who would use electricity as a therapeutic agent, and he who does not use it at this age is certainly not up to the times in his profession.

We therefore heartily recommend this volume to our readers, believing that they will not be disappointed in adding it to their libraries.—*Medical Times and Register*, Phila., Pa., January, 1898.

Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses. \$6.00  
Treatment of Disease by Electric Currents. 7.50

When writing mention the American X-Ray Journal.

### Eureka Springs, Ark.,

As a summer and winter resort cannot be surpassed. To this famous all-year-round resort round-trip tickets are on sale from all principal cities throughout the country at greatly reduced rates.

Double daily trains from St. Louis. A neat little pamphlet giving detailed description of Eureka Springs will be mailed free upon application to GEO. T. NICHOLSON, Gen'l Pass. Ag't., Frisco Line, St. Louis, Mo.

Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Labels  
and Copyrights.

**L. B. COUPLAND & Co.**  
Patent Attorneys,

84 and 86 La Salle Street,  
Rooms 722-723. CHICAGO, ILL.

## An Important Series of Skiagrams.

Just published. With Nineteen Skiagrams. Royal 8vo, 5s.

## THE SKIAGRAPHIC ATLAS.

Showing the Development of the bones of the wrist and Hand. For the use of students and others. By JOHN POLAND, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the City Orthopaedic Hospital and Visiting Surgeon to the Miller Hospital.

NOTE.—This is the first instance in which a series of Skiagrams showing the ossification of the bones of these parts has been traced over a period of years from early infancy. Such an atlas must necessarily be of great practical use to the surgeon and student.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDERS & CO.,  
15 Waterloo Place, S. W.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal**

Established 1836

JOHN E. SCUDDER, M. D.,  
MANAGING EDITOR.  
Assisted by the Faculty of the Eclectic Medical Institute.

Vol. LVIII. APRIL, 1898. No. 4.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
ESTABLISHED 1836.

The Oldest and Ablest Journal of  
Eclectic Medicine. Subscription Price,  
\$2.00 per Annum in Advance.

Send for Sample Copy or complete Price  
List of Eclectic Books.

**THE SCUDDER BROS. CO.,**  
1009 Plum St. Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
PUBLISHED BY THE SCUDDER BROTHERS, CO.

## THE...

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

### THE CORPUSCLE,

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens,** from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 percent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d. Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s. Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit,** for use in the Field, as supplied to British Army Surgeons. Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS,** Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals. Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

Specially Made

...for...

X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## CARBUTT X-Ray Plates 2 and Films Years in PRACTICAL USE

In the leading Hospitals and Universities.

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT,** Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,**

**865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine and Science.

**The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.**

**E. E. HOLT, A. M., M. D.,** Editor.  
**H. T. CLOUGH, M. D.,** Ass't Editor and Treas.

*Associate Editors:*

**J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,**

**With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.**

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

## CLUB RATES.

THE....

## American X-Ray Journal.

Subscription Price, \$1 per year.

Address **AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL,**

*Insurance Exchange Building,*

*Broadway and Olive Street, St. Louis,*

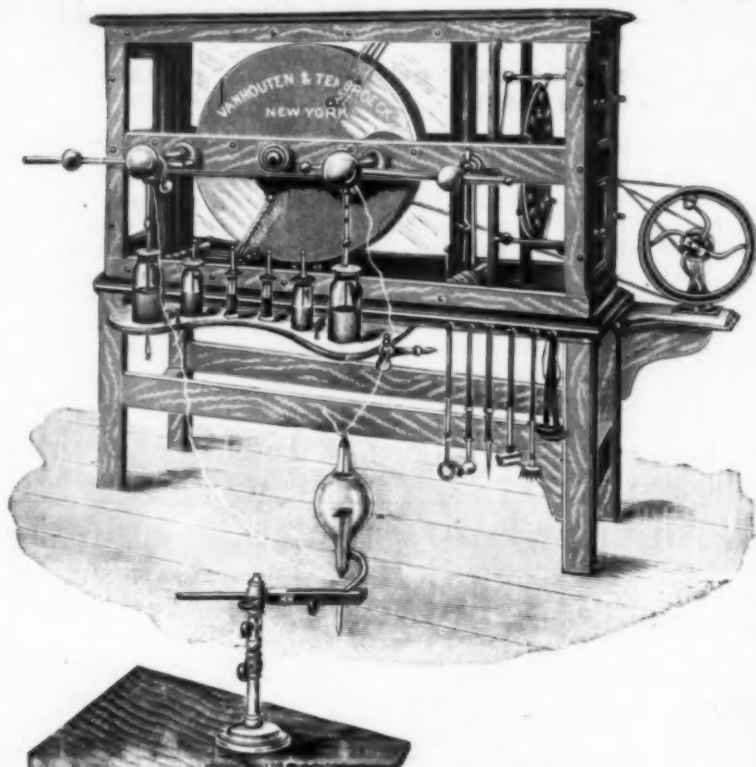
New York City Business Office, 100 William St., Room 205  
T. L. BROPHY, Representative.

	Publishers' Price.	X-Ray Jour. With
Bubier Popular Electrician.....	\$1.00	\$1.50
Experimental Electricity.....	1.00	1.50
Popular Science News.....	1.60	2.00
Scientific American.....	3.00	3.50
Machinery, S. African Journal.....	7 s	9 s
The Electrical World.....	3 00	3 50

THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL will make club rates on any magazine, whether domestic or foreign, and offers special rates on books to its subscribers.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST LOUIS, MO., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 25 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.



HAS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the IMPERIAL GRANUM is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR • • •  
 INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR  
 Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of IMPERIAL GRANUM can always be depended on.

Literature and SAMPLES for clinical test, supplied ONLY to PHYSICIANS and trained nurses.  
 Sent FREE, charges prepaid, on request. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.  
 SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal



## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magna-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# THE "AIR LINE."

## Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

## St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis .....	7:52 A. M.	8:15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville.....	5:45 P. M.	7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway.

Union Station.

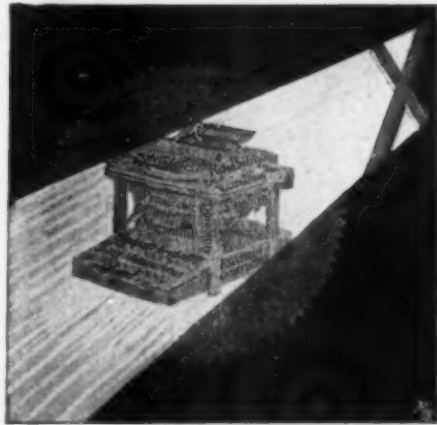
R. A. CAMPBELL.

R. M. ALLEN.

Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

Houser Building, St. Louis.



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

# Remington

Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8. (Wide Carriage.)

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,  
327 Broadway, New York.

# Big Four Route

## THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

# EAST.

Chicago  
TO  
Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

Trans-Mississippi  
AND  
International  
Exposition,  
Omaha, Neb.

JUNE 1st TO  
NOVEMBER 1st,  
1898,

BEST REACHED  
FROM THE

## South, East and West

BY THE—



In Elegant Equipment,  
consisting of Reclin-  
ing Chair Cars (seats  
free of extra charge),  
Pullman Buffet Sleep-  
ing Cars and comfort-  
able high-back seat  
coaches.

Greatly Reduced Rates from all Points on the Line.  
DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE.

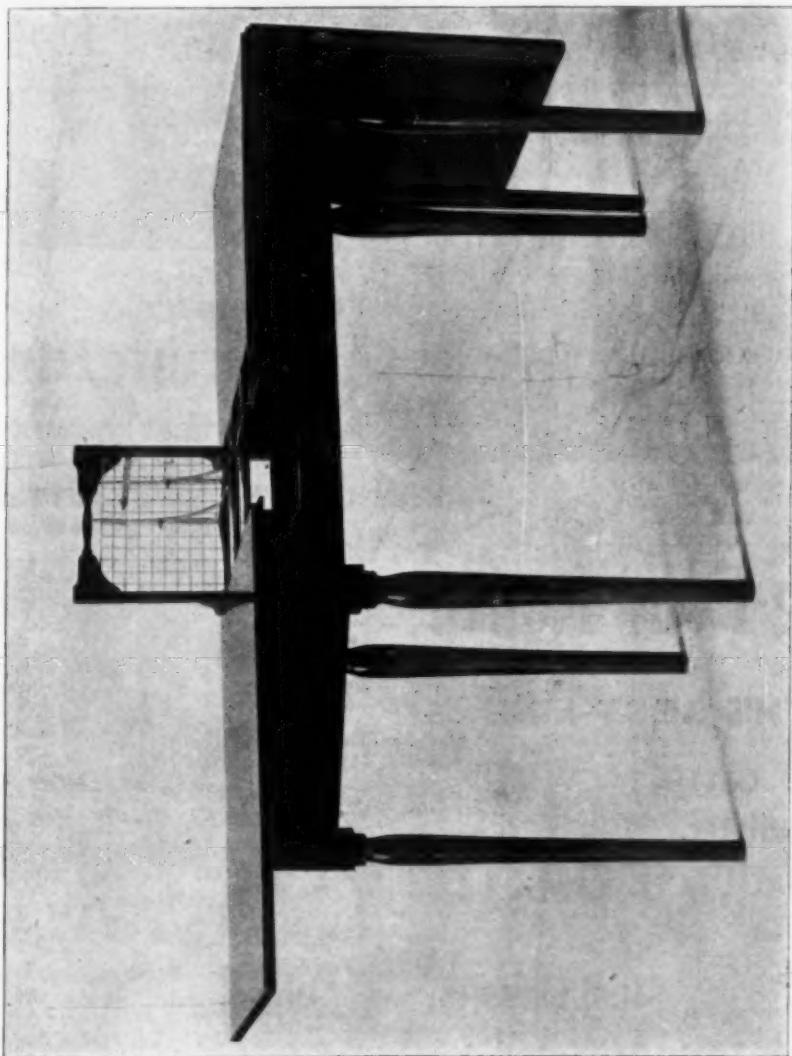
See Agent for tickets, time tables and  
further information.

C. G. WARNER, W. B. DODDRIDGE, H. C. TOWNSEND,  
Vice-President, Gen'l Manager, Gen'l Pass'r & Tkt. Agt.  
—ST. LOUIS, MO.—

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

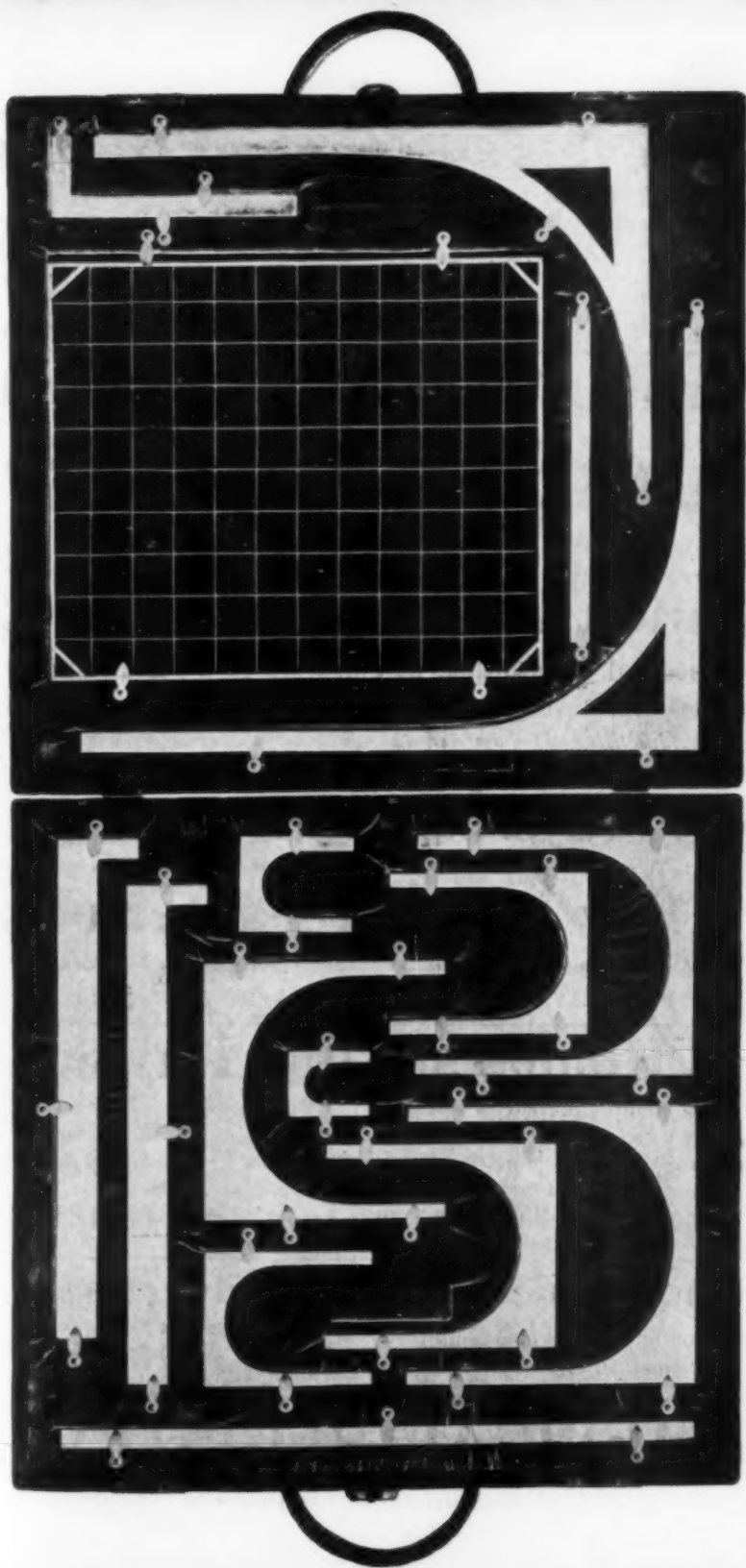
**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1907. VELVET LINED CASE.



## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor.

FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.

A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.

Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.

Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or

Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly. Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

## Physicians Interested

In the Germ Theory of Disease, desirous of investigation and more light, will receive a copy of

## The Key Notes of Bacteriology,

A 12mo. volume, 255 pages, on receipt of their professional card. Address

R. R. RUSSELL, M.D., Sec'y of Nat'l Bacteriological Society, 48 E. 124th St., New York.

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

## Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *note* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now*  
to the **Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D., EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M.D.,

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

# The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

# National College of Electro-Therapeutics,

LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.*

*Correspondence solicited.*

WM F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,  
With Special Emphasis on

## Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

HAEMATHERAPY, or

Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in

Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,

By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly,

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of the Ages, is that where we can not Produce Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor,

\$1 a year.] 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, ant-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

**SAFE \$5 DEPOSIT BOXES**

**A YEAR**

COR. FOURTH & PINE STRS.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

**A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.**

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

244 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

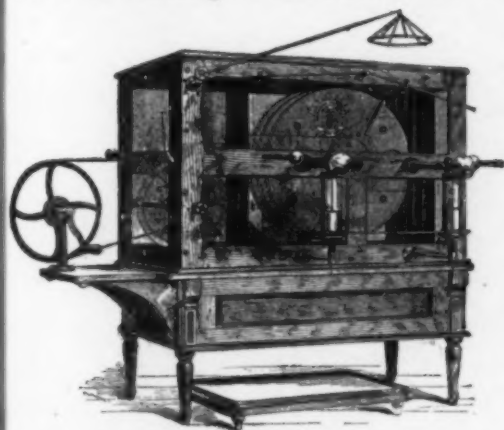
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...

**The Latest Design,**

and is the

**Best Practice.**

...It is...

**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,**

**Fine Finish, Small in Size and**

**Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**

**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**

**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**

**Any Kind of Current.**

**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
Pittsburg, East End, Pa.

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

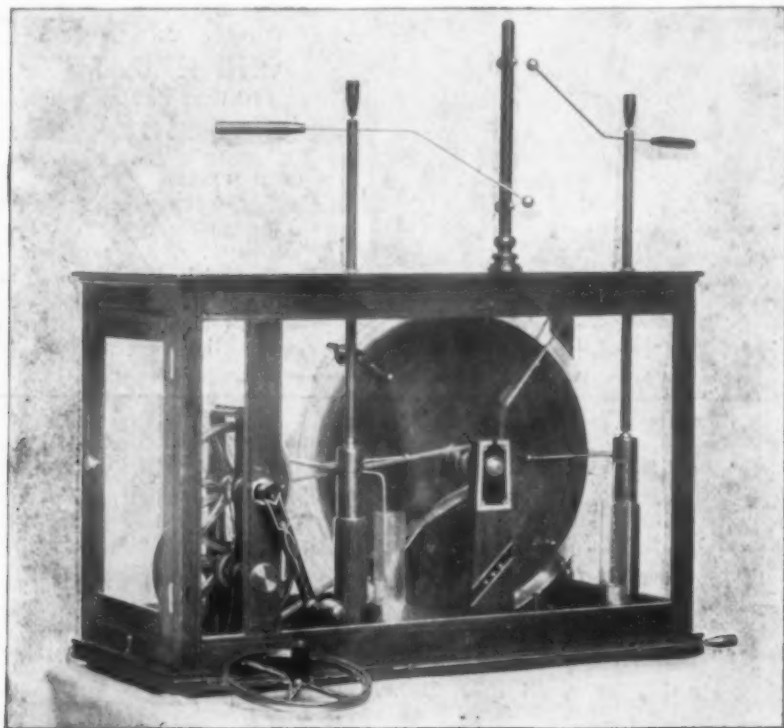
**517 Olive Street,**  
**WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

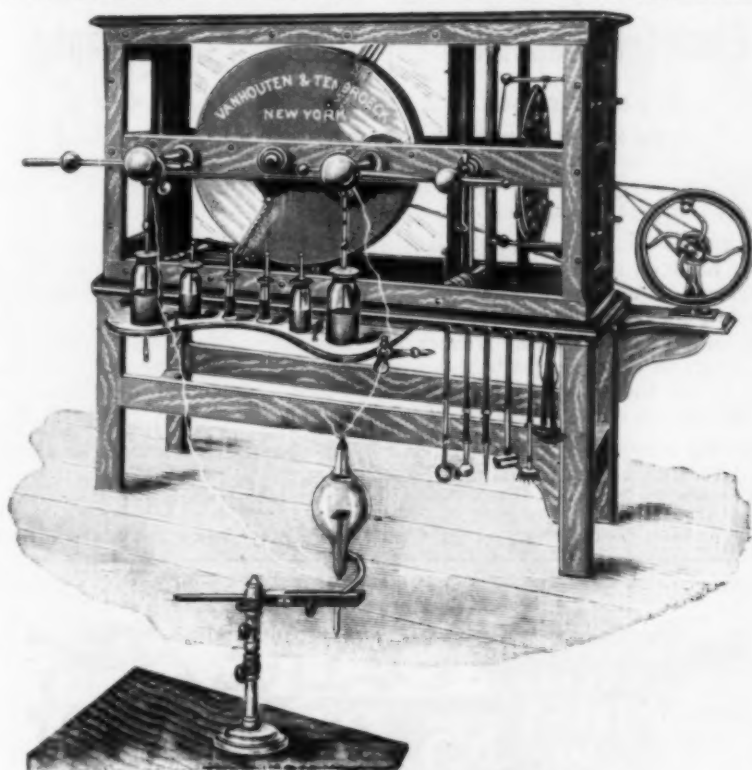
14 ASHBURTON PLACE

BOSTON.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST. LOUIS, MO., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

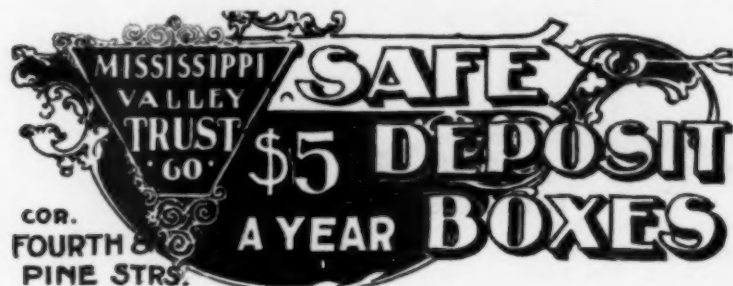
High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

**A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.**

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

244 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.



ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

**H**AS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the **IMPERIAL GRANUM** is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR ...

INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR  
Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of **IMPERIAL GRANUM** can always be depended on.

Literature and **SAMPLES** for clinical test, supplied **ONLY** to **PHYSICIANS** and trained nurses.  
Sent **FREE**, charges prepaid, on request. **CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

**JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.**  
SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.



## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE "AIR LINE."

Louisville, Evansville  
and St. Louis

CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....	7 52 A. M.	8 15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville.....	5 45 P. M.	7 00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway.

Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL,  
Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

R. M. ALLEN,  
Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,  
Houser Building, St. Louis.

## Big Four Route

THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

EAST.

Chicago

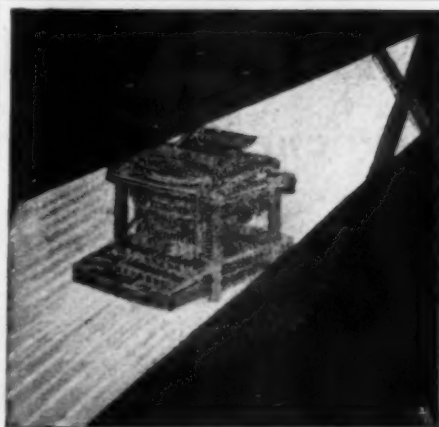
TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

**Remington**  
Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8, (Wide Carriage.)

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,  
327 Broadway, New York.

Trans-Mississippi  
AND  
International  
Exposition,  
Omaha, Neb.

JUNE 1st TO  
NOVEMBER 1st,  
1898,

BEST REACHED  
FROM THE

South, East and West

BY THE



In Elegant Equipment,  
consisting of Reclin-  
ing Chair Cars (seats  
free of extra charge),  
Pullman Buffet Sleep-  
ing Cars and comfort-  
able high-back seat  
coaches.

Greatly Reduced Rates from all Points on the Line.  
DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE.

See Agent for tickets, time tables and  
further information.

C. G. WARNER, W. B. DODDRIDGE, H. C. TOWNSEND,  
Vice-President, Gen'l Manager, Gen'l Pass'r & Tkt. Agt.  
— ST. LOUIS, MO. —

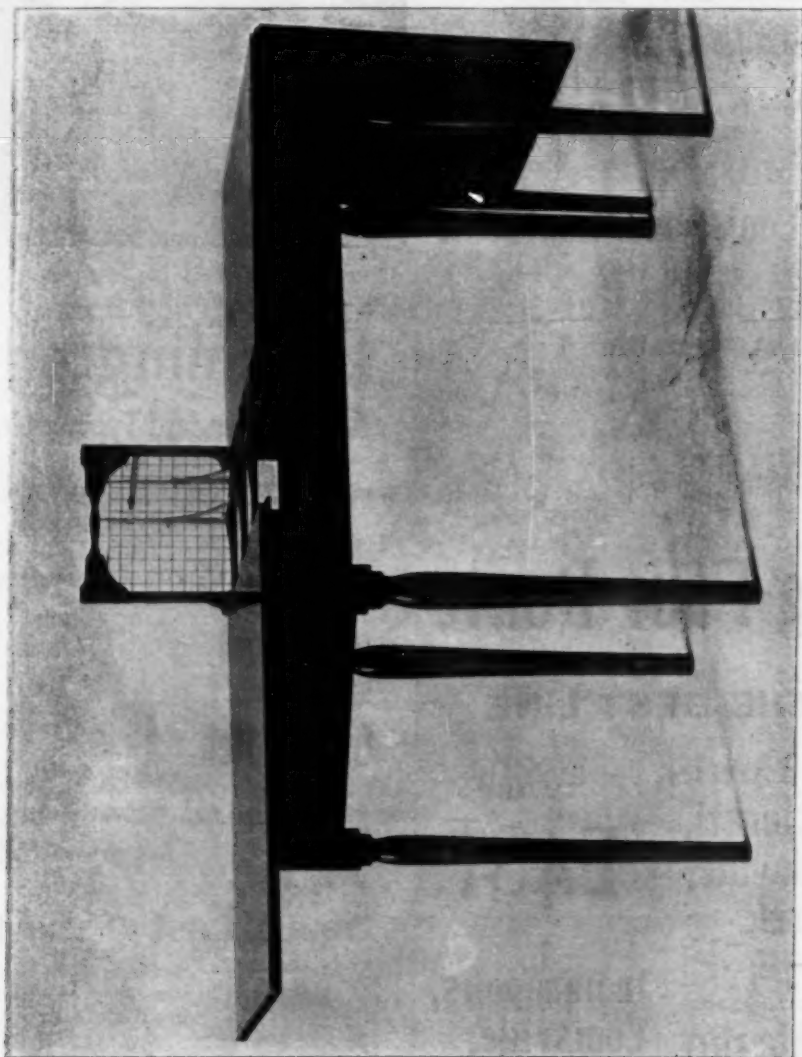


# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

## The Rochester Fluorometer Co.

225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

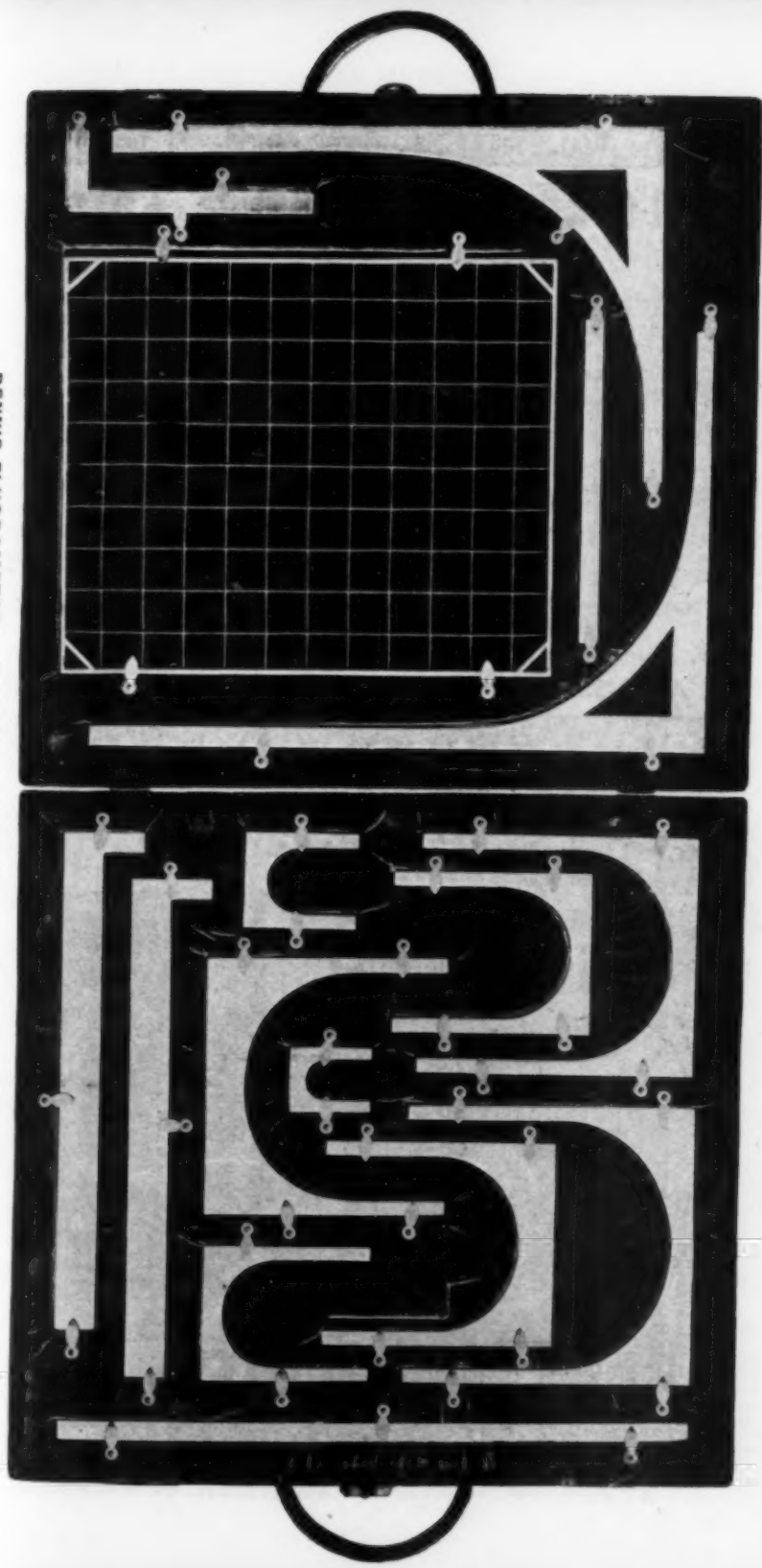
U.S.A.

Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

es ac-  
y the  
in the  
nsable

N. Y.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## THE Wagner Patent Mica Plate STATIC MACHINES

Are the Best in the World for X-Ray and  
Therapeutical Work.

They generate in all weather, and can be run at a very  
high rate of speed.

We manufacture a full line of Physicians' Electrical Sup-  
plies, embracing many new and valuable improvements.

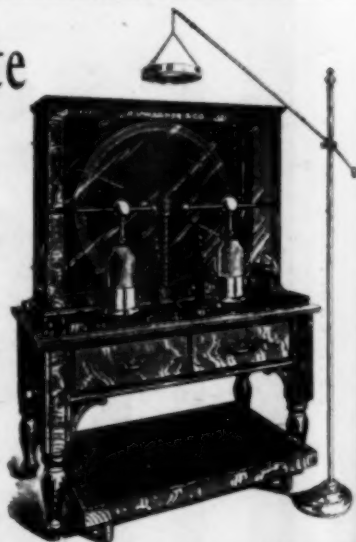
Write for Catalogue.

**R. V. WAGNER & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO  
ELECTRO MEDICAL SUPPLY CO.

**52 State Street, - - Chicago.**

When writing, mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## TRADE MARK REGISTERED. BARLEY CRYSTALS

New Diuretic, Alleviating Tonic Cereal. Endorsed  
by physicians in cases of weak and irritable Digestive  
Organs, and Kidney troubles. Emollient, attractive,  
palatable. Unsurpassed in the whole range of cereals.

PAMPHLET AND COUPON SAMPLE FREE.

Unrivalled in America and Europe. Ask Dealers, or  
Write to Farwell & Rhines, Watertown, N. Y., U.S.A.

## (Trade Mark Registered.) GLUTEN FLOUR

For Dyspepsia, Constipation, Diabetes and Obesity.

Unlike all other Flours, because it contains no bran  
and little starch—wholesome, acidless and flatulence.  
Nutritious and palatable in the best degree. Un-  
rivalled in America and Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.

Write to FARWELL & RHINES, Watertown, N. Y.



**H**ydroleine is a pancreatized Emulsion of pure Cod Liver Oil obtained from fresh livers. Pulmonary complaints, Scrofula, Rickets, Marasmus and kindred diseases are greatly modified by its use. Valuable in convalescence of Typhoid Fever, Pneumonia and Cholera Infantum. **Hydroleine** is pre-digested, therefore easily assimilated. Disagreeable eructations seldom occur from **Hydroleine**. It is palatable and well borne by weak stomachs. Creosote and all tonic remedies are compatible with **Hydroleine**. Has received the endorsement of 98% of New York and Brooklyn Hospitals. Literature sent to physicians on application. Sold by Druggists.

Manufactured by The Charles N. Crittenton Co., Laboratory, No. 115 & 117 Fulton Street, New York.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

IN OVARIAN CONGESTION, HYSTERALGIA, DYSMENORRŒA ETC.  
 "Crush—Take with Water or Whisky."



**ANTIKAMNIA AND CODEINE TABLETS.**  
 (43½gr Antikamnia, 1½gr. Sulph. Codeine.)  
 IN LARYNGEAL NEUROSES, BRONCHIAL AFFECTIONS,  
 PHTHISICAL COUGH AND GRIPPEAL CONDITIONS.  
 "Set Slowly dissolve Tablet upon the tongue." 100's

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# LISTERINE.

## THE STANDARD ANTISEPTIC.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is sufficiently powerful to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE has ever proven a thoroughly trustworthy antiseptic dressing for operative or accidental wounds.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic, or antiseptic agent, and is an effective remedy in the treatment of catarrhal conditions of every locality.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE employed in the sick room by means of a spray, or saturated cloths hung about, is actively ozonifying and rapidly oxidizing in its effects upon organic matter afloat in the atmosphere.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

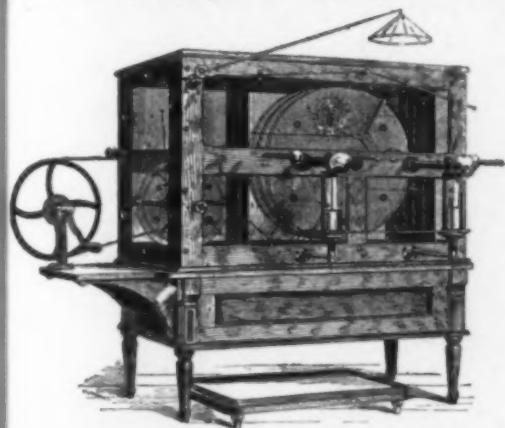
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,**

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequaled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...  
**The Latest Design,**  
and is the  
**Best Practice.**

...It is...  
**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,**  
**Fine Finish, Small in Size and**  
**Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**  
**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**  
**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**  
**Any Kind of Current.**  
**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
Pittsburg, East End, Pa.

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

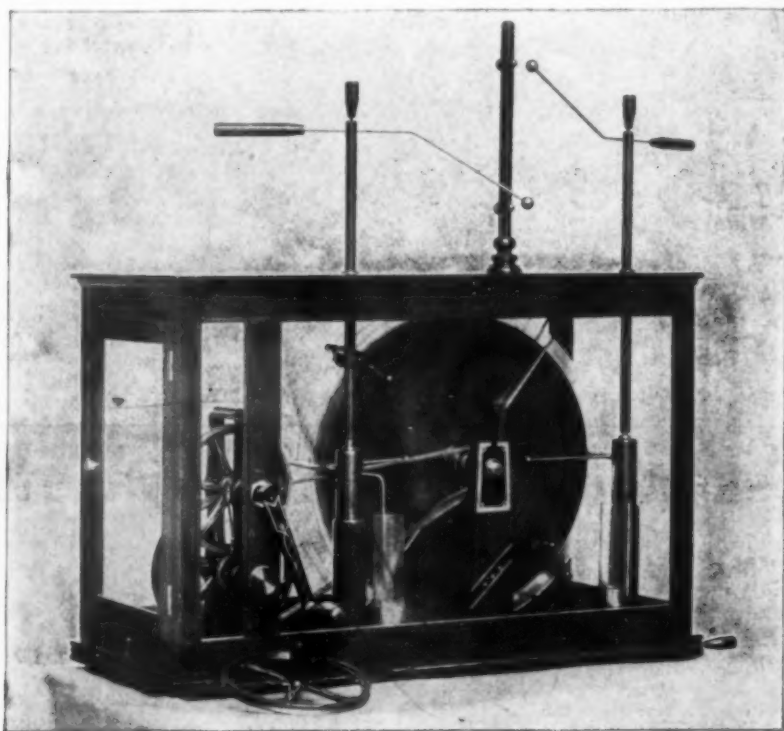
517 Olive Street,  
WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.



When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes, can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—*From The American X-Ray Journal.*



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for X-Ray and Electro-therapeutic work.

### L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

BOSTON.

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 percent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d. Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s. Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons. Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

Specially Made

..for..

X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## CARBUTT X-Ray Plates and Films 2 Years in PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

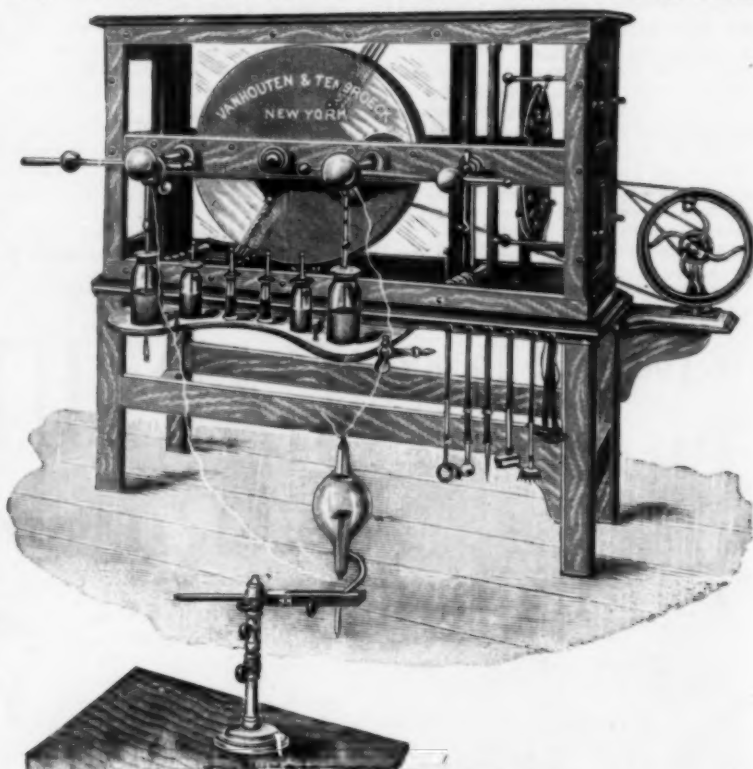
Lock Box 604.

**F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 16, 1898

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 4 feet. My friend Dr. . . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confessed that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# 1tz PREMIUM OFFER.

## S. B E S T I N T H E W O R L D

### The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL the following named Books, prepaid:

- "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Monell. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents." Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$8.00.
- "The X-Rays." Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Epitome of the History of Medicine." Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$3.00.
- "Practical Radiograph." Ward & Isenthal. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "A, B, C, of the X-Rays." Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible." Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode." \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.00.
- "Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion." Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear." Scheppegegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.50.
- "The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work." David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.
- "Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery." MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics." Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada



# The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor.

FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.

A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value. Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.

Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, - 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly, Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

### Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

### Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine <sup>AND</sup> Science.

**The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.**

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., - - - Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

*Associate Editors:*

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

**With Eighteen Departments, Representing More than Thirty-six Contributors.**

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of Rush Medical College.

Published monthly.

Unusually interesting.

Should be on your reading table.

Contents comprise rare case reports,

Lectures and articles in

Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE**,

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

# The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

**Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.**

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now*  
to the **Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,**

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M. D., { EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M. D., }

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M. D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

# The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

# National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

*Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.*

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly.

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the  
French-speaking Doctors of Canada.  
Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,  
With Special Emphasis on

**Physiological Therapeutics,**  
INCLUDING

**HAEMATHERAPY, or  
Auxiliary Blood Supply**

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in  
**Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,**  
By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of  
the Ages, is that where we can not Produce  
Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor,  
\$1 a year.] 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.

# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

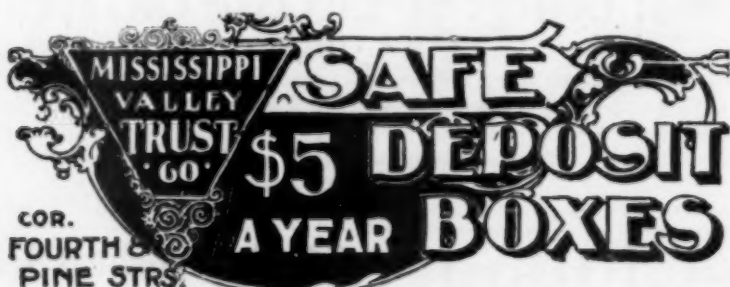
High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

ADVERTISED ONLY TO THE PROFESSION.

STANDARD (TRADE MARK—REGISTERED.) RELIABLE

# IMPERIAL GRANUM FOOD

THE GREAT



FOR INVALIDS FOR CHILDREN.

HAS won the approval of physicians because its merits have been proved by years of clinical success—often in cases when life seemed depending on its retention. Therefore, while a very large majority of the medical profession are acquainted with its great value, and know from experience that no other food fills so satisfactorily such a wide range of usefulness, still no article of exceptional merit can be favorably received and recommended by physicians without being closely followed by imitations and competition, and the IMPERIAL GRANUM is not an exception.

It has justly acquired the enviable reputation of being

... AN • UNRIVALLED • NUTRIMENT • FOR ...

INVALIDS • AND • CONVALESCENTS • AND • FOR  
Nursing Mothers, Infants and Children.

It contains no malt, no cane-sugar, no glucose, but is an absolutely pure food, most carefully and conscientiously prepared from the finest growths of wheat, and contains the largest possible quantity of nourishment, requiring the least possible labor for its digestion, and although in extreme cases it is prepared with water only, it is generally used in combination with milk, and no matter what physician's preference may be as to the form in which milk is to be used—as varying conditions may indicate—the perfect coadjuvancy of IMPERIAL GRANUM can always be depended on.

Literature and SAMPLES for clinical test, supplied ONLY to PHYSICIANS and trained nurses.  
Sent FREE, charges prepaid, on request. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN CARLE & SONS, 153 Water Street, NEW YORK CITY.  
SOLD BY DRUGGISTS generally.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## THE "AIR LINE."

# Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

## St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....	7 52 A. M.	8 15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville....	5 45 P. M.	7 00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway,

Union Station.

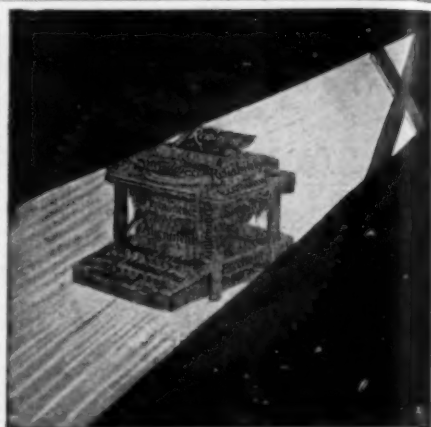
R. A. CAMPBELL,

R. M. ALLEN,

Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,

Houser Building, St. Louis.



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

# Remington

Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8, (Wide Carriage.)

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,  
327 Broadway, New York.

# Big Four Route

## THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

# EAST.

# Chicago

TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

E. O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

Trans-Mississippi  
AND  
International  
Exposition,  
Omaha, Neb.

JUNE 1st TO  
NOVEMBER 1st,  
1898,

BEST REACHED  
FROM THE

## South, East and West

BY THE



In Elegant Equipment,  
consisting of Reclin-  
ing Chair Cars (seats  
free of extra charge),  
Pullman Buffet Sleep-  
ing Cars and comfort-  
able high-back seat  
coaches.

Greatly Reduced Rates from all Points on the Line.  
DOUBLE DAILY SERVICE.

See Agent for tickets, time tables and  
further information.

C. G. WARNER, W. B. DODDRIDGE, H. C. TOWNSEND,  
Vice-President, Gen'l Manager, Gen'l Pass'r & Tkt. Agt.  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.

## Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe, like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

## Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

## Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

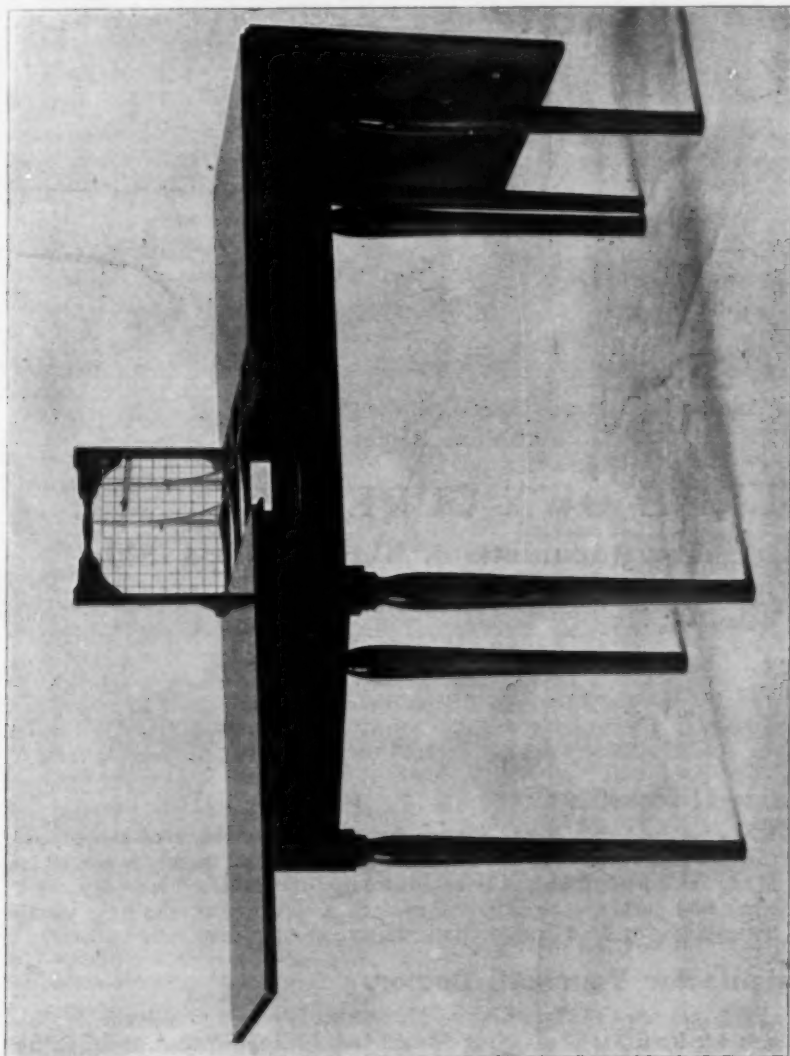
When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.



# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

The Rochester Fluorometer Co. 225 Cutler Bldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,**

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

**225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

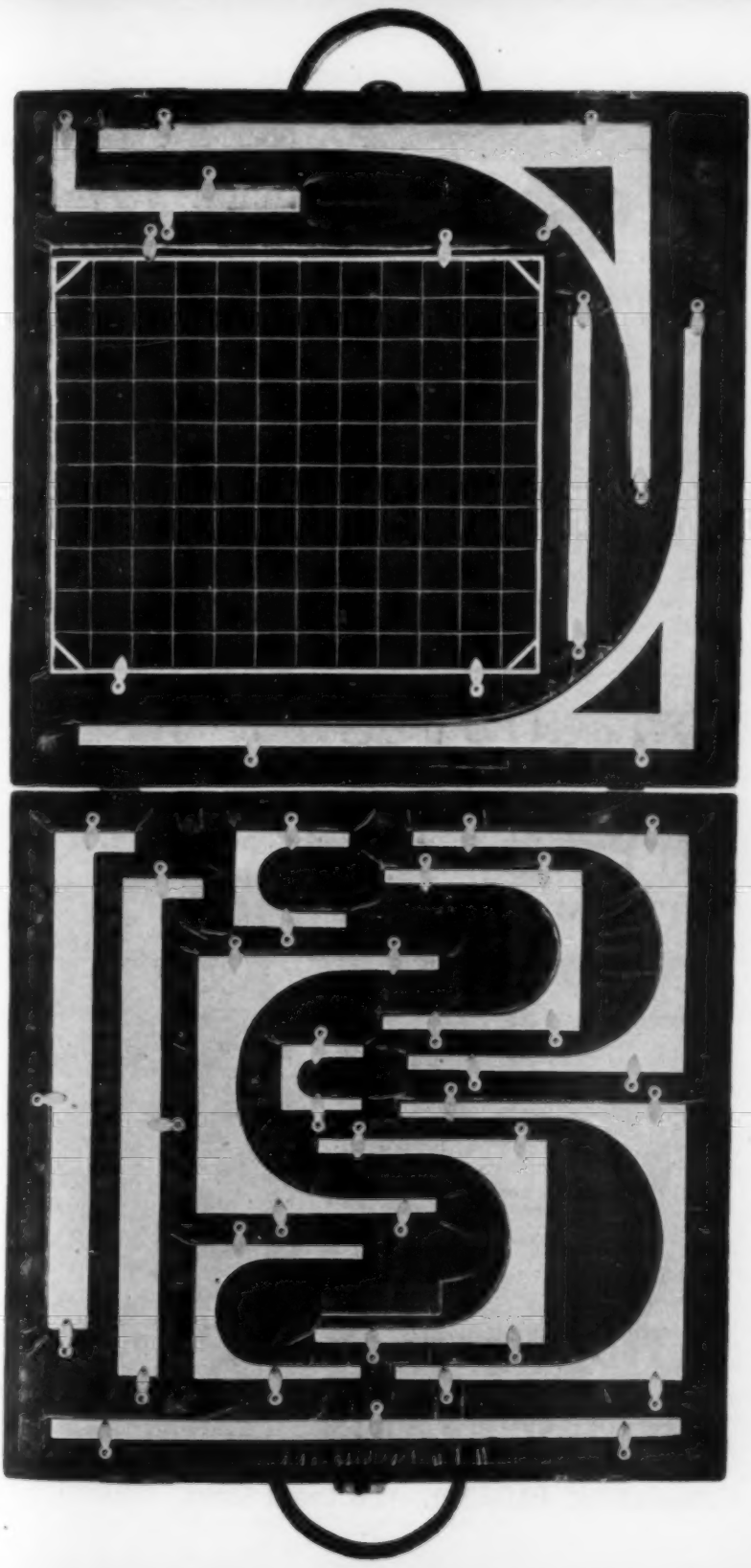
U.S.A.

Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

by the  
in the  
class

N. Y.

DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1907. VELVET LINED CASE.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## Wagner Patent Mica Plate STATIC MACHINES

Are the Best in the World for X-Ray and  
Therapeutical Work.

They generate in all weather, and can be run at a very  
high rate of speed.

We manufacture a full line of Physicians' Electrical Sup-  
plies, embracing many new and valuable improvements.

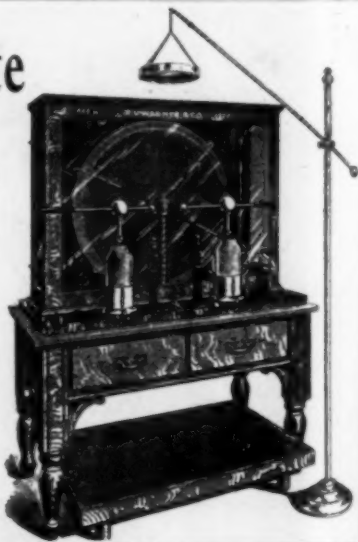
Write for Catalogue.

**R. V. WAGNER & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO  
ELECTRO MEDICAL SUPPLY CO.

**52 State Street, - - Chicago.**

When writing, mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the  
testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Par-  
liament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

**The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

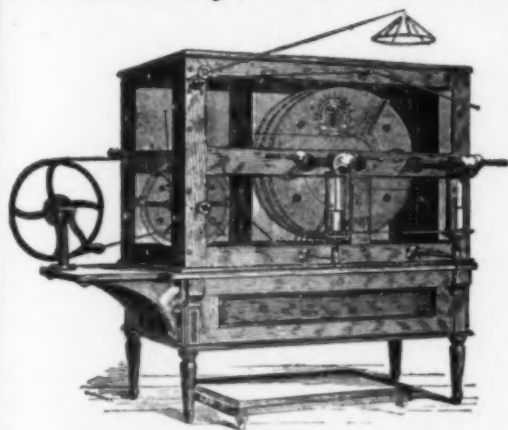
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...

**The Latest Design,  
and is the  
Best Practice.**

...It is...

Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,  
Fine Finish, Small in Size and  
Portable.

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**

**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**

**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**

**Any Kind of Current.**

**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,  
Pittsburg, East End, Pa.**

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

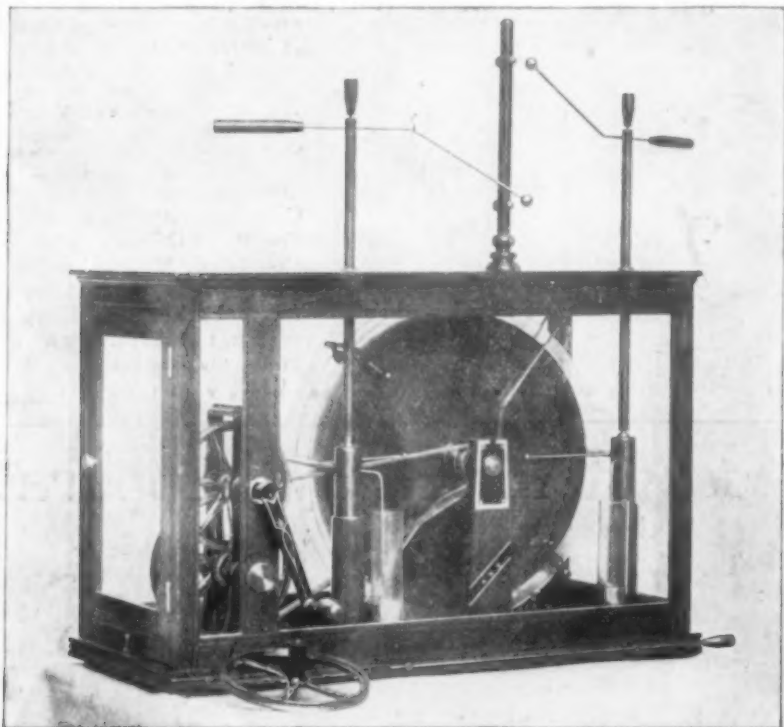
517 Olive Street,  
WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.



When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY, BOSTON.

"The editor of this journal would like Brother Emmons to know that perfectly efficient x-ray apparatus, practical for all medical and surgical purposes can be had without the use of city electric currents, dynamos, storage batteries, or cells dry or fluid. X-ray apparatus is now constructed so that it can be used thirty-five miles from a railroad and at the cross road with proficiency, and he who will can become practically learned as those in the 'busy marts'."—From *The American X-Ray Journal*.



L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS COMPANY'S 8-PLATE INFLUENCE MACHINE, NO. 821-8.

## STATIC MACHINES

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

Can be operated by hand or motor power. Have special attachments for easy manipulation of tubes. Current can be reversed and Leyden jars connected or disconnected while the machine is in operation. Will work in all kinds of weather.

Used in every state and territory for **X-Ray** and **Electro-therapeutic** work.

**L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.**

14 ASHBURTON PLACE

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

**BOSTON.**

# SVAPNIA

## or PURIFIED OPIUM

### For Physicians' use only.

Contains the Anodyne and Soporific Alkaloids, Codeia, Narceia, and Morphia. Excludes the Poisonous and Convulsive Alkaloids, Thebaine, Narcotine and Papaverine.

**Svapnia** has been in steadily increasing use for over twenty years and whenever used has given great satisfaction.

To Physicians of repute, not already acquainted with its merits, samples will be mailed on application.

**Svapnia** is made to conform to a uniform standard of Opium of Ten per cent. Morphia strength.

JOHN FARR, Manufacturing Chemist, New York.

Charles N. Crittenton Co., General Agents,

115 FULTON STREET,

NEW YORK.

To whom all orders for samples must be addressed.

**SVAPNIA IS FOR SALE BY DRUGGISTS GENERALLY.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

THE ANTIKAMNIA  
CHEMICAL CO.  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



SEND PROFESSIONAL CARD FOR SAMPLES.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



Always the same. A standard of antiseptic worth.

# Listerine.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic or antiseptic agent.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

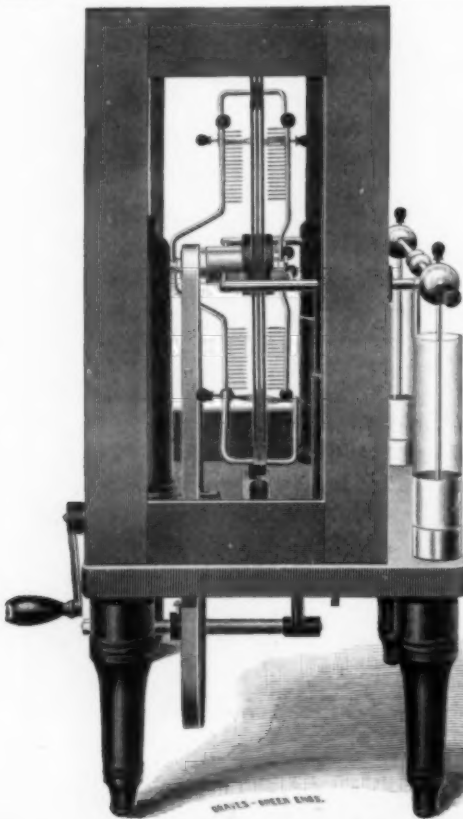
LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., St. Louis.**



**Static  
Machines**

For All Purposes.

**Crookes  
Tubes.**

**X-Ray  
Apparatus.**

Send for Catalogue No. 25.

**Swett & Lewis Co.**

11 Bromfield Street,

**BOSTON, - - MASS.**

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25)

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75)

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d. Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s. Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. **313 High Holborn, London, England.**

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

and

## Films

# 2

## Years

in

## PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER

## X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

## Specially Made

...for...

## X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

# DOCTOR,

## Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

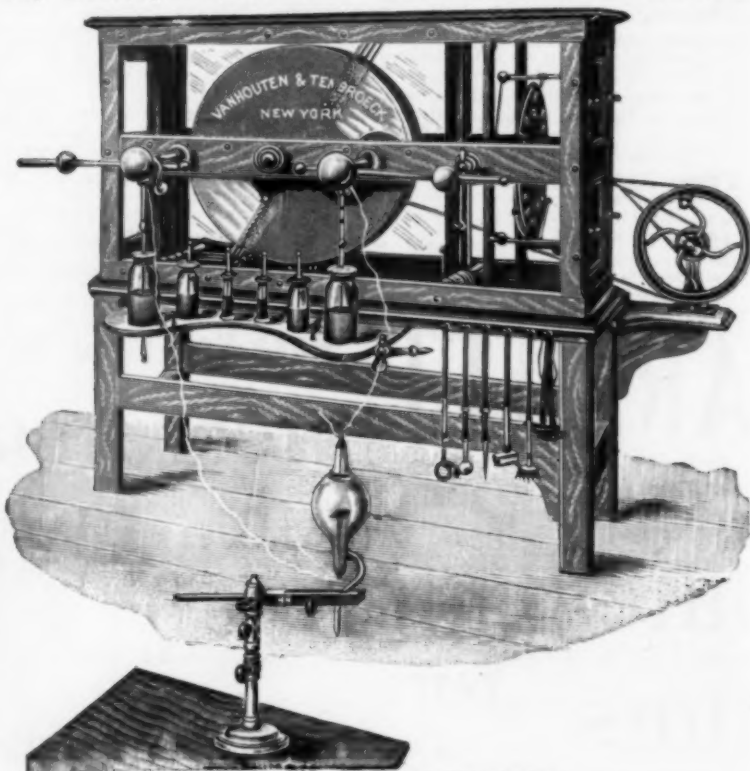
Lock Box 604.

**F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST. LOUIS, MO., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 25 feet. My friend Dr. . . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confessed that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue  
NEW YORK.

Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# PREMIUM OFFER.

## The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL the following named Books, prepaid:

- "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Monell. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents." Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$8.00.
- "The X-Rays." Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Epitome of the History of Medicine." Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$3.00.
- "Practical Radiograph." Ward & Isenthal. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal \$1.50.
- "A, B, C, of the X-Rays." Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible." Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode." \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.00.
- "Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion." Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear." Scheppegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.50.
- "The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work." David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.
- "Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery." MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics." Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor. FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.  
A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.  
Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.  
Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.  
THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., - - CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.  
It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.  
A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, - 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly, Subscription, \$3.00.  
*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*  
J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

### Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

### Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine <sup>AND</sup> Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., - - Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

With Eighteen Departments, Representing More than Thirty-six Contributors.

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports, Lectures and articles in Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.



## X-RAY PICTURES FOR PHYSICIANS' OFFICES.

**W**E have arranged to supply Skiagraphs of any portion of the anatomy at cost, ranging from **40 cents** for the wrist and hand to **\$1.50** for the shoulders and pelvis. Pathological and anatomical skiagraphs of injected vessels are furnished at a cost of **50 cents to \$2.00**. These are all actual reproductions of the original, and are most artistically finished. None better in the world. State in letter just what you want, and we will give you prices.

To subscribers, new or renewals, we furnish any of the skiagraphs at half price. Subscription money to accompany the money for the order. Address

THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis, Mo.

### The Ripe, Racy and Rapid

## Medical and Surgical Monitor

Desires your name as subscriber and contributor.

**YOU NEED IT.**

No. 24½ Kentucky Avenue, - - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address now will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

## Subscribe Now to the Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D., EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M.D.,

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

## The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.

Correspondence solicited.

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y. 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block.



# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

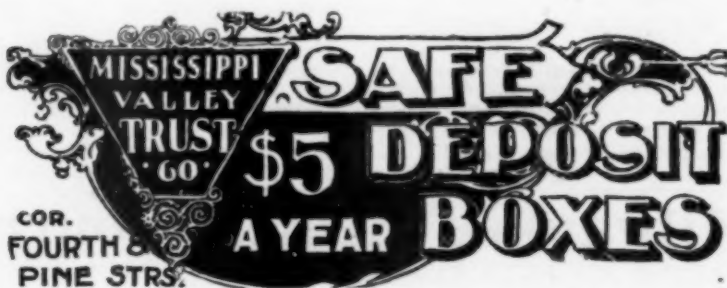
High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

### A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.

(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.

(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.

(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.

(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

## THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE BY ELECTRIC CURRENTS.

A handbook of plain instructions for the general practitioner. by S. H. Monell, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Published by William Beverly Harrison,  
3 and 5 West 18th Street, New  
York. 1088 pages.

Another extremely valuable work on electro-therapeutics has been launched by the same author as the recent publication, "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses," which has attracted world-wide reputation thus early for its clearness of description, and usefulness to the general practitioner.

It would be impossible for us to specialize the headings of the 70 chapters in this volume in the space allotted for this review, therefore it must suffice to state that every known modern employment for faradic, galvanic and static electricity and their therapeutic indications are detailed in this volume with conciseness of language and minute directness of application, so that the general practitioner may read and understand.

Probably no book on electro-therapeutics, and we say it conservatively, has ever equaled this volume for value to those of the profession who would use electricity as a therapeutic agent, and he who does not use it at this age is certainly not up to the times in his profession.

We therefore heartily recommend this volume to our readers, believing that they will not be disappointed in adding it to their libraries.—*Medical Times and Register*, Phila., Pa., January, 1898.

Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses. \$6.00  
Treatment of Disease by Electric Currents. 7.50

When writing mention the American X-Ray Journal.

## THE JOURNAL

—OF—

## Applied Microscopy. Illustrated.

MONTHLY.

Subscription, \$1 per year. Foreign, \$1.25.

The Journal deals only with the practical side of microscopical technique and apparatus. It contains a large amount of original matter from the best writers in all the fields in which the microscope is used. Reviews, abstracts and notices of foreign literature put the reader in touch with the whole field of foreign and domestic work. While the most advanced methods are recorded, there are series of articles specially for beginners.

Sample copies mailed free.

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.,  
Rochester, N. Y.

## "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in

Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation,

With Special Emphasis on

Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

HAEMATHERAPY, or

Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in

Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.,

By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of the Ages, is that where we can not Produce Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor,

\$1 a year.] 466 West 151st St., New York.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.

### The Eclectic Medical Journal

ESTABLISHED 1830

Vol. LVIII. APRIL, 1898. No. 4.

JAMES E. SCUDDER, M. D.  
Resident Physician, St. Louis.  
Authorized by the Faculty of the Eclectic Medical Institute.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
ESTABLISHED 1830.

The Oldest and Ablest Journal of  
Eclectic Medicine. Subscription Price,  
\$2.00 per Annum in Advance.

Send for Sample Copy or complete Price  
List of Eclectic Books.

**THE SCUDDER BROS. CO.,**  
1009 Plum St. Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
PUBLISHED BY THE SCUDDER BROTHERS CO.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

## DIABETES FLOUR

The result of years of endeavor to produce a palatable  
Bread Flour which can be safely offered to the Diabetic.  
The testimony to its value both from this country and  
abroad is remarkable and convincing.

Unrivalled in America or Europe.

**PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.**

Write to Farwell & Binney, Watertown, N. Y. U.S.A.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

## BARLEY CRYSTALS

New Diuretic, Renovating Tonic Cereal. Endorsed  
by physicians in cases of weak and irritable Digestive  
Organs, and Kidney troubles. Emollient, attractive,  
palatable. Unsurpassed in the whole range of cereals.

PAMPHLET AND COOKING SAMPLE FREE.

Unrivalled in America or Europe. Ask Dealers, or  
Write to Farwell & Binney, Watertown, N. Y. U.S.A.

## THE "AIR LINE."

# Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

## St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

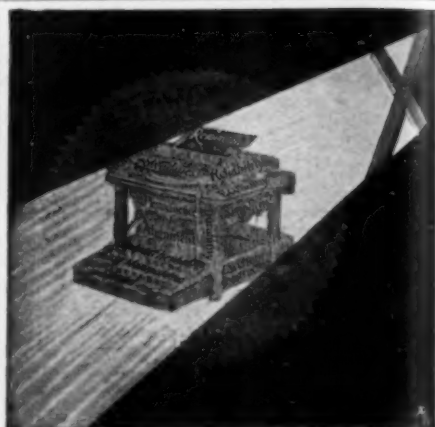
### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....	7:52 A. M.	8:15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville.....	5:45 P. M.	7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway. Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL,	R. M. ALLEN,
Gen'l Pass'r Agent.	Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent.
Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.	



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

# Remington

Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8, (Wide Carriage.)

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,  
327 Broadway, New York.

# Big Four Route

## THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE

# EAST.

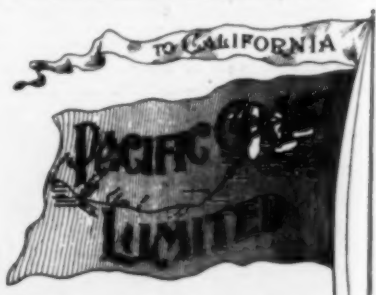
Chicago  
TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.



VIA THE.....

## IRON MOUNTAIN ROUTE, Texas and Pacific and Southern Pacific Railways.

A New and Palatial Vestibuled Train, without an equal,  
put in service for the first time this season.  
Leaves St. Louis every Tuesday and Saturday, 10:30 p.m.  
for Los Angeles and San Francisco.

EQUIPMENT CONSISTS OF  
Composite Car—Containing Reading, Writing and Smoking  
Room, Buffet, Barber Shop and Bath Room.  
Compartment Car—Containing Seven Private Compart-  
ments and Double Drawing-Rooms.  
Sleeping Cars—Containing Twelve Sections, State Rooms  
and Drawing-Rooms.  
Dining Car—In which all Meals are served A LA CARTE.  
Heated with Steam. Lighted with Pintsch Gas.

### A SUMMER ROUTE FOR WINTER TRAVEL.

No High Altitudes. No Snow Blockades.  
Only three days to or from California.

Entire train runs through without change.  
Write for particulars.

H. C. TOWNSEND, Gen'l P. & T. Agent, St. Louis, Mo.  
E. P. T. RNER, G. P. & T. Agent, Dallas, Tex.  
T. P. GOODMAN, G. P. & T. Agent, San Francisco, Cal.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe, like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

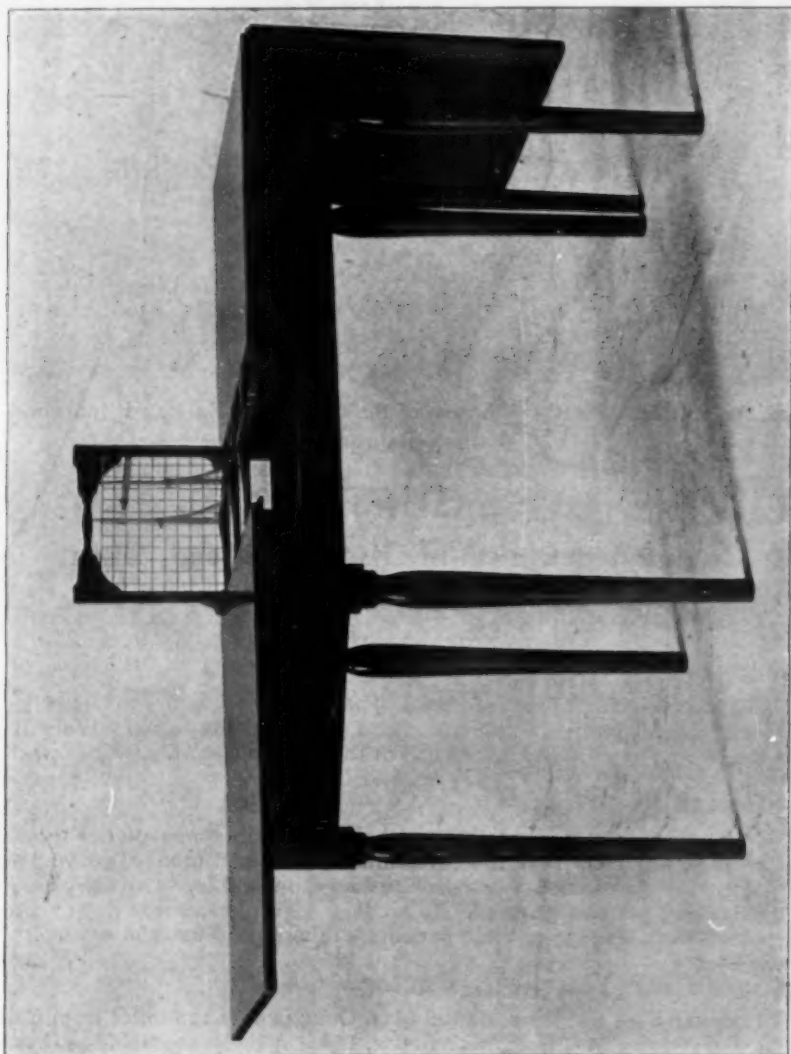
**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**  
**Indiana Mineral Springs, Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Rochester Fluorometer Co.** 225 Cutler B'ldg.,  
Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.



Dennis Fluorometer Observation and Operating Table.

THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortions of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. Send for Catalogue.

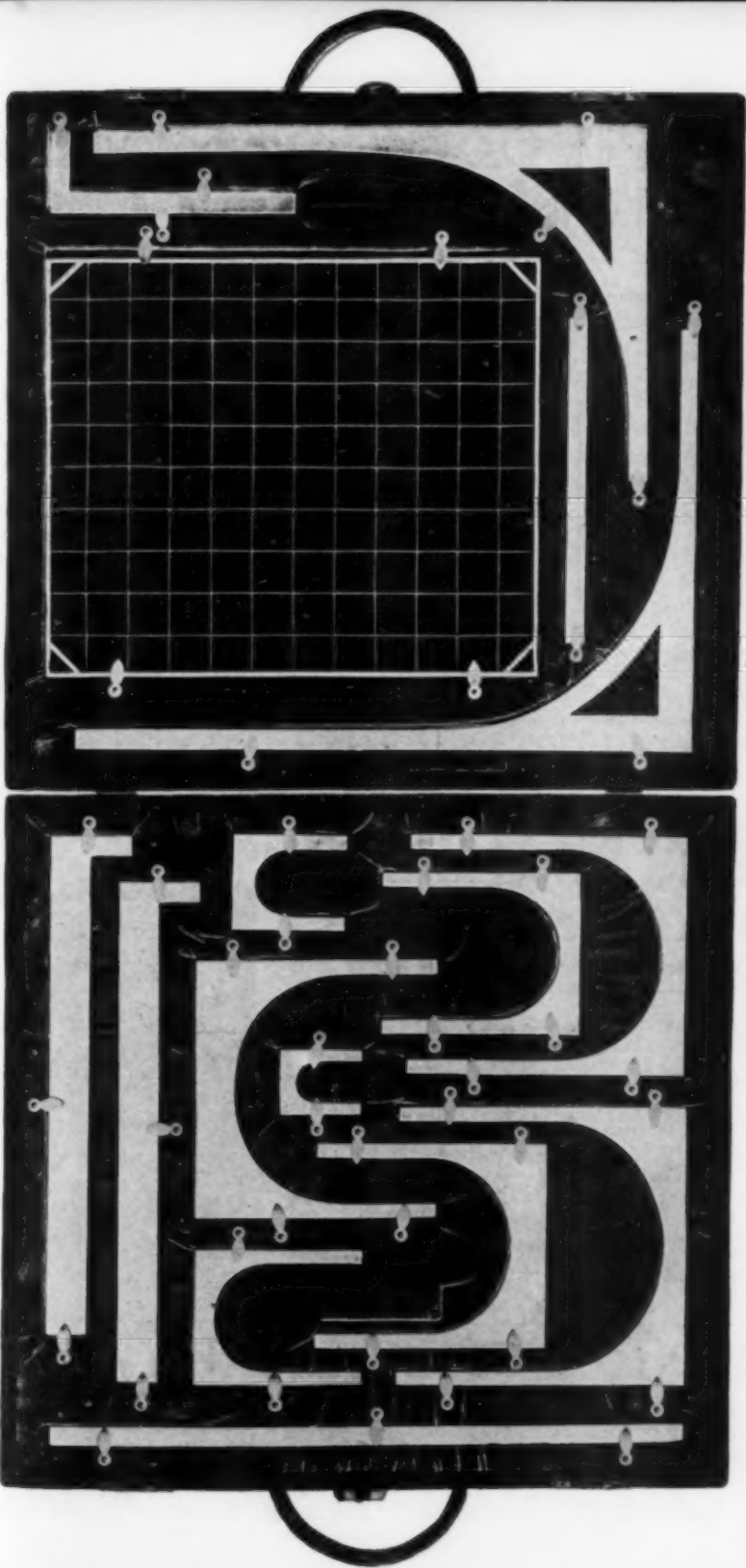
## THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO.,

Competent and Reliable Agents Wanted.

225 Cutler Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.





DENNIS FLUOROMETER. Patented April 27, 1897. VELVET LINED CASE.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.

.....THE.....

## Wagner Patent Mica Plate STATIC MACHINES

Are the Best in the World for X-Ray and  
Therapeutical Work.

They generate in all weather, and can be run at a very  
high rate of speed.

We manufacture a full line of Physicians' Electrical Sup-  
plies, embracing many new and valuable improvements.

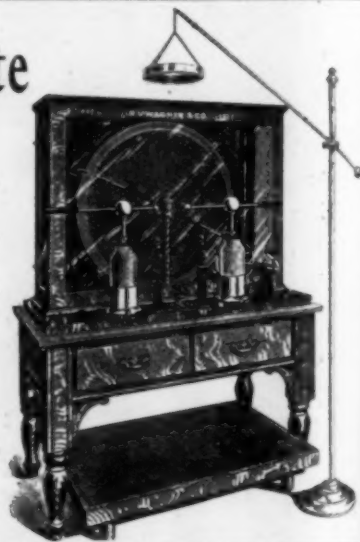
Write for Catalogue.

**R. V. WAGNER & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO  
ELECTRO MEDICAL SUPPLY CO.

**52 State Street, - - Chicago.**

When writing, mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the  
testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Par-  
liament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

**The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

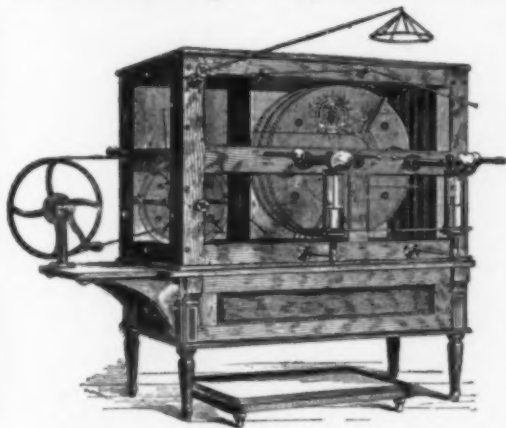
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,**

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Fessenden X-Ray Apparatus

...is of...  
**The Latest Design,**  
and is the  
**Best Practice.**

...It is...  
**Durable, Rapid, Safe, Simple, Sure,**  
**Fine Finish, Small in Size and**  
**Portable.**

**ANY SPARK LENGTH.**  
**A Machine—Not a Delicate Instrument.**  
**We Never Had a Coil Burn Out.**  
**Any Kind of Current.**  
**Most Rapid Work Known. Pelvis in Five Minutes.**

**FESSENDEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
Pittsburg, East End, Pa.

**A. S. ALOE CO.**

517 Olive Street,  
**WESTERN SELLING AGENTS.**



When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# FOR X-RAY WORK



## New Static Machines.

The most popular form for X-Ray work. They are inexpensive and unique. Operated by hand or electric power. Speed two thousand revolutions and over per minute. Revolving plates 17 inches diameter. Stationary plates 19 inches diameter. Four and eight plate models.

## High Frequency Coils.

Strongest generator for X-Ray work. Adapted to 52 or 104 volt alternating current; or 110 volt direct current. Easy to manipulate and safe. This coil has stood the rigid test of three years without burning out or breaking down.

## Crookes Tubes.

New designs, the best on the market. High power and long life.

## New Potassium Fluoroscope.

This Fluoroscope has stood the test of the past year without deterioration. Far superior to Tungstate of Calcium. Clear definition, strong light.

---

SEND FOR CATALOGS.

# L.E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.

16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON.

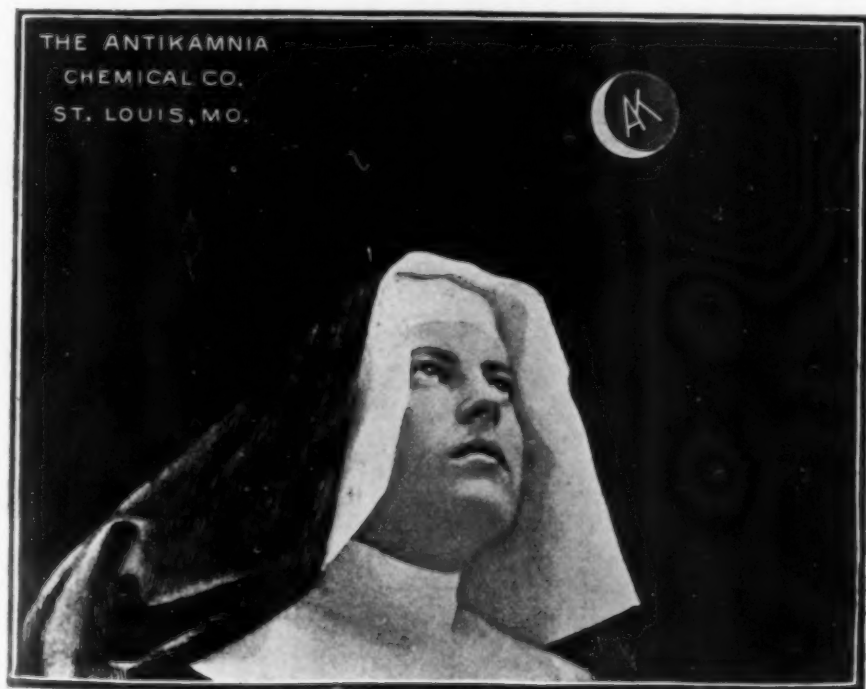
Oldest Manufacturers of X-Ray Goods.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

**Hydroleine** is a pancreatized Emulsion of pure Cod Liver Oil obtained from fresh livers. Pulmonary complaints, Scrofula, Rickets, Marasmus and kindred diseases are greatly modified by its use. Valuable in convalescence of Typhoid Fever, Pneumonia and Cholera Infantum. **Hydroleine** is pre-digested, therefore easily assimilated. Disagreeable eructations seldom occur from **Hydroleine**. It is palatable and well borne by weak stomachs. Creosote and all tonic remedies are compatible with **Hydroleine**. Has received the endorsement of 98% of New York and Brooklyn Hospitals. Literature sent to physicians on application. Sold by Druggists.

Manufactured by The Charles N. Crittenton Co., Laboratory, No. 115 & 117 Fulton Street, New York.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



SEND PROFESSIONAL CARD FOR SAMPLES

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Always the same.

A standard of antiseptic worth.

# Listerine.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynaecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic or antiseptic agent.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

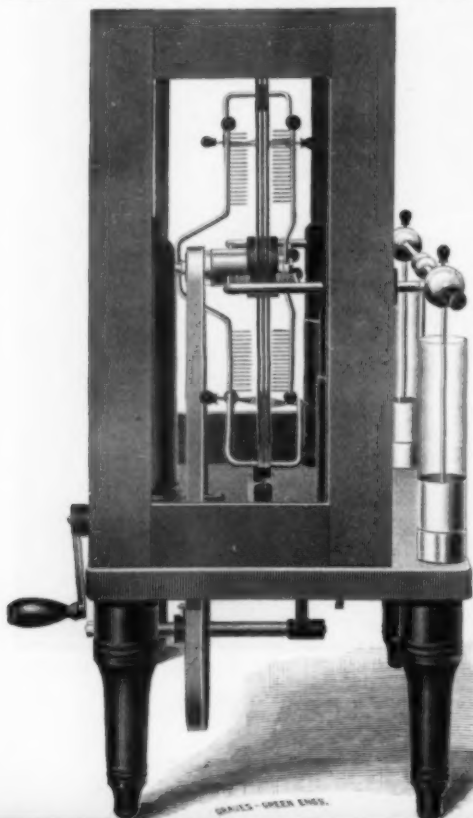
LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., St. Louis.**



**Static  
Machines**  
For All Purposes.

**Crookes  
Tubes.**

**X-Ray  
Apparatus.**

Send for Catalogue No. 25.

**Swett & Lewis Co.**

11 Bromfield Street,  
BOSTON, - - MASS.

# THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL.

Devoted to Practical X-Ray Work and Allied  
Arts and Sciences.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING COMPANY.

HEBER ROBARTS, M.D., M.E., EDITOR.

New York City Business Office, 100 William Street, Room 205. PROF. T. L. BROPHY, Representative.

Chicago Business Office, 87-89 Washington Street, Room 513. DR. FRED W. SPINK, Representative.

London, England, Business Office, Earl's Court, S. W. J. W. BARBOUR, M.B., Representative.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES—IN ADVANCE.

United States, Canada and Mexico.....\$1 00	Foreign Countries.....\$2 00
Single copies.....15	Single copies.....20

Editorial matter should be addressed to Dr. Heber Robarts, Editor, 310 Chemical Building, St. Louis.

All business matter should be addressed to The American X-Ray Publishing Co., same address.

Contributors of original articles and other matter relative to X-Radiance, of interest to the medical profession, are solicited from all parts of the world. Contributors will be furnished a liberal number of extra copies of the JOURNAL containing their article. Reprints furnished by request.

Translation of articles written in German, French and Spanish is made by Frank Ring, A.M., M.D., 611 Chemical Building, St. Louis.

Entered at the postoffice at St. Louis, Mo., as second-class matter.

**VOL. 4. ST. LOUIS, FEBRUARY, 1899. NO. 2.**

## CONTENTS VOL. 4 No. 1.

Roentgen Light.

By Dr. William Rollins.

*Wave Lengths. Velocity. Radiant Area. Form of Tube. Residual Gas. Cathode Distance. Generators.*

Roentgen Ray Dermatitis.

Elihu Thompson.

Skiaigraphy in Gun Shot Wounds.

Dr. Geo. F. Shears.

Pressure in the Interior of Vacuum Tubes.

French Academy Notes.

X-Ray in Forensic Medicine.

Frank Ward Ross, A.M., M.D.

Translations by Frank Ring, A.M., M.D.

Radiography of Fetal Lungs.

London Items.

J. M. Barbour, M.B., Correspondent.

Phonendoscope and X-Rays Compared.

## CONTENTS VOL. 4 No. 2.

Ne Frontis Crede.

J. Rudis Jicinski, A.M., M.D.

Practical Radiography.

Prof. W. O. Horner.

Cases Illustrating the Value of the X-Ray in the Treatment of Fractures of Long Bones With Displacement.

A. R. Shands, M.D.

Recovery of Roentgen Ray Tubes.

London Items.

J. M. Barbour, M.B., Correspondent.

Fluorescent Screens for X-Ray Work.

Value of X-Rays in Military Practice.

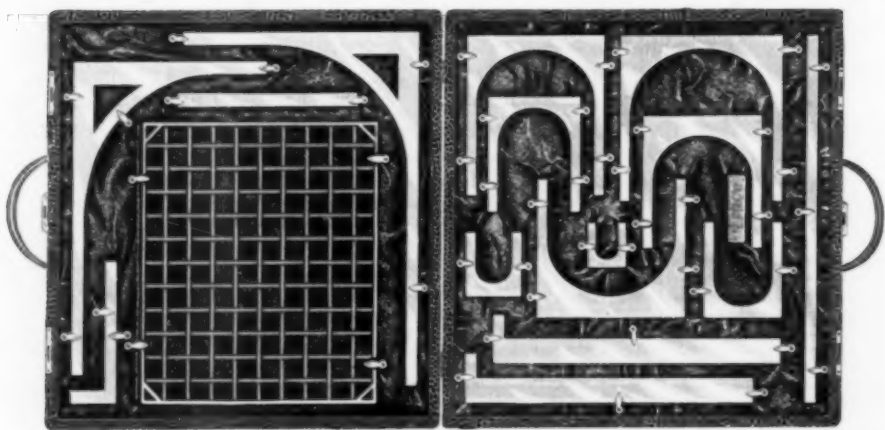


# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

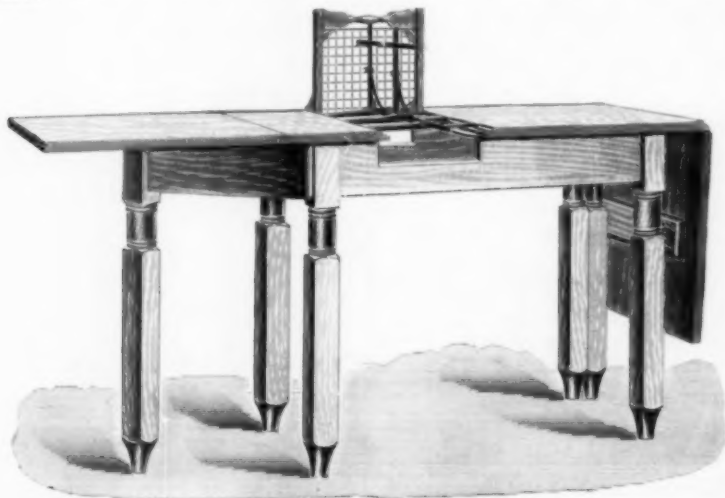
**The Rochester Fluorometer Co.,**

225 Cutler Building, Rochester, N. Y.



Patented April 27, 1897. Velvet Lined Case.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortion of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. It gives protection to the surgeon or physician in courts and equips him for expert testimony. Precise instruments and accurate methods produce precise results.



Observation and Operating Table.

For full particulars and information, write for illustrated catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO., 225 Cutler Bld'g, Rochester, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch spark.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "*Penetrator*," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept., is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "*Reliable*" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25)

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75)

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable combined Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The best bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s.; 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d. Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1-5s. Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the *Field*, as supplied to British Army Surgeons. Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments.

And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals.

Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

# 2

and  
**Films**  
in  
**PRACTICAL USE**

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GODSFRED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER

## X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

## Specially Made

..for..

## X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

# DOCTOR,

## Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

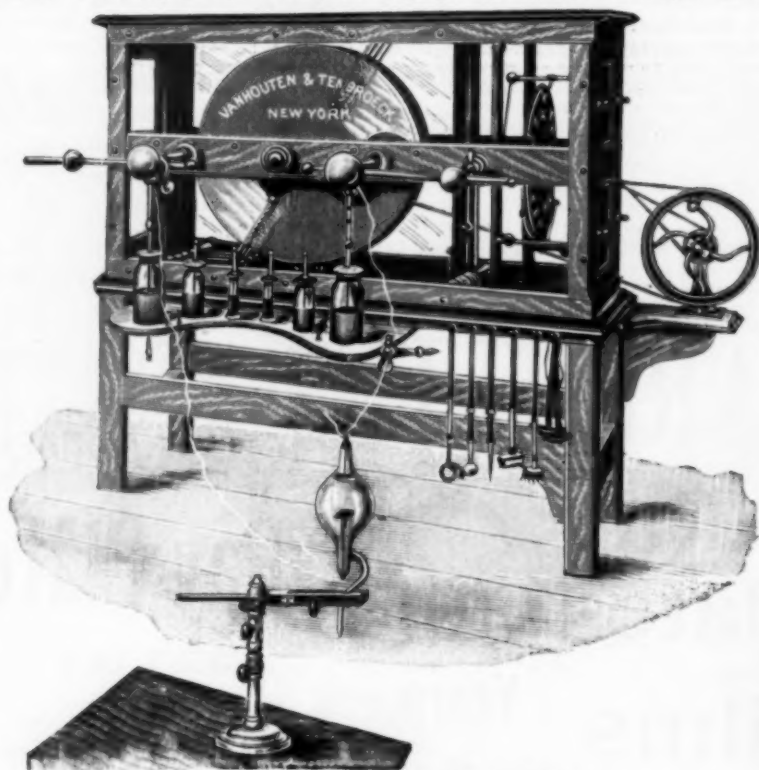
**Lock Box 604.**

**F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 25 feet. My friend Dr. . . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# PREMIUM OFFER.

## The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL the following named Books, prepaid:

- "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Monell. \$6.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$6.50.
- "The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents." Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$8.00.
- "The X-Rays." Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$1.50.
- "Epitome of the History of Medicine." Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$3.00.
- "Practical Radiograph." Ward & Isenthal. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$1.50.
- "A, B, C, of the X-Rays." Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$1.50.
- "The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible." Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$1.50.
- "Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode." \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$2.00.
- "Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion." Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$5.50.
- "Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear." Scheppegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$4.50.
- "The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work." David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$2.50.
- "Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery." MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$1.50.
- "Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics." Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal. \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## X-RAY PICTURES FOR PHYSICIANS' OFFICES.

**W**E have arranged to supply Skiagraphs of any portion of the anatomy at cost, ranging from **40 cents** for the wrist and hand to **\$1.50** for the shoulders or pelvis. Pathological and anatomical skiagraphs of injected vessels are furnished at a cost of **50 cents** to **\$2.00**. These are all actual reproductions of the original, and are most artistically finished. None better in the world. State in letter just what you want, and we will give you prices.

To subscribers, new or renewals, we furnish any of the skiagraphs at half price. Subscription money to accompany the money for the order. Address

THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis, Mo.

### THE "AIR LINE."

## Louisville, Evansville and St. Louis CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

## St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....7:52 A. M.    8:15 P. M.  
Arrive Louisville.....5:45 P. M.    7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

103 North Broadway.

Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL,

Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

R. M. ALLEN,

Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.

## Big Four Route

### THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,    TO THE  
Cincinnati,    EAST.  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

Chicago    Indianapolis,  
              Louisville,  
              Cincinnati,  
              and the Southeast.

O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

# Remington

Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8. (Wide Carriage.)

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT.  
327 Broadway, New York.

Finest  
Passenger  
Service

—IN—  
**TEXAS**



"No Trouble to Answer Questions."

Write for new **TEXAS** FREE.  
book on

E. P. TURNER, General Passenger and Ticket Agent.  
L. S. THORNE, Vice-President and General Manager.  
Dallas, Texas.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magna-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe, like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

**Indiana Mineral Springs,**

**Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.


The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.



**SAFE**  
**\$5 DEPOSIT**  
**A YEAR BOXES**

COR.  
 FOURTH &  
 PINE STS.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

**A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.**

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
 (Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
 (Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
 (Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
 (Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

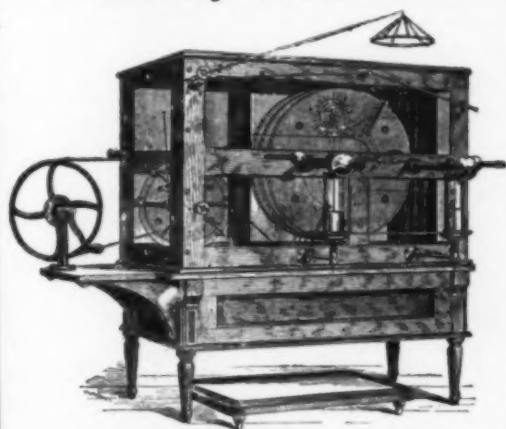
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,**

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

.....THE.....

## Wagner Patent Mica Plate STATIC MACHINES

Are the Best in the World for X-Ray and  
Therapeutical Work.

They generate in all weather, and can be run at a very  
high rate of speed.

We manufacture a full line of Physicians' Electrical Sup-  
plies, embracing many new and valuable improvements.

Write for Catalogue.

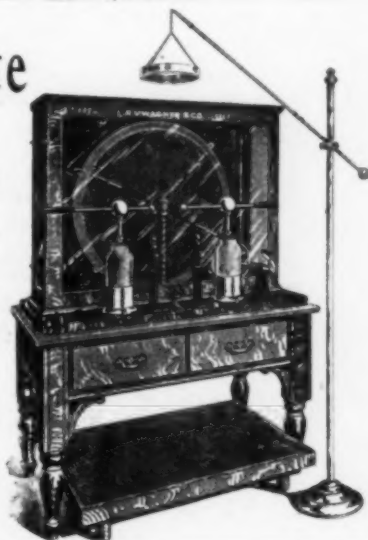
**R. V. WAGNER & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO

ELECTRO MEDICAL SUPPLY CO.

52 State Street, - - Chicago.

When writing, mention The American X-Ray Journal.



## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the  
testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Par-  
liament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

**The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal. \$2.50.

# FOR X-RAY WORK

\* \* \* \* \*

## New Static Machines.

The most popular form for X-Ray work. They are inexpensive and unique. Operated by hand or electric power. Speed two thousand revolutions and over per minute. Revolving plates 17 inches diameter. Stationary plates 19 inches diameter. Four and eight plate models.

## High Frequency Coils.

Strongest generator for X-Ray work. Adapted to 52 or 110 volt alternating current; or 110 volt direct current. Easy to manipulate and safe. This coil has stood the rigid test of three years without burning out or breaking down.

## Crookes Tubes.

New designs, the best on the market. High power and long life.

## New Potassium Fluoroscope.

This Fluoroscope has stood the test of the past year without deterioration. Far superior to Tungstate of Calcium. Clear definition, strong light.

---

SEND FOR CATALOGS.

# L.E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.

16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON.

Oldest Manufacturers of X-Ray Goods.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# SVAPNIA

## or PURIFIED OPIUM

**For Physicians' use only.**

Contains the Anodyne and Soporific Alkaloids, Codeia, Narceia, and Morphia. Excludes the Poisonous and Convulsive Alkaloids, Thebaine, Narcotine and Papaverine.

**Svapnia** has been in steadily increasing use for over twenty years and whenever used has given great satisfaction.

**To Physicians of repute**, not already acquainted with its merits, samples will be mailed on application.

**Svapnia** is made to conform to a uniform standard of Opium of Ten per cent. Morphia strength.

JOHN FARR, Manufacturing Chemist, New York.

Charles N. Crittenton Co., General Agents,

115 FULTON STREET,

NEW YORK.

To whom all orders for samples must be addressed.

**SVAPNIA IS FOR SALE BY DRUGGISTS GENERALLY.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

THE ANTIKAMNIA  
CHEMICAL CO.  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



SEND PROFESSIONAL CARD FOR SAMPLES.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Always the same.

A standard of antiseptic worth.

# Listerine.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic or antiseptic agent.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

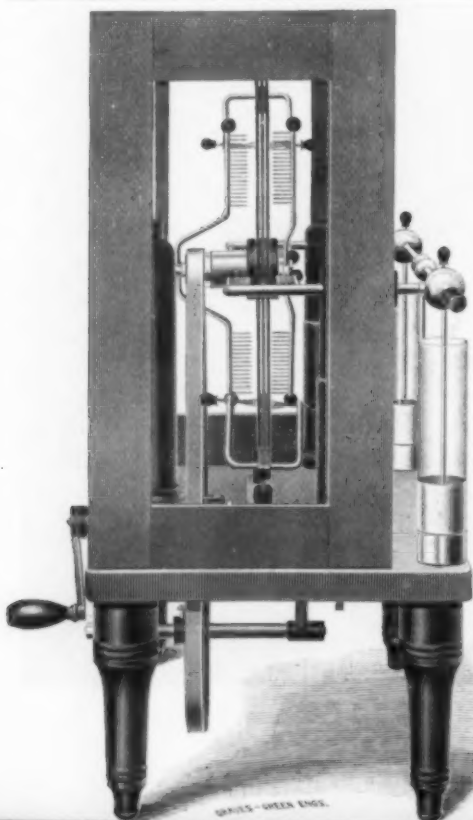
LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., St. Louis.**



**Static  
Machines**

For All Purposes.

**Crookes  
Tubes.**

**X-Ray  
Apparatus.**

Send for Catalogue No. 25.

**Swett & Lewis Co.**

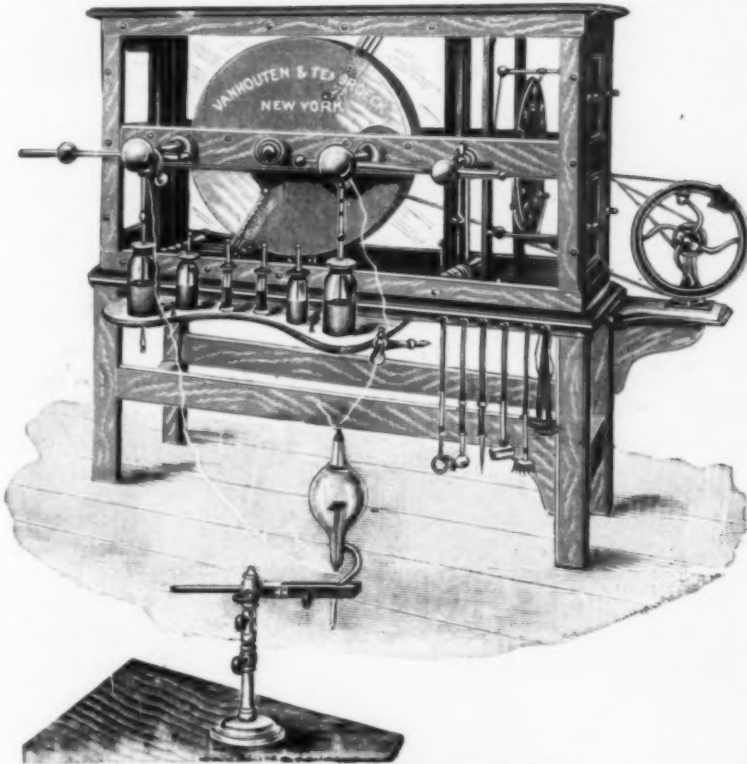
11 Bromfield Street,

BOSTON, - - MASS.



# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
  
I  
N  
  
T  
H  
E  
  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.





UNIVERSAL.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

—'99—

# Hammond Typewriter.

UNLIMITED SPEED.  
INTERCHANGEABLE TYPE.  
UNIFORM IMPRESSION  
ANY WIDTH PAPER.  
PERFECT and PERMANENT  
ALIGNMENT.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

## The Hammond Typewriter Company.

## BRANCHES:

Boston, 300 Washington Street.  
St. Louis, 310 N. Eighth Street.  
Cleveland, 43 Arcade.  
Kansas City, 17 W. Ninth Street.  
Philadelphia, 33-35 S. Tenth St.  
Pittsburg, 437 Fourth Avenue.  
Minneapolis, 3 N. Third Street.

## BRANCHES:

New York, 167 Broadway.  
Chicago, 139 Monroe Street.  
London, Eng., 50 Queen Victoria St.  
Birmingham, Eng., 36 Paradise St.  
Liverpool, Eng., 24 North John St.  
Belfast, Ireland, 25 Donegall St.  
Cardiff, Wales, 28 Mount Stuart Sq.

## HOME OFFICES AND FACTORY:

403-405 East 62d Street, New York, U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## La Clinique.

### Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the  
French-speaking Doctors of Canada.  
Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.  
P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

(Trade Mark Registered.)

## GLUTEN FLOUR

For Dyspepsia, Constipation, Diabetes and Obesity.  
Unlike all other Flours, because it contains no bran  
and little starch—wholesome, healthy and flatulency.  
Nutritious and palatable in highest degree. Un-  
rivalled in America or Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.  
Write to FARWELL & RHINES, Watertown, N. Y.

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

## DIABETES FLOUR

The result of years of endeavor to produce a palatable  
Bread Flour which can be safely offered to the Diabetic.  
The testimony to its value both from this country and  
abroad is remarkable and convincing.

Unrivalled in America or Europe.  
PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.  
Write to Farwell & Rhines, Watertown, N. Y. U.S.A.

# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

**The Medical Fortnightly**  
SAINT LOUIS

It  
Covers  
the  
Mississippi  
Valley

A COSMOPOLITAN  
MAGAZINE  
FOR THE  
GENERAL  
PRACTITIONER

PUBLISHED BY THE FORTNIGHTLY PRESS CO.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal**  
ESTABLISHED 1836

JOHN K. SCUDDER, M. D.  
MANAGING EDITOR  
Assisted by the Faculty of the Eclectic Medical Institute.

Vol. LVIII. APRIL, 1898. No. 4.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
ESTABLISHED 1836.

The Oldest and Ablest Journal of  
Eclectic Medicine Subscription Price,  
\$2.00 per Annum in Advance.

Send for Sample Copy or complete Price  
List of Eclectic Books

**THE SCUDDER BROS. CO.,**  
1009 Plum St. Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
PUBLISHED BY THE SCUDDER BROTHERS CO.

## W. WATSON & SONS' BRITISH X-RAY APPARATUS

Is of Highest Possible Quality Throughout.

YIELDS FINEST RESULTS.

EASY TO MANIPULATE.

**Watson's Heavy Discharge Induction Coils**—absolutely reliable. All sizes up to 24-inch span.

**Watson's Vacuum Tubes.** The "Penetrator," as supplied to the United States Army Medical Dept. is unsurpassed for deep tissues, 35s. (\$8.75); large size, 40s. (\$10); the "Reliable" Tube, 25s. (\$6.25).

Mr. Campbell Swinton's Adjustable Cathode Tube, for regulating penetrative power and vacuum, 35s. (\$8.75).

**Watson's Fluorescent Screens**, from 15s. Accumulators, Primary Batteries, Rheostats, Etc.

**Watson's Intensifying Screens** reduce exposures 70 per cent. Size about 12x10 inches, 35s. (\$8.75). Mahogany holder for same, and dry plates with inner frames and plate glass, 22s. 6d. (\$5.60).

Dr. Hedley's *Portable Localizer and Tube Holder*. No calculations necessary. The bedside tube holder; accurate localizer; with instructions, 30s. (\$7.50).

**Watson's Hospital Outfit:** Induction coil, 10-inch spark, £33 10s., 12-volt Accumulator, £4 10s. 9d.

Rheostat, 1s. 1d.; Tube Holder and Localizer, 30s.; two Penetrator Tubes, 4s.; Reliable Tube, 1s. 5d.

Premier Fluorescent Screen, 5s. 5d. Complete in strong traveling case, 1s. 15d. Total, £53 2s. 9d.

**Watson's Army Medical Outfit**, for use in the Field, as supplied to British Army Surgeons.

Self contained, always ready for use, not liable to injury. Full particulars on application.

Complete catalogue (No. 7) of all that is latest and best in X-Ray Apparatus, mailed free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS**, Established, 1837. 313 High Holborn, London, England.

Opticians to British Foreign Governments. And 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and Other Medals. Three Highest Awards, World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893.

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

and  
**Films**

## PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

# DOCTOR,

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

**Lock Box 604.**

**F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.

## Have You Tried Them?

## CRAMER

## X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

## Specially Made

..for..

## X-Ray Work

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works**

**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the *American X-Ray Journal*.

## Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

## THE "AIR LINE."

**Louisville, Evansville  
and St. Louis**  
**CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD**

**Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.**

**43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....**

**St. Louis and Louisville**

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

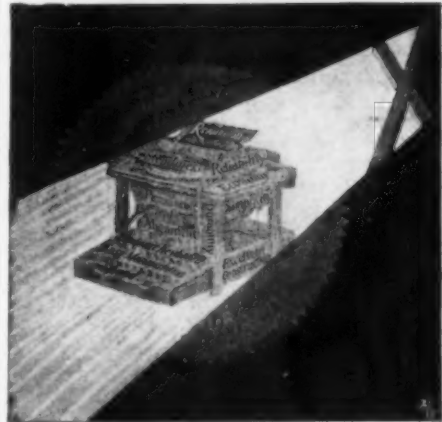
### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....	7:52 A. M.	8:15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville....	5:45 P. M.	7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

102 North Broadway. Union Station.

A. A. CAMPBELL, Gen'l Pass'r Agent,	R. M. ALLEN, Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,
Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.	



The more searching the test, the more  
satisfactory the qualities revealed by the

**Remington**  
Standard Typewriter.

New Models, No. 6, No. 7 and No. 8, (Wide Carriage.)

**WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,**  
327 Broadway, New York.

**Big Four Route**

**THE BEST LINE**

**St. Louis,**  
**Cincinnati,**  
**Louisville,**  
**Peoria,**

TO THE  
**EAST.**

**Chicago**  
to  
**Indianapolis,**  
**Louisville,**  
**Cincinnati,**  
and the **Southeast.**

O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

**CINCINNATI.**

**Finest  
Passenger  
Service**

—IN—  
**TEXAS**



**"No Trouble to Answer Questions."**

Write for new book on **TEXAS FREE.**

E. P. TURNER, General Passenger and Ticket Agent.  
L. S. THORNE, Vice-President and General Manager.  
Dallas, Texas.

# PREMIUM OFFER.

## The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL  
the following named Books, prepaid:

- "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Monell. \$6.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$6.50.
- "The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents." Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$8.00.
- "The X-Rays." Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Epitome of the History of Medicine. Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$3.00.
- "Practical Radiograph." Ward & Isenthal. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "A, B, C, of the X-Rays." Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible." Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode." \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.00.
- "Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion." Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear." Scheppegegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.50.
- "The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work." David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.
- "Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery." MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics." Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

## X-RAY PICTURES FOR PHYSICIANS' OFFICES.

**W**E have arranged to supply Skiagraphs of any portion of the anatomy at cost, ranging from **40 cents** for the wrist and hand to **\$1.50** for the shoulders or pelvis. Pathological and anatomical skiagraphs of injected vessels are furnished at a cost of **50 cents** to **\$2.00**. These are all actual reproductions of the original, and are most artistically finished. None better in the world. State in letter just what you want, and we will give you prices.

To subscribers, new or renewals, we furnish any of the skiagraphs at half price. Subscription money to accompany the money for the order. Address

THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis, Mo.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Ripe, Racy and Rapid Medical and Surgical Monitor

Desires your name as subscriber and contributor.

**YOU NEED IT.**

No. 24 1/2 Kentucky Avenue, - - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

## Subscribe Now to the Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., EDITORS.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America, many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## The Milwaukee Medical Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block



# The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor. FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.  
A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value. Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.  
Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.  
THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.  
It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly, Subscription, \$3.00.  
*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*  
J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

### Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

### Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine AND Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

With Eighteen Departments, Representing More than Thirty-six Contributors.

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of Rush Medical College. Published monthly. Unusually interesting. Should be on your reading table. Contents comprise rare case reports, Lectures and articles in Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

## Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—Still your patients.*

## Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

## Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

**Indiana Mineral Springs,**

**Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

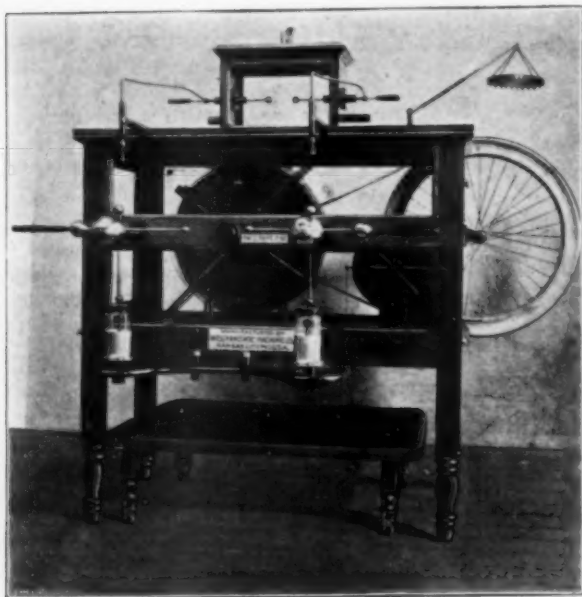
The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.



## STATIC X-RAY Ozone MACHINE

The Twentieth Century Physician's Assistant.

Manufactured under our own patents.  
Superior to all similar machines.

The culmination of modern electric science.

Powerfully Made, Finely Finished,  
and for

**X-Ray and Therapeutical Work  
HAS NO SUPERIOR.**

No physician's office is complete without  
one of our machines.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**Western Static Machine Co., Manufacturers.**

1116-18 Main Street, KANSAS CITY, MO., U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal

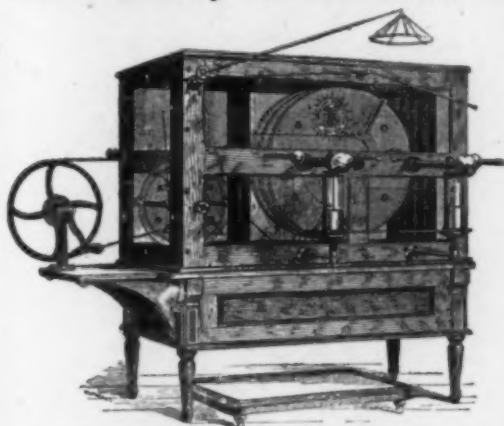
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,**

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

### Wagner Mica=Plate

#### Static Machines

Have no tendency to collect moisture; keep dry under conditions impossible to glass; can be depended on in damp weather and can be run at extreme speed without danger of breakage which so increases the generating capacity that we will guarantee our 4 plate, MICA, machine to do better work than any 12 plate, glass, machine having no larger discs.

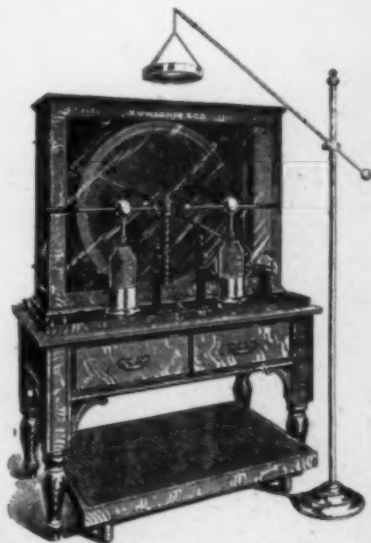
The arrangement of inductors and collecting combs makes this machine free from leakage.

Its X-Ray work is unexcelled.

We make 4, 8, 12 and 16 plate.

Send for Catalogue.

**R. U. Wagner & Company**  
52 STATE ST., CHICAGO



## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

**The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

# FOR X-RAY WORK

\*\*\*\*\*

## New Static Machines.

The most popular form for X-Ray work. They are inexpensive and unique. Operated by hand or electric power. Speed two thousand revolutions and over per minute. Revolving plates 17 inches diameter. Stationary plates 19 inches diameter. Four and eight plate models.

## High Frequency Coils.

Strongest generator for X-Ray work. Adapted to 52 or 104 volt alternating current; or 110 volt direct current. Easy to manipulate and safe. This coil has stood the rigid test of three years without burning out or breaking down.

## Crookes Tubes.

New designs, the best on the market. High power and long life.

## New Potassium Fluoroscope.

This Fluoroscope has stood the test of the past year without deterioration. Far superior to Tungstate of Calcium. Clear definition, strong light.

---

SEND FOR CATALOGS.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.

16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON.

Oldest Manufacturers of X-Ray Goods.

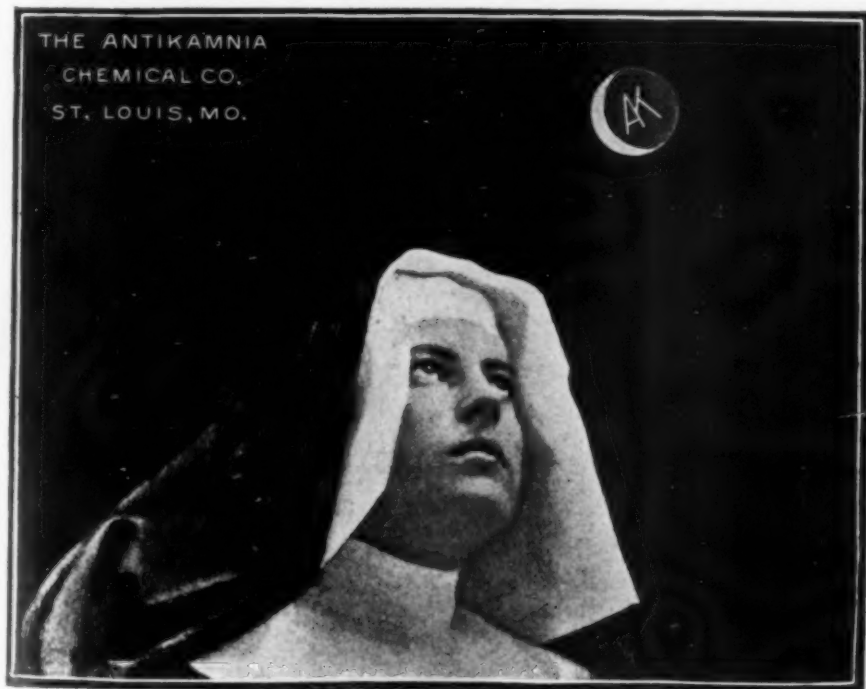
When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



**Hydroleine** is a pancreatized Emulsion of pure Cod Liver Oil obtained from fresh livers. Pulmonary complaints, Scrofula, Rickets, Marasmus and kindred diseases are greatly modified by its use. Valuable in convalescence of Typhoid Fever, Pneumonia and Cholera Infantum. **Hydroleine** is pre-digested, therefore easily assimilated. Disagreeable eructations seldom occur from **Hydroleine**. It is palatable and well borne by weak stomachs. Creosote and all tonic remedies are compatible with **Hydroleine**. Has received the endorsement of 98% of New York and Brooklyn Hospitals. Literature sent to physicians on application. Sold by Druggists.

Manufactured by The Charles N. Crittenton Co., Laboratory, No. 115 & 117 Fulton Street, New York.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



SEND PROFESSIONAL CARD FOR SAMPLES.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



Always the same. A standard of antiseptic worth.

# Listerine.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid. LISTERINE is to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynaecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic or antiseptic agent.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

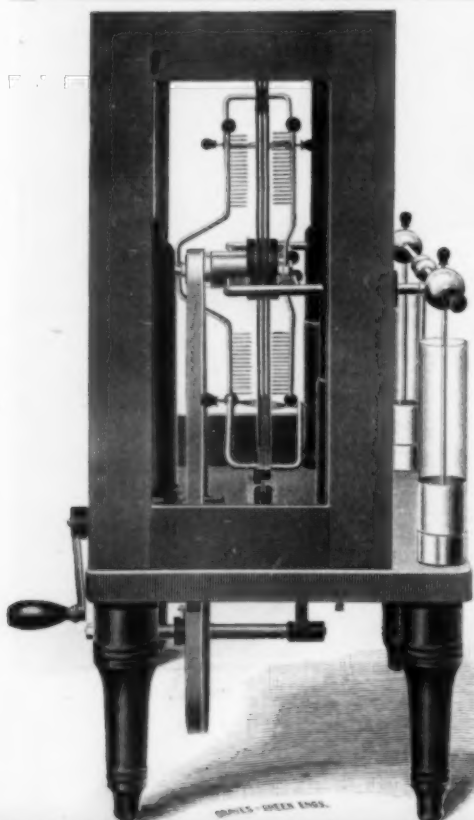
LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

**LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., St. Louis.**



**Static  
Machines**

For All Purposes.

**Crookes  
Tubes.**

**X-Ray  
Apparatus.**

Send for Catalogue No. 25.

**Swett & Lewis Co.**

11 Bromfield Street,

BOSTON, - - MASS.

# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates 2

and  
**Films** Years  
in  
**PRACTICAL USE**

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in  
comparison with other makes, and those now in use give  
by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W.  
GOODSEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Have You Tried Them?

# CRAMER X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

## Specially Made

..for..

## X-Ray Work.

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address  
on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE,**

93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

# La Clinique.

## Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

## In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the  
French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P.O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

# ANNALS OF SURGERY.

## A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

144 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is  
the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in  
the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character  
of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

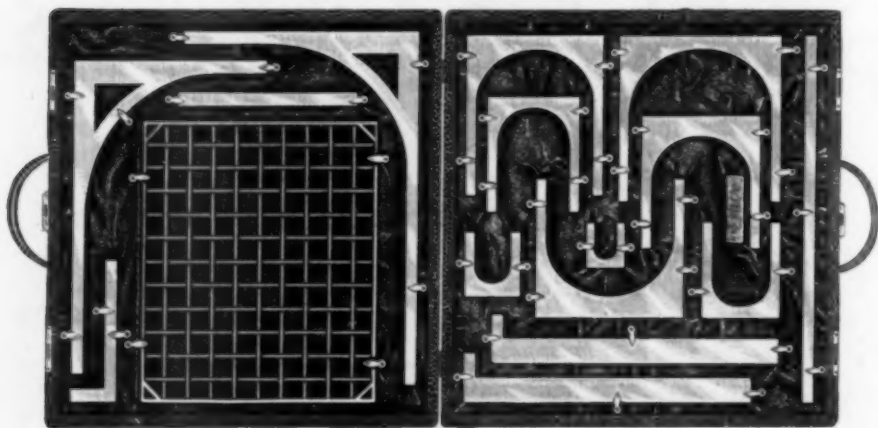
The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

MANUFACTURED BY

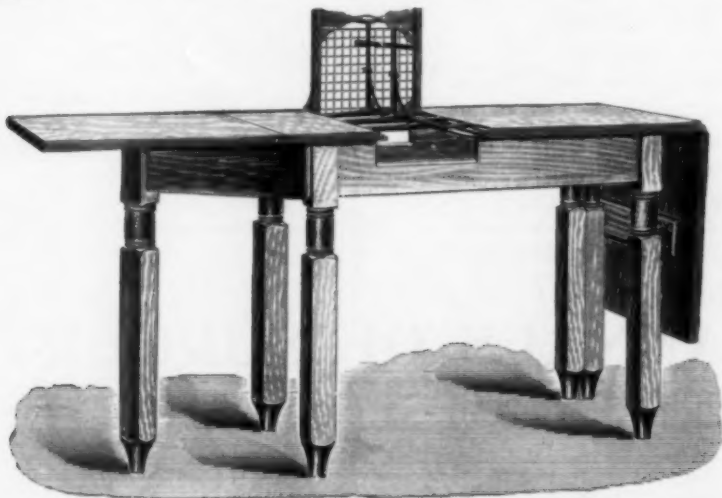
**The Rochester Fluorometer Co.,**

225 Cutler Building, Rochester, N. Y.



Patented April 27, 1897. Velvet Lined Case.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortion of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. It gives protection to the surgeon or physician in courts and equips him for expert testimony. Precise instruments and accurate methods produce precise results.



Observation and Operating Table.

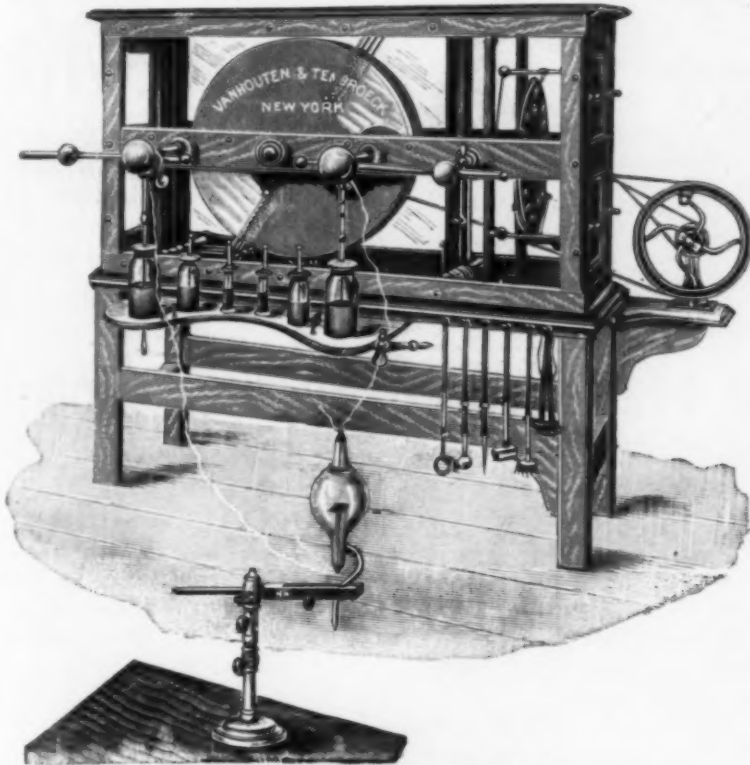
For full particulars and information, write for illustrated catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO., 225 Cutler Bld'g, Rochester, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the . . . Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



UNIVERSAL.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

—'99—

# Hammond Typewriter.

UNLIMITED SPEED.  
INTERCHANGEABLE TYPE.  
UNIFORM IMPRESSION.  
ANY WIDTH PAPER.  
PERFECT and PERMANENT  
ALIGNMENT.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

## The Hammond Typewriter Company.

## BRANCHES:

Boston, 300 Washington Street.  
St. Louis, 310 N. Eighth Street.  
Cleveland, 43 Arcade.  
Kansas City, 17 W. Ninth Street.  
Philadelphia, 33-35 S. Tenth St.  
Pittsburg, 437 Fourth Avenue.  
Minneapolis, 3 N. Third Street.

## BRANCHES:

New York, 167 Broadway.  
Chicago, 139 Monroe Street.  
London, Eng., 50 Queen Victoria St.  
Birmingham, Eng., 36 Paradise St.  
Liverpool, Eng., 24 North John St.  
Belfast, Ireland, 25 Donegall St.  
Cardiff, Wales, 28 Mount Stuart Sq.

## HOME OFFICES AND FACTORY:

403-405 East 62d Street, New York, U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE JOURNAL

—OF—

### Applied Microscopy. Illustrated.

MONTHLY.

Subscription, \$1 per year. Foreign, \$1.25.

The Journal deals only with the practical side of microscopical technique and apparatus. It contains a large amount of original matter from the best writers in all the fields in which the microscope is used. Reviews, abstracts and notices of foreign literature put the reader in touch with the whole field of foreign and domestic work. While the most advanced methods are recorded, there are series of articles specially for beginners.

Sample copies mailed free.

## PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.,  
Rochester, N. Y.

### "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation.  
With Special Emphasis on

### Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

### HAEMATHERAPY, or Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in

Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.

By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of the Ages, is that where we can not Produce Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor.  
\$1 a year. 466 West 151st St., New York.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.



# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

## The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

**S. H. MONELL, M. D.,**  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

**The Medical Fortnightly**  
SAINT LOUIS

It  
Covers  
the  
Mississippi  
Valley

A COSMOPOLITAN  
MAGAZINE  
FOR THE  
GENERAL  
PRACTITIONER

BEWELLY  
BY THE FORTNIGHTLY PRESS CO.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
ESTABLISHED 1830.

The Oldest and Ablest Journal of  
Eclectic Medicine. Subscription Price,  
\$2.00 per Annum in Advance.

Send for Sample Copy or complete Price  
List of Eclectic Books

THE SCUDDER BROS. CO.  
1009 Plum St. Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
PUBLISHED BY THE SCUDDER BROTHERS CO.





**Rothwell's**  
MINERAL SPRINGS CO.

IT HAS NO EQUAL

**BB**

NATURAL MEDICINAL MINERAL WATER.

RELIEVES INFLAMMATION INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL

GENERAL OFFICE, 2937 OLIVE ST.

CURES HEADACHE, DYSPEPSIA, INDIGESTION, CONSTIPATION, PILES, GOUT, POSITIVE ACTION ON LIVER, STOMACH, BOWELS, & KIDNEYS.

Kinloch 'Phone C 738. J. S. ROTHWELL, M'gr. ST. LOUIS, MO.

## BB WATER Has special action on the Liver, and therefore indispensable in Rheumatism.

Recommended by Eminent Physicians and Thousands of Intelligent People.

Case 12 1/2-Gallon Bottles.....	\$4.50.	Refilled, \$3.25.
Case 6 1-Gallon Bottles.....	4.00.	" 2.75.
5-Gallon Rocker Top Demijohn.....	3.25.	" 2.00.
10-Gallon " " ".....	5.50.	" 3.50.

SPECIAL REFERENCES—N. J. Colman, "Rural World," St. Louis; Robert H. Stockton, Majestic Mfg. Co., St. Louis; Heber Robarts, M.D., M.E., Editor of THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis; Wm. M. Tivy, Wholesale Commission Merchant, St. Louis.

Send us an order, you will not regret it. Do not delay. Now is the time to use it.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal

# AMMONOL

**A**MMONOL is one of the products of Coal-tar, and differs from the numerous similar products in that it contains Ammonia in active form. As a result of AMMONOL possesses marked stimulating and expectorant properties. The well-known cardiac depression induced by other Antipyretics has frequently prohibited their use in otherwise suitable cases. The introduction of a similar drug, possessed of stimulating properties, is an event of much importance. AMMONOL possesses marked anti-neuralgic properties, and it is claimed to be especially useful in cases of dysmenorrhea.—*The Medical Magazine, London.*

Ammonol may be obtained from all leading druggists. Send for "Ammonol Excerpta," an 81-page pamphlet.

**THE AMMONOL CHEMICAL CO.,** Manufacturing Chemists, **NEW YORK, U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

Lock Box 604.

F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE "AIR LINE."

Louisville, Evansville  
and St. Louis

CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD

Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.

43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....

St. Louis and Louisville

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

### TWO TRAINS DAILY

Leave St. Louis.....7:52 A. M. 8:15 P. M.  
Arrive Louisville.....5:45 P. M. 7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway. Union Station.

R. A. CAMPBELL, R. M. ALLEN,  
Gen'l Pass'r Agent. Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,  
Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.

The Eyes <sup>of the</sup> World  
ARE ON  
Asheville, N.C.

The Greatest American  
All-the-year-round Resort  
of Health and Pleasure.

Through Pullman Sleepers to Asheville from  
North, East, South and West.

Excursion Tickets at All Times.

Southern Railway.

5592 MILES BEST ROAD.

Greatest Southern System.

Agents of all lines sell through tickets via the  
Southern Railway. Write for descriptive matter.

J. M. CULP, W. A. TURK,  
Traffic Manager. Gen'l Pass'r Agent,

Washington, D. C.  
WM. H. TAYLOR, Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,  
Louisville, Ky.

Big Four Route

THE BEST LINE

St. Louis,  
Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,

TO THE  
EAST.

Chicago

TO

Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.

O. McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

CINCINNATI.

Finest  
Passenger  
Service

—IN—

TEXAS



"No Trouble to Answer Questions."

Write for new  
book on TEXAS FREE.

E. P. TURNER, General Passenger and Ticket Agent.  
L. S. THORNE, Vice-President and General Manager.  
Dallas, Texas.

# PREMIUM OFFER.

## The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL  
the following named Books, prepaid:

- “Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses.” Monell. \$6.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$6.50.
- “The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents.” Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$8.00.
- “The X-Rays.” Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- “Epitome of the History of Medicine.” Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$3.00.
- “Practical Radiograph.” Ward & Isenthal. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- “A, B, C, of the X-Rays.” Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- “The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible.” Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- “Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode.” \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.00.
- “Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion.” Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- “Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear.” Scheppegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.50.
- “The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work.” David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.
- “Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery.” MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- “Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics.” Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

## X-RAY PICTURES FOR PHYSICIANS' OFFICES.

**W**E have arranged to supply Skiagraphs of any portion of the anatomy at cost, ranging from **40 cents** for the wrist and hand to **\$1.50** for the shoulders or pelvis. Pathological and anatomical skiagraphs of injected vessels are furnished at a cost of **50 cents** to **\$2.00**. These are all actual reproductions of the original, and are most artistically finished. None better in the world. State in letter just what you want, and we will give you prices.

To subscribers, new or renewals, we furnish any of the skiagraphs at half price. Subscription money to accompany the money for the order. Address

THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis, Mo.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence." THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Ripe, Racy and Rapid Medical and Surgical Monitor

Desires your name as subscriber and contributor.

**YOU NEED IT.**

No. 24½ Kentucky Avenue, - - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## The Medical and Surgical Bulletin,

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE

Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. MCGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address *now* will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

*Subscribe Now*

## to the Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery,

Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

ST. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D.,  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., EDITORS.

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## The Milwaukee Medical Journal,

Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.

Correspondence solicited.

WM F HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block

## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

**SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D.,** Editor. **FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D.,** Associate Editor.  
A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value. Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.  
Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.  
THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

**WM. H. KING, M.D.,** Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.  
It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

**A. L. CHATTERTON & CO.,** Publishers, 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

**Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.**

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly. Subscription, \$3.00.  
*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*  
**J. B. A. LAMARCHE,** Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

### Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

### Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine AND Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

**E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D.,** Editor.  
**H. T. CLOUGH, M.D.,** Ass't Editor and Treas.

*Associate Editors:*

**J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,**  
**G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,**

With Eighteen Departments, Representing More than Thirty-six Contributors.

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*  
Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

## A Book Up To Date.



### Something About X-RAYS

For Everybody.

BY EDWARD TREVERT.

Paper, 25 cents.

This little work is designed to meet the popular demand for plain information regarding the latest scientific discovery—that of Prof. Roentgen. It is intended for the general lay reader, and is devoid of technical language; therefore it ought to satisfy the call for such a work. It is well and liberally illustrated, and anyone so inclined can construct much of the necessary apparatus for Roentgen-ray work by following the directions given. A short sketch of Prof. Roentgen's life and work are given, with a picture of the professor. The Roentgen-ray ground is well covered by this interesting little book.—Elect. World.

Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents. Address 300 Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.



## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

**For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.**

### Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

### Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

### Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

**Indiana Mineral Springs,**

**Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, ant-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

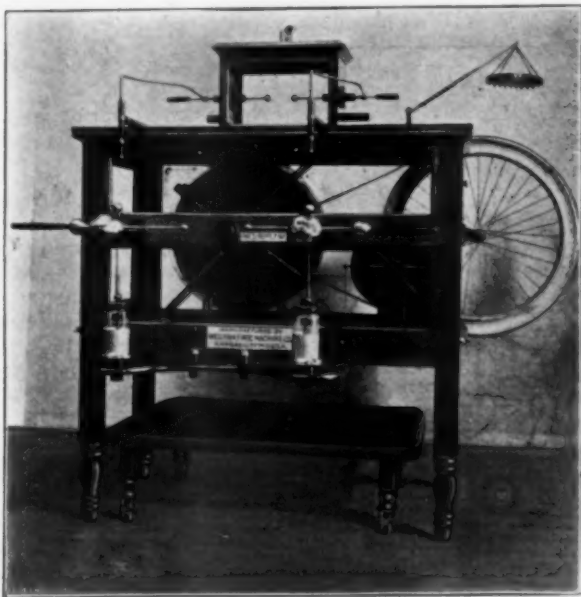
The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.



## STATIC X-RAY Ozone MACHINE

The Twentieth Century Physician's Assistant

Manufactured under our own patents.  
Superior to all similar machines.

The culmination of modern electric science.

Powerfully Made, Finely Finished,  
and for

**X-Ray and Therapeutical Work  
HAS NO SUPERIOR.**

No physician's office is complete without  
one of our machines.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**Western Static Machine Co., Manufacturers,**

1116-18 Main Street, KANSAS CITY, MO., U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

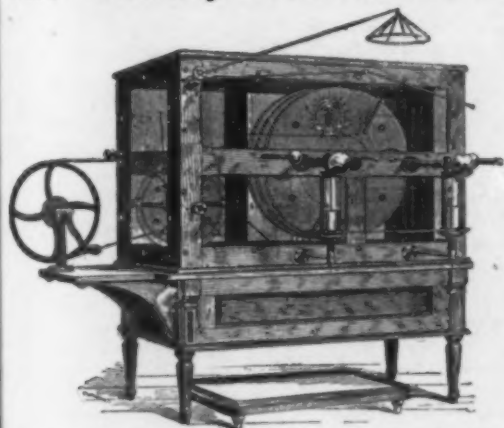
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

**The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,**

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
**Static Machine Construction**  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## Wagner Mica=Plate

### Static Machines

Have no tendency to collect moisture; keep dry under conditions impossible to glass; can be depended on in damp weather and can be run at extreme speed without danger of breakage which so increases the generating capacity that we will guarantee our 4 plate, MICA, machine to do better work than any 12 plate, glass, machine having no larger discs.

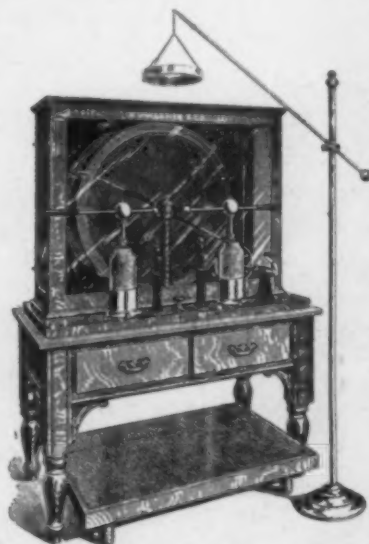
The arrangement of inductors and collecting combs makes this machine free from leakage.

Its X-Ray work is unexcelled.

We make 4, 8, 12 and 16 plate.

Send for Catalogue.

**R. U. Wagner & Company**  
52 STATE ST., CHICAGO



## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

**The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

# FOR X-RAY WORK

\*\*\*\*\*

## New Static Machines.

The most popular form for X-Ray work. They are inexpensive and unique. Operated by hand or electric power. Speed two thousand revolutions and over per minute. Revolving plates 17 inches diameter. Stationary plates 19 inches diameter. Four and eight plate models.

## High Frequency Coils.

Strongest generator for X-Ray work. Adapted to 52 or 104 volt alternating current; or 110 volt direct current. Easy to manipulate and safe. This coil has stood the rigid test of three years without burning out or breaking down.

## Crookes Tubes.

New designs, the best on the market. High power and long life.

## New Potassium Fluoroscope.

This Fluoroscope has stood the test of the past year without deterioration. Far superior to Tungstate of Calcium. Clear definition, strong light.

---

SEND FOR CATALOGS.

# L.E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.

16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON.

Oldest Manufacturers of X-Ray Goods.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# SVAPNIA

## or PURIFIED OPIUM

### For Physicians' use only.

Contains the Anodyne and Soporific Alkaloids, Codeia, Narceia, and Morphia. Excludes the Poisonous and Convulsive Alkaloids, Thebaine, Narcotine and Papaverine.

**Svapnia** has been in steadily increasing use for over twenty years and whenever used has given great satisfaction.

To Physicians of repute, not already acquainted with its merits, samples will be mailed on application.

**Svapnia** is made to conform to a uniform standard of Opium of Ten per cent. Morphia strength.

JOHN FARR, Manufacturing Chemist, New York.

Charles N. Crittenton Co., General Agents,

115 FULTON STREET,

NEW YORK.

To whom all orders for samples must be addressed.

**SVAPNIA IS FOR SALE BY DRUGGISTS GENERALLY.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



**PURITY**

**ACCURACY**

**SAFETY**

**CERTAINTY**

**CELERITY**

**AK**

**"That Gentler on the Spirit Lies,  
Than Tir'd Eyelids on Tir'd Eyes"**

**SAMPLES ON APPLICATION TO THE ANTIKAMNIA CHEMICAL CO., ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Always the same. A standard of antiseptic worth.

# Listerine.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic or antiseptic agent.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., St. Louis.

## *Powerful X-Rays,*

**Abundant and Penetrating,**

Are obtained from our well-known X-Ray Tubes.

We have recently made some very excellent special tubes with Iridium targets.

## *Our Barium Fluoroscopes*

Have hosts of good friends.

***We Have Coils*** From 4 to 14 inch  
spark capacity.

**Candelabra, Miniature, Decorative and Battery Lamps.**

EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEPT

(GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.)

HARRISON, N. J.



### Better Connections For French Lick Springs and West Baden.

On account of the largely increased travel to French Lick Springs and West Baden, the B. & O. S.-W. people have been negotiating with the Monon Route, for connections with through trains via Mitchell. Heretofore, parties going to French Lick were compelled to lay over several hours for connections, making it a very inconvenient and tiresome journey. The B. & O. S.-W. now announce that commencing with 1st of May, they expect to put in force a schedule, making it possible to reach French Lick from St. Louis in seven hours and fifteen minutes. Returning, the run will be made in eight hours.

The following schedules have been arranged and will be operative May 1st: Train 2, leave St. Louis 8:20, A. M., leave Mitchell, 4:52 P. M., arrive French Lick, 6:00 P. M. Train 4, leave St. Louis, 2:55 A. M., leave Mitchell, 8:20

A. M., arrive French Lick, 10:55 A. M. Train 6, leave St. Louis 8:05 P. M., leave Mitchell 5:07 A. M., arrive French Lick, 6:15 A. M. Train 8, leave St. Louis, 7:16 A. M., picking up local business, at intermediate points, leave Mitchell, 4:52 P. M., arrive French Lick, 6:00 P. M.

Returning, train 1, leave French Lick 11:25 A. M., arrive Mitchell, 12:25 P. M., arrive St. Louis, 6:40 P. M. Train 7, leave French Lick, 7:00 A. M., arrive Mitchell, 8:00 A. M., picking up local business between Mitchell and St. Louis, arrive St. Louis, 6:28 P. M. Train 3, leave French Lick, 9:00 P. M., arrive Mitchell, 10:40 P. M., arrive St. Louis, 7:36 A. M.

This information will be gladly received by persons who have been accustomed to visit the Springs, and General Passenger Agent McCarty, of the B. & O. S.-W., is jubilant over the fact that such satisfactory arrangements have been made for properly caring for this immensely increased business.



**A**MMONOL is one of the products of Coal-tar, and differs from the numerous similar products in that it contains Ammonia in active form. As a result of AMMONOL possesses marked stimulating and expectorant properties. The well-known cardiac depression induced by other Antipyretics has frequently prohibited their use in otherwise suitable cases. The introduction of a similar drug, possessed of stimulating properties, is an event of much importance. AMMONOL possesses marked anti-neuralgic properties, and it is claimed to be especially useful in cases of dysmenorrhea.—*The Medical Magazine, London.*

Ammonol may be obtained from all leading druggists. Send for "Ammonol Excerpta," an 81-page pamphlet.

**THE AMMONOL CHEMICAL CO.,** Manufacturing Chemists, **NEW YORK, U. S. A.**  
When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## DOCTOR, Do You Cure Your Goitre Patients?

I cure all of mine and receive from \$25 to \$50 from each of them. The cost of treating a case will not exceed \$1.00. Enclose a 2-cent stamp for particulars.

**Lock Box 604. F. E. MAY, M. D., Bloomington, Ill.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



# CARBUTT

## X-Ray Plates

and

## Films

# 2

Years

in

## PRACTICAL USE

*In the leading Hospitals and Universities.*

Specially Made and Individually Enclosed in  
Light-Proof Envelopes.

"The Carbutt Plates have been tested by the writer in comparison with other makes, and those now in use give by far the best results of any yet tried."—ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.

Send for price list, etc.

**JOHN CARBUTT**, Wayne Junction, Phila., Pa.

Mention The American X-Ray Journal.

**Have You Tried Them?**

## CRAMER

# X-Ray Plates.

.....JUST OUT.....

**Specially Made**

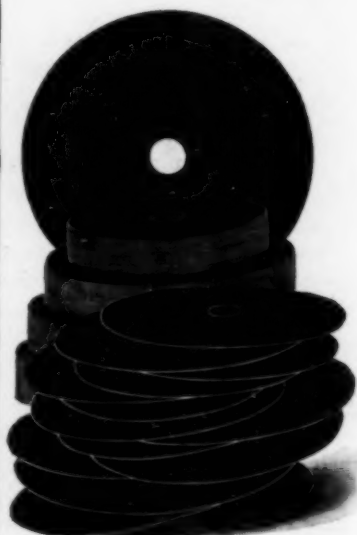
..for..

**X-Ray Work.**

Full Descriptive Catalogue sent to any address  
on application.

**G. Cramer Dry Plate Works,**  
**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Mention the American X-Ray Journal.



# MICA PLATES

are made from the best India Mica, split to the thinnest lamina, put into dies with cement and turned out under hydraulic pressure, with the moulds at a temperature of 700 degrees Fahrenheit.

As used in our Static Machines they can be run 2,000 revolutions a minute; Glass plates the same size would break at a higher speed than 300 and as the current depends upon the speed at which the machine is run, our 4-plate MICA Machine will give better results and do better X-Ray work than the largest Glass plate machine in the market.

We are the only Manufacturers who can make a MICA Plate Static Machine. It is our Invention and we have it fully covered by Letters Patent. CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

**R. V. WAGNER & CO., INC.**  
308 DEARBORN ST.  
CHICAGO



## Rothwell's

MINERAL SPRINGS CO.

IT  
HAS  
NO  
EQUAL

# BB

NATURAL  
MEDICINAL  
MINERAL  
WATER.

CURES  
HEADACHE,  
DYSPEPSIA,  
INDIGESTION,  
CONSTIPATION,  
PILES,  
GOUT.  
POSITIVE  
ACTION ON  
LIVER,  
STOMACH,  
BOWELS,  
& KIDNEYS.

RELIEVES INFLAMMATION  
INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL

GENERAL OFFICE, 2937 OLIVE ST.

Kinloch 'Phone C 738. **J. S. ROTHWELL, M'gr.** ST. LOUIS, MO.

## BB WATER

Has special action on the Liver, and  
therefore indispensable in Rheumatism.

Recommended by Eminent Physicians and Thousands of Intelligent People.

Case 12 ½-Gallon Bottles.....	\$4 50.	Refilled, \$3.25.
Case 6 1-Gallon Bottles.....	4.00.	" 2.75.
5-Gallon Rocker Top Demijohn.....	3.25.	" 2.00.
10-Gallon " " ".....	5.50.	" 3.50.

SPECIAL REFERENCES—N. J. Colman, "Rural World," St. Louis; Robert H. Stockton, Majestic Mfg. Co., St. Louis; Heber Roberts, M.D., M.E., Editor of THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL, St. Louis; Wm. M. Tivy, Wholesale Commission Merchant, St. Louis.

Send us an order, you will not regret it. Do not delay. Now is the time to use it.

When writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal

## La Radiographie.

MONTHLY REVIEW  
OF THE  
APPLICATIONS OF X-RAYS  
TO  
MEDICAL AND INDUSTRIAL  
USES.

**DR. PAULIN MERY.**

Editor-in-Chief.

Gives account every month of French  
work concerning x-rays.

Contains 24 pages, with numerous  
illustrations.

*Price of Subscription, 12 francs per year.*

PARIS. - No. 7 Place d'Italie.

## The Electrical Review

(Of London)

Deals with all subjects directly or indi-  
rectly connected with electricity.

All advances in X-Ray work have special  
and prompt attention.

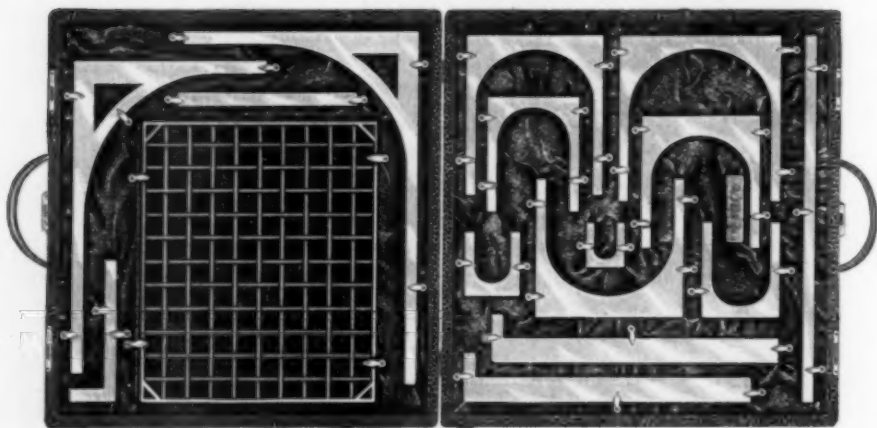
Weekly, price, 4d.

London: H. ALABASTER, GATCHOME & CO.,  
4 Ludgate Hill, E. C.

# Dennis Fluorometer,

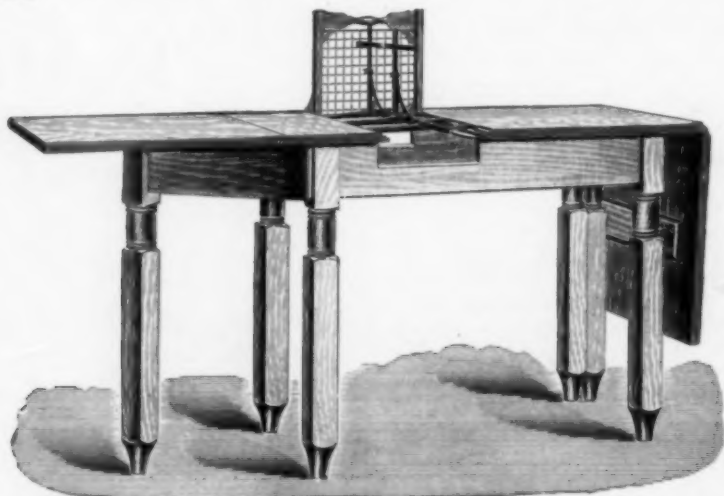
MANUFACTURED BY

**The Rochester Fluorometer Co.,**  
225 Cutler Building, Rochester, N. Y.



Patented April 27, 1897. Velvet Lined Case.

**THE DENNIS FLUOROMETER** is a necessary adjunct of perfect x-ray work. It supplies accurate cross-sections of the body or limb, rectifies distortion of position and distortions caused by the divergence of the rays, and locates with geometrical exactness anything which is observable in the Roentgen shadow. It forms a perfect shadow of any portion of the anatomy, making it indispensable in cases of dislocations and fractures. It gives protection to the surgeon or physician in courts and equips him for expert testimony. Precise instruments and accurate methods produce precise results.



Observation and Operating Table.

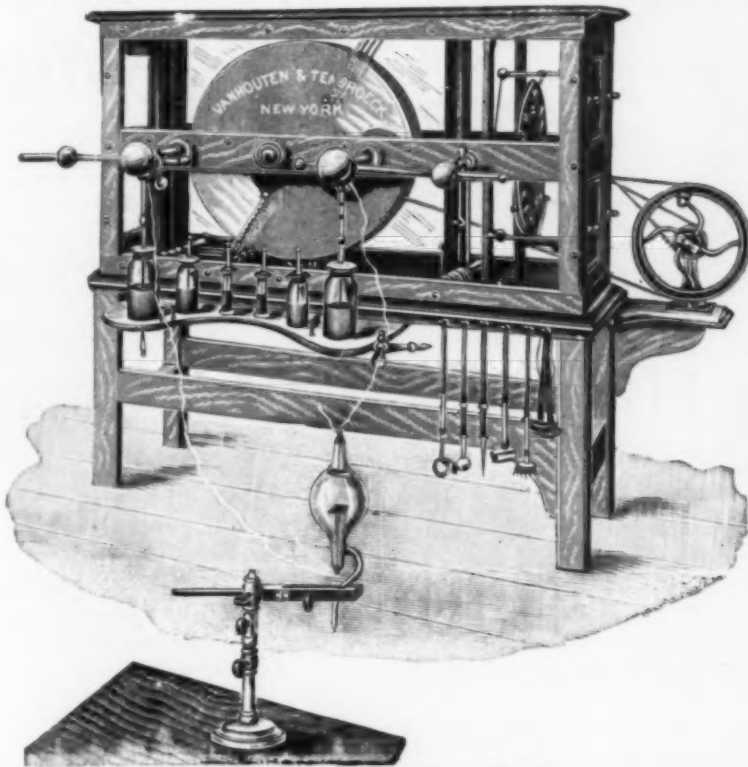
For full particulars and information, write for illustrated catalogue.

**THE ROCHESTER FLUOROMETER CO., 225 Cutler Bld'g, Rochester, N. Y.**

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

# The Morton-Wimshurst-Holtz Influence Machine, FOR THERAPEUTICAL AND X-RAY PURPOSES.

B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D



B  
E  
S  
T  
I  
N  
T  
H  
E  
W  
O  
R  
L  
D

THE MONELL STATIC TUBE.

VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,  
New York.

St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 16, 1898.

GENTLEMEN:—The machine is a model of *mechanical skill*, and is a source of constant delight and admiration to those who have seen it. Those who have experienced its *potency* in disease, are loud in its praise, and as for myself, there is no one agent in the whole realm of scientific medicine, that gives me so much satisfaction in its employment, as does Static electricity.

The tube you sent with the machine, has developed into one of high efficiency. Heart pulsations are plainly seen, and objects such as a watch-key, tin horse-shoe and star, such as found on "Horse-Shoe" and "Star" tobacco, are plainly visible through a  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch pine board, at a distance of about 28 feet. My friend Dr. . . . witnessed this tube in operation January 13th, and he confesses that he had never seen X-radiance before, such as was shown with my 8-plate machine, and Monell tube. I will say that Dr. . . . is one of a committee appointed by the Faculty of the Medical College to buy an X-Ray outfit, and he came to my office predisposed in favor of a coil.

I think there is now but little doubt that he will favor a Static machine.

I beg to remain very truly yours,

WM. W. GRAVES, M. D.

**VAN HOUTEN & TEN BROECK,** 300 Fourth Avenue,  
NEW YORK.  
Makers of High Grade Electro-Therapeutical Apparatus.

The A. S. ALOE CO. are our St. Louis Agents.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.



UNIVERSAL.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD.

—'99—

# Hammond Typewriter.

UNLIMITED SPEED.  
INTERCHANGEABLE TYPE.  
UNIFORM IMPRESSION  
ANY WIDTH PAPER.  
PERFECT and PERMANENT  
ALIGNMENT.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

## The Hammond Typewriter Company.

## BRANCHES:

Boston, 300 Washington Street.  
St. Louis, 310 N. Eighth Street.  
Cleveland, 43 Arcade.  
Kansas City, 17 W. Ninth Street.  
Philadelphia, 33-35 S. Tenth St.  
Pittsburg, 437 Fourth Avenue.  
Minneapolis, 3 N. Third Street.

## BRANCHES:

New York, 167 Broadway.  
Chicago, 139 Monroe Street.  
London, Eng., 50 Queen Victoria St.  
Birmingham, Eng., 36 Paradise St.  
Liverpool, Eng., 24 North John St.  
Belfast, Ireland, 25 Donegall St.  
Cardiff, Wales, 28 Mount Stuart St.

## HOME OFFICES AND FACTORY:

403-405 East 62d Street, New York, U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

## THE JOURNAL

—OF—

### Applied Microscopy. Illustrated.

MONTHLY.

Subscription, \$1 per year. Foreign, \$1.25.

The Journal deals only with the practical side of microscopical technique and apparatus. It contains a large amount of original matter from the best writers in all the fields in which the microscope is used. Reviews, abstracts and notices of foreign literature put the reader in touch with the whole field of foreign and domestic work. While the most advanced methods are recorded, there are series of articles specially for beginners.

Sample copies mailed free.

## PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.,  
Rochester, N. Y.

### "Modern Medical Science"

A Monthly Journal of Scientific Advance in  
Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Sanitation.  
With Special Emphasis on

### Physiological Therapeutics,

INCLUDING

### HAEMATHERAPY, or Auxiliary Blood Supply

In Medicine and Surgery,

As Developed and Illustrated in

Soundview Hospital, Stamford, Conn.  
By its entire Clinical Records. Reported Monthly.

The Greatest Therapeutic Discovery of the Age, and of  
the Ages, is that where we can not Produce  
Good Blood, we can Introduce it.

WM. COWPER CONANT, Editor-Proprietor.  
\$1 a year. 466 West 151st St., New York.  
The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.



# X-RAY INSTRUCTION.

The Brooklyn Post-Graduate School of Clinical  
Electro-Therapeutics and Roentgen Photography.

**THE BEST CROOKES' TUBES ARE USELESS UNLESS  
YOU KNOW HOW TO OPERATE THEM PROPERLY.**

High-class work is both simple and practical. Fine effects with short exposures only require reasonable skill.

The art of selecting and manipulating Crookes' tubes to secure *maximum x-ray effects* can be acquired by every physician, and is successfully taught in a single object-lesson of about two hours. Effects demonstrated are described in "Crookes' Tubes and Static Machines," *Medical Record*, February 6, 1897, and "A Study of Maximum X-Ray Effects with the Static Machine," *Medical Record*, June 26, 1897, and also set forth in full in my book. Instruction in this branch is intended to aid the many who have spent considerable time and money in the difficult attempt to acquire experience alone.

Hours for x-ray instruction arranged by special appointment. X-ray photography. Address all communications to

In writing to advertisers mention  
The American X-Ray Journal.

S. H. MONELL, M. D.,  
865 Union Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE....

**CORPUSCLE**, the official  
Organ of the Alumni Ass'n of  
Rush Medical College.  
Published monthly.  
Unusually interesting.  
Should be on your reading table.  
Contents comprise rare case reports,  
Lectures and articles in  
Every department of medicine.

Free Sample if you mention this paper.

**THE CORPUSCLE**,  
93 Flournoy Street, Chicago.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.20.

## La Clinique.

Medical Journal

Published Monthly,

In French.

Devoted to the professional interests of the  
French-speaking Doctors of Canada.

Subscription, Canada and United States, \$1 yearly.

P. O. Box 2175, Montreal, Que., Canada.

## ANNALS OF SURGERY.

A Monthly Review of Surgical Science and Practice.

—EDITED BY—

L. S. PILCHER, A.M., M.D.  
(Of Brooklyn, U. S. A.)

WILLIAM MACEWEN, M.D.  
(Of Glasgow.)

J. WILLIAM WHITE, M.D.  
(Of Philadelphia, U. S. A.)

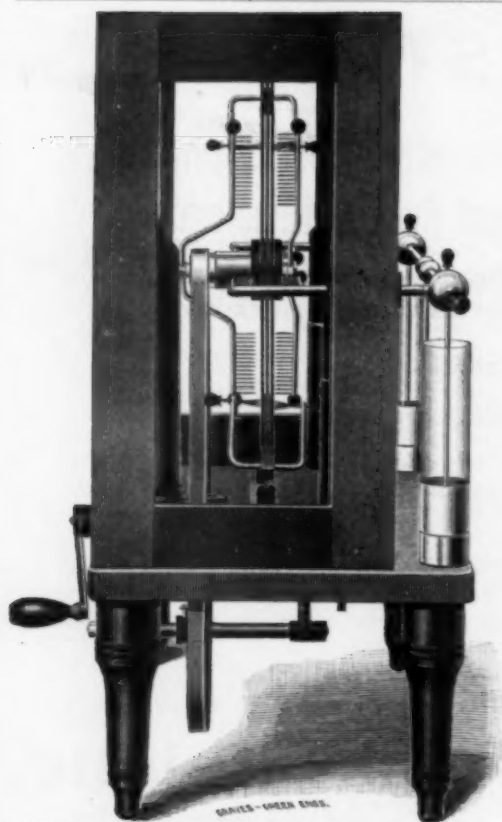
W. H. A. JACOBSON, M.Ch.  
(Of London.)

44 pages, with illustrations of important subjects in each number, making two handsome volumes each year. It is the only journal of high grade published in the English language, devoted exclusively to presenting current work in the science and art of Surgery. The names of its editors are a sufficient guarantee for the sterling character of its contents. Its illustrations of important subjects are an attractive feature. Subscription, \$5 per year.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The above and The American X-Ray Journal, for \$4.50.





**Static  
Machines**  
For All Purposes.  
**Crookes  
Tubes.**  
**X-Ray  
Apparatus.**

Send for Catalogue No. 25.

**Swett & Lewis Co.**

11 Bromfield Street,  
BOSTON, - - MASS.

**The Medical  
Fortnightly**

SAINT LOUIS

It  
Covers  
the  
Mississippi  
Valley

A  
COSMOPOL-  
ITAN  
MAGAZINE  
FOR THE  
GENERAL  
PRACTI-  
TIONER

BEWEEKLY  
BY THE FORTNIGHTLY PRESS CO.

**The  
ECLECTIC  
MEDICAL JOURNAL**

Editor: J. K. SCUDDER, M. D.  
MANAGING EDITOR:  
Assisted by the Faculty of the Eclectic Medical Institute.

Vol. LVIII. APRIL, 1898. No. 4.

**The Eclectic Medical Journal,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
ESTABLISHED 1836.

The Oldest and Ablest Journal of  
Eclectic Medicine. Subscription Price,  
\$2.00 per Annum in Advance.

Send for Sample Copy or complete Price  
List of Eclectic Books.

THE SCUDDER BROS. CO.,  
1009 Plum St. Cincinnati, O.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.  
PUBLISHED BY THE SCUDDER BROTHERS CO.

**THE "AIR LINE."**

**Louisville, Evansville  
and St. Louis**

**CONSOLIDATED RAILROAD**

**Superb Equipment. Quick Time.  
Smooth Roadbed.**

**43 MILES THE SHORTEST AND THE MOST  
POPULAR LINE BETWEEN.....**

**St. Louis and Louisville**

And with its connections, a good route to all points  
in Eastern Kentucky and Tennessee, Alabama,  
Georgia and Florida, the Carolinas and Virginias  
and the Eastern States.

**TWO TRAINS DAILY**

Leave St. Louis.....	7:52 A. M.	8:15 P. M.
Arrive Louisville.....	5:45 P. M.	7:00 A. M.

St. Louis Ticket Offices:

104 North Broadway.	Union Station.
R. A. CAMPBELL,	R. M. ALLEN,
Gen'l Pass'r Agent.	Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,
Lincoln Trust Building, St. Louis.	

**The Eyes <sup>of the</sup> World  
ARE ON  
Asheville, N.C.**

**The Greatest American  
All-the-year-round Resort  
of Health and Pleasure.**

Through Pullman Sleepers to Asheville from  
North, East, South and West.

**Excursion Tickets at All Times.**

**Southern Railway.**

**5592 MILES BEST ROAD.**

**Greatest Southern System.**

Agents of all lines sell through tickets via the  
Southern Railway. Write for descriptive matter.

J. M. CULP,	W. A. TURK,
Traffic Manager.	Gen'l Pass'r Agent,
Washington, D. C.	
WM. H. TAYLOR, Ass't Gen'l Pass'r Agent,	
Louisville, Ky.	

**Big Four Route**

**THE BEST LINE**

**St. Louis, Cincinnati,  
Louisville,  
Peoria,**

TO THE

**EAST.**

**Chicago**

TO

**Indianapolis,  
Louisville,  
Cincinnati,  
and the Southeast.**

O McCORMICK, Passenger Traffic Manager.

W. J. LYNCH, A. G. P. & T. A.

**CINCINNATI.**

**Finest  
Passenger  
Service**

—IN—

**TEXAS**



**"No Trouble to Answer Questions."**

Write for new **TEXAS** FREE.  
book on

E. P. TURNER, General Passenger and Ticket Agent.  
L. S. THORNE, Vice-President and General Manager.  
Dallas, Texas.

# PREMIUM OFFER.

## The American X-Ray Publishing Company

Offers to all yearly cash subscribers to THE AMERICAN X-RAY JOURNAL  
the following named Books, prepaid:

- "Manual of Static Electricity in X-Ray and Therapeutic Uses." Monell. \$6.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$6.50.
- "The Treatment of Diseases by Electric Currents." Monell. \$7.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$8.00.
- "The X-Rays." Kolle. \$1.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Epitome of the History of Medicine." Park. \$2.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$3.00.
- "Practical Radiograph." Ward & Isenthal. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "A, B, C, of the X-Rays." Meadowcroft. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "The X-Ray of Photography of the Invisible." Morton. 75c.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode." \$1.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.00.
- "Cataphoresis, or Electric Medicamental Diffusion." Morton. \$5.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$5.50.
- "Electricity in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear." Scheppegrell. \$4.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.50.
- "The Roentgen Ray in Medical Work." David Walsh. \$2.00.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.
- "Practical Application of Dynamo Electric Machinery." MacFadden and Ray. \$1.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.
- "Conservative Gynecology and Electro-Therapeutics." Massey. \$3.50.  
With The American X-Ray Journal, \$4.00.

These books are new and include all that is known upon the subject of the X-Rays, Electro-Therapy and the science of Cataphoresis.

The absolute necessity for some of these books to be read by every physician, who regards himself as such, has induced the American X-Ray Publishing Company to make the above liberal offer.

Remit by draft or postoffice order. St. Louis banks charge on all checks 15c exchange, except those from New York and Chicago. Address

**THE AMERICAN X-RAY PUBLISHING CO.,**

310 CHEMICAL BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

## The Homoeopathic Physician,

The leading monthly journal for teaching pure Homoeopathy. Now publishing the testimony concerning vaccination taken before a committee of the British Parliament. The only journal in the profession that has attempted this task.

Send for sample copy. Price, 25 cents. Address

**The Homoeopathic Physician, 1231 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, TORONTO, CANADA.

The Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Toronto, Canada, is acknowledged by one and all to be "par excellence," THE MEDICAL JOURNAL OF CANADA for both readers as well as advertisers. The reading matter is of the highest character, and the editorials the most newsy and up-to-date. Each month the ten or twelve departments are alternated, so that the practitioner can not get tired of the material presented. No inserts or advertisements are scattered through the text. Advertisers will be more than pleased with the results obtained, the circulation being away ahead of any other Canadian medical publication and the rates are low.

One Dollar per annum, in advance. Address, 145 College Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Ripe, Racy and Rapid Medical and Surgical Monitor Desires your name as subscriber and contributor. **YOU NEED IT.**

No. 24½ Kentucky Avenue, - - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## The Medical and Surgical Bulletin, OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE Alumni Association, Medical Department, University of Nashville.

Subscription, \$1.00 per year.

M. C. McGANNON, M.D., C.M., EDITOR.

\$1.00 sent to above address now will obtain The Medical and Surgical Bulletin and The American X-Ray Journal for one year.

## Subscribe Now to the Georgia Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Subscription price \$2.00 per year, published monthly.

St. J. B. GRAHAM, M.D., { EDITORS.  
W. E. FITCH, M.D., {

Our collaborators and regular contributors are among the leading medical men of America; many of them are of international fame. We make extracts from more than 200 American and foreign journals, giving our readers all that is new in Medicine, Surgery and Therapeutic progress.

All the Departments of Medicine in charge of Department Editors.

Sample copies 10 cents. Address W. E. FITCH, M.D., 127 and 129 Liberty St. W., Savannah, Ga.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$2.50.

## The Milwaukee Medical Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.

An absolutely independent monthly journal devoted to Medicine and Surgery. Guaranteed largest circulation of any medical periodical in the State. High-class advertisers find in it a medium to cover this section in a thorough and economical manner. Rates and samples on application. WM. C. NEILSON, Publisher,

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

114 Garfield Ave.

## National College of Electro-Therapeutics, LIMA, OHIO.

A thorough, practical course of instruction upon the subjects of Electro-physics, Electro-physiology and Electro-therapeutics. Also a complete COURSE BY MAIL for those who can not come for the personal course. Also a course on Nursing, Baths, Massage, etc.

Ten Instructors. Diplomas granted to those qualified. Degree conferred.  
Correspondence solicited.

WM. F. HOWE, M.D., Pres't.

H. C. BENNETT, M.D., Sec'y, 2, 4, 6, 8 and 10 Collins Block

## The Cleveland Medical Gazette.

SAMUEL W. KELLEY, M.D., Editor.

FREDERICK K. SMITH, M.D., Associate Editor.

A monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery. Full of meat—new practical ideas in terse and attractive style; professional questions fearlessly and vigorously treated; original articles of highest value.

Clean—no advertising in the body of reading pages; advertising pages free from objectionable matter. Edited with assistance of a large body of active collaborators. Published for doctors by doctors—a stock company (incorporated) organized by physicians.

Established 1885. Subscription, \$2.00 per year. Send for sample copy.

THE MEDICAL GAZETTE PUBLISHING CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

## Journal of Electro-Therapeutics

WM. H. KING, M.D., Editor. Issued Monthly. 16th year. \$2.00 per year.

It is the only journal in the English language devoted to Electricity in Therapeutics. In addition to original communications, every article on Electro-Therapeutics published in American or Foreign countries will be given place, and special attention is given in a department for that purpose to the Roentgen rays.

A. L. CHATTERTON & CO., Publishers, - 133 William Street, New York.

## L'Union Medicale du Canada.

Journal de Medicine, de Chirurgie et d'Obstetrique.

Established 1872. Royal Octavo, 64 pages. French Medical Monthly, Subscription, \$3.00.

*The Best Advertising Medium for the French-Speaking Physicians of Canada.*

J. B. A. LAMARCHE, Editor. P. O. Box 2189, Montreal, Canada.

### Practitioners,

You will find our journal always up to date. Original articles by leading medical men.

### Advertisers,

You can reach the majority of physicians in Virginia, West Virginia, North and South Carolina, through our columns.

## MEDICAL REGISTER

MONTHLY—\$1.00 A YEAR.

RICHMOND, VA.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.50.

## JOURNAL OF Medicine AND Science.

The Official Organ of the Maine Academy of Medicine and Science, Published at Portland, Me., on the First of Each Month.

E. E. HOLT, A.M., M.D., - Editor.  
H. T. CLOUGH, M.D., Ass't Editor and Treas.

Associate Editors:

J. A. Spalding, F. W. Searle,  
G. F. Libby, G. A. Pudor,

With Eighteen Departments, Representing  
More than Thirty-six Contributors.

*The Only Journal of the Kind East of Boston.*

Terms of Subscription, One Dollar a Year in advance.

The above and the American X-Ray Journal, \$1.00.

## A Book Up To Date.



Something About

## X-RAYS

For Everybody.

BY EDWARD TREVERT.

Paper, 25 cents.

This little work is designed to meet the popular demand for plain information regarding the latest scientific discovery—that of Prof. Roentgen. It is intended for the general lay reader, and is devoid of technical language; therefore it ought to satisfy the call for such a work. It is well and liberally illustrated, and anyone so inclined can construct much of the necessary apparatus for Roentgen-ray work by following the directions given. A short sketch of Prof. Roentgen's life and work are given, with a picture of the professor. The Roentgen-ray ground is well covered by this interesting little book.—Elect. World.

Sent postpaid on receipt of 25 cents. Address 310  
Chemical Building, St. Louis, Mo.



## DOCTORS PRESCRIBE



Near ATTICA, IND., at the Junction of the Chicago & Eastern Illinois and Wabash Railroads.

## NATURE'S OWN CURE

For Rheumatism, Kidney, Blood, Skin  
and Nervous Diseases.

## Doctor!

*The Magno-Mud Cure and Lithia Water Baths* are yours to prescribe like any other Therapeutic agent. Send your patients to us. We will take the best of care of them, and return them to you—*Still your patients.*

## Exceptional Results:

It is a strong statement, but we believe that not one of the thousands treated, but feels that the investment of time and money was well made. Many are cured, that had been considered incurable. Ordinary cases get quick and permanent relief. All medical practitioners who have visited us themselves, or sent us their patients, are most enthusiastic endorsers.

## Investigate for Yourself, Doctor,

Come and see us! THE MAGNO-MUD CURE is only 120 miles from Chicago and 211 from St. Louis, near Attica, Ind., at the junction of the C. & E. I. and Wabash Railroads. Doctor, submit diagnosis, and we will co-operate with you, guarding your professional interests in a way not found in any similar institution in this country. Shall we mail souvenir booklet illustrating the details of the treatment? Write us.

**H. L. KRAMER, General Manager,**

**Indiana Mineral Springs,**

**Indiana.**

When writing to advertisers mention *The American X-Ray Journal*.



## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, anti-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

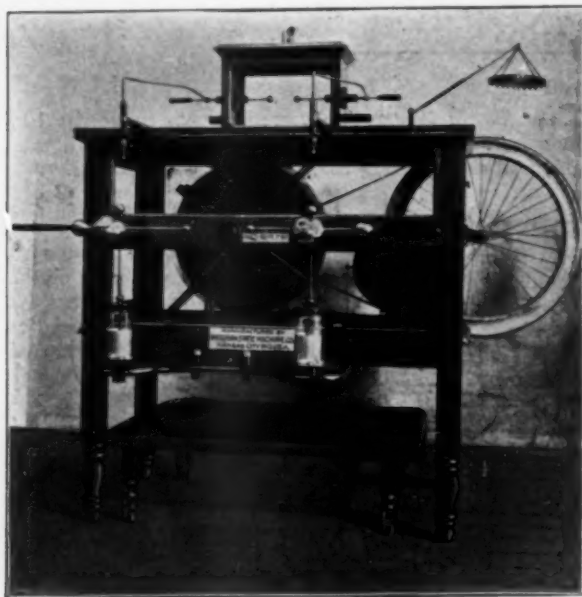
The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.



## STATIC X-RAY Ozone MACHINE

The Twentieth Century Physician's Assistant.

Manufactured under our own patents.  
Superior to all similar machines.

The culmination of modern electric science.

Powerfully Made, Finely Finished,  
and for

**X-Ray and Therapeutical Work**  
HAS NO SUPERIOR.

No physician's office is complete without  
one of our machines.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

**Western Static Machine Co., Manufacturers,**

1116-18 Main Street, KANSAS CITY, MO., U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

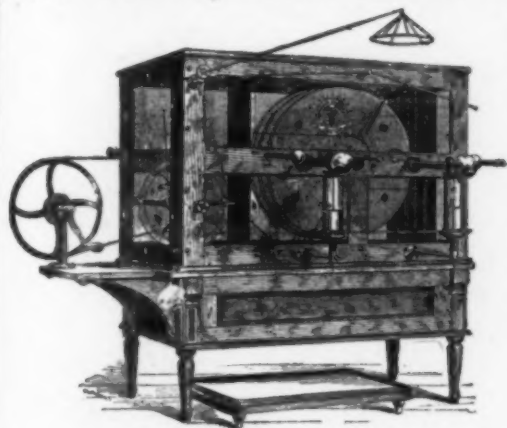
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

**DR. H. P. PRATT,**

[Telephone Main 3826.]

## X-Ray <sup>&</sup> Electro-Therapeutical Laboratory, Masonic Temple, - Chicago, Ill.

**W**E take great pleasure in announcing to the medical profession that our Laboratory is fully equipped with the largest and most complete X-Ray apparatus of any laboratory in the country, and we are prepared to make X-Ray examinations and take shadowgraphs of any portions of the body, exposures varying from five seconds to five minutes, without danger of blistering or burning. All work done by us is geometrically correct. We have it so arranged that the surgeon can make the necessary examination himself by use of the Fluoroscope before the shadowgraph is taken, which will assist him very materially in the disposition of the case.

Ever since the discovery of the X-Ray, or at least within the past year, various damage suits have been brought against surgeons for supposed malpractice, relying on the X-Ray as evidence. Now the surgeon is obliged to protect himself against such malicious persons by having X-Ray examinations made before and after each operation. We will defend any practicing physician or surgeon, so far as X-Ray evidence goes, against such persons, free of charge, and will not allow any shadowgraphs to be taken by us, if we know it, that will injure or damage any member of the profession.

Dr. Pratt is a medico-legal expert, and will appear in court for or against, in cases where the X-Ray is introduced as evidence.

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.



## **Tubes.**

We are the oldest manufacturers of Crookes Tubes in this country.

## **Experience.**

Only those who have made thousands and have studied every detail concerning them can be relied upon to furnish tubes with greatest power and longest life.

## **Quality.**

The quality and thickness of glass; the form of tube; the shape, size and thickness of the cathode; the angle to be given the anode reflector; the distance and relation between the cathode, anode and the glass; the degree of vacuum, and the adjustment of many details which a casual observer would not readily recognize, are the points which we have studied and mastered at great cost.

## **Points of Superiority.**

## **High Frequency Coil.**

The unqualified success of the High Frequency Coil as an x-ray generator is due to no slight degree to the new form of interruptor such as we use on our coil.

## **X-Ray Static Machine.**

The Static Machines which we have been making for over two years have reached a high state of perfection, which renders them equal to any demand upon an x-ray generator.

Send for our catalogs.

Correspondence and orders promptly attended to.

## **L. E. Knott Apparatus Co.**

16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON.

X-Ray Supplies, Microscopic, Chemical and Physical  
Apparatus, Photometers and Chemicals.

## Abbott's Effervescent Saline Laxative



Has a surprise in store for any doctor who will investigate its claims. It is at the same time an ideal refrigerant, anti-ferment, ant-acid, laxative or cathartic, according to dose and the conditions under which it is used. It never gripes.

The general usefulness of this preparation cannot be over-estimated. It should be in every home, taking the place of all the old-fashioned laxatives and purgatives so unpleasant to taste and harsh and uncertain in action. The physician who makes Abbott's Saline Laxative the basis of his treatment of disease, both acute and chronic, will find his practice materially benefited thereby.

**LET US SEND YOU A SAMPLE.**

Samples literature and price list on request, mentioning this journal.

**THE ABBOTT ALKALOIDAL CO. - CHICAGO.**

In writing to advertisers mention the American X-Ray Journal.



I. Perceptual Center. II. Intellectual Center. III. Emotional Center. IV. Will Center.  
V. Motor Center; transmits the impulse to write **ANTIKAMNIA TABLETS**.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

Always the same. A standard of antiseptic worth.

# Listerine.

LISTERINE is a non-toxic, non-irritating and non-escharotic antiseptic, composed of ozoniferous essences, vegetable antiseptics and benzo-boracic acid.

LISTERINE is to make and maintain surgical cleanliness in the antiseptic and prophylactic treatment and care of all parts of the human body.

LISTERINE is invaluable in obstetrics and gynecology as a general cleansing, prophylactic or antiseptic agent.

LISTERINE is useful in the treatment of the infectious maladies which are attended by inflammation of accessible surfaces—as diphtheria, scarlet fever and pertussis.

LISTERINE diluted with water or glycerine speedily relieves certain fermentative forms of indigestion.

LISTERINE is indispensable for the preservation of the teeth, and for maintaining the mucous membrane of the mouth in a healthy condition.

LISTERINE is of accurately determined and uniform antiseptic power, and of positive originality.

LISTERINE is kept in stock by all worthy pharmacists everywhere.

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ADDRESS

LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., St. Louis.

## *Powerful X-Rays,*

**Abundant and Penetrating,**

Are obtained from our well-known X-Ray Tubes.

We have recently made some very excellent special tubes with Iridium targets.

## *Our Barium Fluoroscopes*

Have hosts of good friends.

***We Have Coils*** From 4 to 14 inch  
spark capacity.

**Candelabra, Miniature, Decorative and Battery Lamps.**

EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEP'T

(GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.)

HARRISON, N. J.



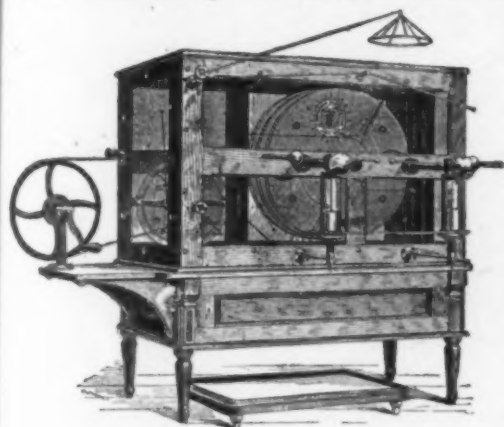
# Electro-Medical <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Surgical Instruments

MANUFACTURED BY

The Waite & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.,

108 East Twenty-Third Street, New York.

## The Ranney Wimshurst Holtz Static Machine



*Is the most powerful made, therefore, for X-Ray Examinations and for a wide range of therapeutic effect, it stands unequalled.*

### OUR EXPERIENCE

Of Over Fifteen Years in  
Static Machine Construction  
Is Your Gain.

USED IN THE—  
College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Society of the New York Hospital,  
Post Grad. Med. School and Hosp.  
Battle Creek Sanitarium, and by  
more Physicians, Hospitals and  
Sanitariums than any other.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

When writing to advertisers mention The American X-Ray Journal.

DR. H. P. PRATT,

[Telephone Main 3826]

## X-Ray <sup>AND</sup> Electro-Therapeutical Laboratory,

Masonic Temple, - Chicago, Ill.

**W**E take great pleasure in announcing to the medical profession that our Laboratory is fully equipped with the largest and most complete X-Ray apparatus of any laboratory in the country, and we are prepared to make X-Ray examinations and take shadowgraphs of any portions of the body, exposures varying from five seconds to five minutes, without danger of blistering or burning. All work done by us is geometrically correct. We have it so arranged that the surgeon can make the necessary examination himself by use of the Fluoroscope before the shadowgraph is taken, which will assist him very materially in the disposition of the case.

Ever since the discovery of the X-Ray, or at least within the past year, various damage suits have been brought against surgeons for supposed malpractice, relying on the X-Ray as evidence. Now the surgeon is obliged to protect himself against such malicious persons by having X-Ray examinations made before and after each operation. We will defend any practicing physician or surgeon, so far as X-Ray evidence goes, against such persons, free of charge, and will not allow any shadowgraphs to be taken by us, if we know it, that will injure or damage any member of the profession.

Dr. Pratt is a medico-legal expert, and will appear in court for or against, in cases where the X-Ray is introduced as evidence.



*H. Douglass*

# L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.



## Tubes.

We are the oldest manufacturers of Crookes Tubes in this country.

## Experience.

Only those who have made thousands and have studied every detail concerning them can be relied upon to furnish tubes with greatest power and longest life.

## Quality.

The quality and thickness of glass; the form of tube; the shape, size and thickness of the cathode; the angle to be given the anode reflector; the distance and relation between the cathode, anode and the glass; the degree of vacuum, and the adjustment of many details which a casual observer would not readily recognize, are the points which we have studied and mastered at great cost.

## Points of Superiority.

## High Frequency Coil.

The unqualified success of the High Frequency Coil as an x-ray generator is due to no slight degree to the new form of interruptor such as we use on our coil.

## X-Ray Static Machine.

The Static Machines which we have been making for over two years have reached a high state of perfection, which renders them equal to any demand upon an x-ray generator.

Send for our catalogs.

Correspondence and orders promptly attended to.

# L. E. Knott Apparatus Co.

16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON.

X-Ray Supplies, Microscopic, Chemical and Physical Apparatus, Photometers and Chemicals.

*E 906*

CO.

RELAND

rookes

I have  
relied  
r and

orm of  
hode;  
ne dis-  
le and  
adjust-  
server  
which

uency  
it de-  
ve use

aking  
ate of  
y de-

ed to

CO.

cal